VOGUE

SEPT
$3.00

special!

the biggest fashion issue

a super season!

more style
more charm
200+ terrific looks

new york collections

Photograph: Skrebneski

Adolph Schuman FOR Lilli Ann

BERGDORF
GOODMAN

FENDI

The very important

dinner suit: black,

narrow and Bill Blass.

Added impetus: eight

great glitter-buttons.

Bold, square-cut

rhinestones ignite this

perfectly tailored, wide-

shouldered blazer,

300.00. Slender trousers,

126.00. Both, black wool

flannel, 4 to 12, by

Bill Blass for Blassport.

Come see it sparkle in

Studio III, third floor of

the store that's full of

bright ideas now.

B Altman & Co

It's always a pleasure

Out of town, call Toll Free (800) 228-5444. In Nebraska (800) 642-8777. Diners Club and the American Express® cards are welcome at Altman's.
361 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016, White Plains, Manhasset, N.Y., Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, N.J., St. Davids, Willow Grove Park, Pa.

American refinement

The long tunic sweater over pleats from Donald Brooks

Ours first, the new silhouette we love from Donald Brooks. The long wool tunic sweater with ribbed bateau neck, orange and purple octagons on black, S, M, L, 150.00
And skirt flicked with pleats, in black wool crêpe, 4 to 12, 176.00
Third Floor, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue

Opening early in October, the beautiful new Lord & Taylor, Fort Lauderdale, our fourth Florida store—joining Lord & Taylor, Palm Beach Mall, Cutler Ridge Mall and Aventura.

VOGUE®

september

FASHION

230 The New York Collections at Stores Across the Country
550-568 Vogue's View: People, Places . . . Ideas.
295 China: Emerging Style
591 Point of View: What Stands Out for Fall
592-595 From the New York Collections—The Best of American Style
596-603 A Totally Modern Sense of Dressing . . . at Geoffrey Beene
604-613 A Real Change at Night
614-621 A More Casual Attitude . . . A More Dashing Look!
622-629 A Racier Beat/Jennifer Beals
630-635 Furs Now—Bigger, Bolder, Best!
636-639 A Different Dazzle
660-663 The Best Dressed Leathers
672-675 The Biggest News—The Biggest Coats!
676-683 Sure Things: The Clothes That Work for Day
684-697 Another World . . . of Dressing
698-703 The Easy Favorites
704 Last Word

BEAUTY AND HEALTH

127 Your Well-Being. By Barbara Lang Stern

150 Beauty Now/Cover Look: Changes
152 Beauty Q & A
250 Hair Now: New Options
258, 266 Beauty Gazette. By Shirley Lord and Dorothy Schefer
316 Fitness Now: Strength
347 Health. By Melva Weber
361 Beauty Now: Star Quality
390 Hair Now: Real News
414 Good News about The Pill. By Melva Weber
454 Fitness Now: Healthy Habits
470 Shape-Up Now: Devices
475 Beauty Now: Adult Acne. By Shari Miller
664-671 The New Basics: Primers and Colors
694-697 Skin: New Spa Link. By Karen Anderegg
706-714 HealthStyle: Diet Tips . . . Stress Eating . . . more

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT

90-115 What's News, What's Coming: Movies, Books, Art . . . more
216 The New Jealousies. By Barbara Lazear Ascher
282 Money. By Lisa Gubernick
314 Between Us. By Lorraine Davis
318 Working At Home—and Loving It. By Francesca Stanfill
364 Happy Birthday, Marsha. By Marsha Norman
392 Women & Cars. By Lillian Borgeson
397 Talking About . . . Art. By Barbara Rose
410 Service with a Smile. By Susan Lee
424 Pleasure Craft: The Place of Poetry in Women's Lives. By Maureen Howard
462 Sex and Your Salary. By Patricia O'Toole
490 Brief Encounters: Significant Books of the Month
493 Of Head Colds and Heartbreaks. By Mary Kay Blakely
640-643 Swell Times: Fall '83
640 "La Cage aux Folles" Harvey Fierstein. By Mary Cantwell
642 Opera Under Glass: Philip Glass
643 Movies' Great Female Hope: Glenn Close
641-644 News: Theater, Movies, Television, Books
644 What's So Irritating about "Woman Writers"? By Cathleen Medwick
645 Class in America. By Henry Fairlie
646 Hi, Society. By Tina Brown
654-659 Manet's Challenge. By Barbara Rose

LIVING

512 Entertaining: Surprises. By Sandi Britton
514 Living: The New Classics. By Barbara Plumb
518 The Omnivore: Food in Vogue. By Barbara Kafka
524 The Best of Wines: Brilliant Burgundies. By Martin Gersh
648-653 Barbara Rockefeller: Splendor in the Craft. By Barbaralee Diamonstein

TRAVEL

530 Travel Now. By Richard Alleman
532 Sail Away—The New Luxury at Sea. By Despina Messinesi
539 Newport: The Race Is On. By William P. Rayner
542 The Fastest Fix: A Weekend in the Country. By Patricia Brooks
541 Vogue Travel Guide

IN EVERY ISSUE

22 Masthead/Your Letters
225 Horoscope. By Maria Elise Crummere

COPYRIGHT © 1983 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Vogue ISSN 0042-8000 is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Robert J. Lapham, President; Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer; Pamela van Zandt, Secretary. Second-Class postage paid at New York, New York 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as Second Class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Subscriptions in U.S. and possessions, $24 for one year; $46 for two years. In Canada, $30.50 for one year, $59 for two years. Elsewhere, $36 for one year, payable in advance. Single copies in U.S., $3; in Canada, $3.50. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder, CO 80322. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new and old address as printed on last label. First copy of new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. VOL. 173, NO. 9, WHOLE NO. 3218. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. However, Vogue cannot be responsible for unsolicited material. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder CO 80302

Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to Vogue Magazine, 350 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10017

CHLOÉ

A NEW BOUTIQUE FOR CHLOÉ

Yes, the incredible talent, Karl Lagerfeld presents his Paris view in our special aura... a shop especially for his exciting clothes. Here, a dinner dress from his fabulous fall collection—a zigzag of creamy lace and black silk crepe. Spectacular! On 3, New York.

THE NEW BOUTIQUE FOR CHLOÉ

bloomingdale's

Photographed on location, Cap d'Antibes by Alex Chatelain.

LEGENDARY

Calvin Klein believes your entrance should be followed by a standing ovation in The Little Shops.

Be a legend in your own time. Discover Calvin Klein eveningwear at Macy's. It's a collection of after hour pleasures designed to satisfy your material whims for absolute luxury.

Here, Calvin Klein's velvet and satin dinner dress... black, white, and decidedly dramatic. In silk and rayon for sizes 4 to 10, $540.

The Little Shops (D.170), Third Floor, Herald Square.

macy's
NEW YORK

Michael Kors defines the new character of the knit. Streamlined, layered and shaded in dramatic contrast. Milk color collarless cape, $190 and pullover, $140; bittersweet color kimono cardigan, $170 and pants, $160. Wool jersey. Pacesetter, State Street, Water Tower Place and Old Orchard, Chicago.

Marshall Field's

Use your Marshall Field, American Express Card, Visa or Master Card. Call our toll free numbers: in Illinois 800 942-8881 (operator 30). Outside Illinois: 800 323-1717 (operator 30).

BLASSPORT

BOLD STROKES OF WEIGHTLESS WOOL WITH BIG CITY DASH AND ENERGY. BLACK PLAID. CREAM FLANNEL. AT THE BROADWAY BEVERLY CENTER, SANTA MONICA, DEL AMO, CENTURY CITY AND SHERMAN OAKS.

THE BROADWAY

IS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

PERRY ELLIS

Coast-to-Coast Colors

Would you be interested
in a collection of vivid colors?
Intense, too? Possibly even urbane?
How would you feel about having lunch in N.Y.C.,
and dinner in, say, Seattle?
About being kissed over North Dakota? Don't answer
until you've seen Ultima's Coast-to-Coast Colors.
Adventurous new colors to make fall fashions soar.
For your eyes, lips, cheeks, and nails.
Make your reservations now.
But only at your Ultima II counter.

ULTIMA II

© 1983 Charles Revson Inc. Kiri Allegro (down) by Stan Orgolini. Oh Her (eye shadow) by Night Magic. Oh Her (lip) Star Amethyst Lipstick with Diamond Sparkle Lip Sparkle. Her (face) Her perfume: Charlie. Her (nails) Her polish: Pipe Aerobic. It's a small point. But it can help you.

Nat Kaplan Nat Kaplan designs a magnificent way to outfox the weather: the three part ensemble in British tan Ultrasuede® fabric. Ultrasuede coat with detachable collar of Norwegian blue fox, about $700. The Ultrasuede skirt with its own imported, silk-blend plaid blouse, about $300. Sizes 6 to 16. Nat Kaplan, Inc., 498 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018. Photographed at The Water Club, NYC

Oscar de la Renta

Lillie Rubin

THE PALM BEACHES BAL HARBOUR CORAL GABLES DADELAND HOLLYWOOD FT. LAUDERDALE PLANTATION BOCA RATON POMPANO ST. PETERSBURG TAMPA
CLEARWATER ORLANDO ALTAMONTE SPRINGS JACKSONVILLE ATLANTA GREENVILLE GREENSBORO CHARLOTTE RALEIGH KNOXVILLE CHATTANOOGA
NASHVILLE MEMPHIS BIRMINGHAM MOBILE NEW ORLEANS HOUSTON AUSTIN NORTH PARK PRESTONWOOD FT. WORTH SAN ANTONIO OKLAHOMA CITY TULSA
COLORADO SPRINGS DENVER TUCSON PHOENIX SCOTTSDALE LAS VEGAS SAN MATEO SHERMAN OAKS DEL AMO SOUTH COAST PLAZA LA JOLLA

© 1983 Estée Lauder, Inc. Photographs: Skrebneski Earrings: Ben Amun (Right page) Clothes: Jonathan Vest: Judyth van Amringe Accessories: Terra Firma

ESTĒE LAUDER
DESIGNS
COLOR GRAPHICS

THE NEW ARCHITECTURE IN MAKEUP:

PALE SKIN ■ DRAMATIC EYES ■ INTENSE LIPS

CALVIN KLEIN'S
RIGHT ANGLE.

Big, bold coat.
Black and white
hound's-tooth
checks. Shetland
wool. 2 to 10,
550.00
Collection Coats
(Shown with wool
tuxedo pant,
210.00)

Sculpture by Mary Oros

BONWIT
TELLER

WE WELCOME YOU TO OUR FABULOUS NEW STORE IN PALM DESERT IN OCTOBER!

New York Short Hills Manhasset Philadelphia Chicago Boston Troy Beverly Hills

The "Diamond" Pendant Watch

Elsa Peretti's new sterling silver, quartz-movement watch is faceted like the famous Tiffany diamond that inspired it. Hung on a 26" long black silk cord, $575. Only at Tiffany's.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. & 57th ST. • ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS • Design © T. & Co.

Nationwide toll-free, 800-526-0649 • New Jersey toll-free, 800-452-9146

7 out of 10 women have skin that is partly dry, partly oily. Now Revlon solves that problem.

Welcome New

Skin-Balancing Makeup.

When your skin has dry parts and oily parts it's out of balance. Skin Balancing Makeup will get it back into balance. Will eliminate the dry/oily split personality. It puts your skin in perfect balance with an uncommon texture, tone and color—from your chin to your cheeks to your forehead. And touchingly beautiful.

Revlon

©1983 Revlon Inc. All these beautiful colors by Revlon

Photograph: Skrebneski

© Revlon, Inc. Fashion by Mignon.
The gorgeous, sexy-young fragrance. By Revlon
Charlie

kappi

Kappi exudes elegant sensuality. Midnight black satin with hardly any visible means of support. Also in sapphire. Sizes 4 to 14, about $140. Kappi, a division of Nat Kaplan, Inc., 498 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018.

VOGUE®

Grace Mirabella
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

MANAGING EDITOR Lorraine Davis FASHION EDITOR Polly Allen Mellen ART DIRECTOR Roger Schoening
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Karen Anderegg, Susan Greenstein FASHION DIRECTOR Jade Hobson
FASHION NEWS EDITOR Mary Russell FASHION-NEWS DIRECTOR Kathleen Madden FEATURES EDITOR Amy Gross
DIRECTOR SPECIAL PROJECTS: BEAUTY/FITNESS Shirley Lord BEAUTY EDITOR Andrea Quinn Robinson
SHOES, LINGERIE EDITOR Kathryne Hays ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Susan Niles

FASHION EDITORS Anne Kampmann, Robert L. Turner, Vera Wang, Deborah Smith, Margaret C. Pazant
FABRICS AND FURS Elisabeth Tretter ACCESSORIES Madeline Parrish PARIS Susan Train ASSOCIATE Lisa Norris
ASSISTANTS Fiona DaRin, Boo Vigneron WEST COAST Eleanore Phillips, Sharon Harts Wick
FASHION ASSISTANTS Kathleen O'Connell, Tracey Hensler, Debra Liguori
FABRICS ASSISTANT Roberta Wilson BOOKINGS EDITOR Renée Amory
BEAUTY ASSOCIATE Dorothy Schefer WRITER Shari Miller
ASSISTANTS Miami Wong, Linda Wells, Audrey Liounis, Deborah Ritter
COPY WRITERS Norma Friedman, Allison Kyle Leopold, Kathleen Beckett, Lesley J. Nonkin
FEATURES ASSOCIATES Sandi Cushman Britton, Deborah Mason
FEATURES ASSISTANTS Marion A. Asnes, Laura Flynn McCarthy, Page H. Starzinger
TRAVEL Despina Messinesi TRAVEL NEWS Richard Alleman HEALTH Melva Weber LIVING Barbara Plumb
ART DESIGN CONSULTANT Ronald Kajiwara EDITOR Mickey Soutendijk
ASSOCIATES Edmund Winfield, Larry Coda ASSISTANTS Eileen Rosenberg, Kari Bjelland PICTURE EDITOR Gloria Gersh
PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Armenti ART PRODUCTION Gerald Slater, Reynolds Rolles ASSISTANT Amy C. Bartlett
COPY PRODUCTION EDITOR Jeanne Secor ASSOCIATES Melissa Peterson, Laurie Drake
RESEARCH EDITOR Phyllis Rifield ASSOCIATE Sandra Donahue ASSISTANT Suzanne M. Hart
READER INFORMATION Shirley Connell CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Allene Talmey, Edith Loew Myers,
Cathleen Medwick, Joan Juliet Buck, Sandra McElwaine, Beatrice von Rezzori
CONSULTING EDITOR Diana Vreeland EDITORIAL BUSINESS MANAGER William P. Rayner

Richard A. Shortway
PUBLISHER

Barbara McKibbin EXECUTIVE EDITOR
MERCHANDISING DIRECTOR Lenore Benson ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR Beverly Purcell
EDITOR Alice Brooks PROJECT EDITOR Elizabeth Groves SERVICES Helena Brissenden
STORE CREDITS Anne Haggerty ASSOCIATES Dolly Morton, Sarah McDonald, Mary Gorman
PROMOTION DIRECTOR Jayne Ingram ASSOCIATE Jo Ann Wolf ART DIRECTOR Robin Sweet-Wyatt
PROMOTION EDITOR Lisa Keys PRODUCTION Damian Carlino

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR David Rubin RETAIL DIRECTOR Richard McMahon
ASSOCIATE MANAGERS Charles H. Reinhardt, Robert L. Groberg TRAVEL MANAGER Margaret Thalken
BEAUTY MANAGER Dianne Wallace BEAUTY MARKETING MANAGER Mike Greenberger
ACCESSORIES MANAGER Gail Gottlieb BEVERAGE MANAGER J. Peter Ferrigan

BRANCH OFFICES NEW ENGLAND Charles H. Reinhardt, Mgr., Statler Building, Boston MA 02116
MIDWEST John Kelly, Maureen Reeves, Mgrs., 875 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
WEST COAST John P. Demorest, Mgr., 3921 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010
Patricia L. Mackin, Mgr., 1750 Montgomery St., San Francisco CA 94111
SOUTHEAST Miller & Tillman, Reps., 4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C, Atlanta GA 30342
FLORIDA & CARIBBEAN Robert E. Yost, The Gordon Shaw Co., Inc., The Josiah Bellows House, Walpole NH 03608
EUROPE Gardner Bellanger, Adm. Dir., 284 Boulevard Saint-Germain, 75007 Paris

CORPORATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Eckart L. Guthe
CONDÉ NAST PACKAGE: DIRECTOR Neil J. Jacobs
CORPORATE EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER Linda Rice

BRITISH VOGUE Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W1R OAD
FRENCH VOGUE 4 Place du Palais-Bourbon, 75007 Paris GERMAN VOGUE 44 Leopoldstrasse 8000 Munchen 40
ITALIAN VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, Milan VOGUE AUSTRALIA is published by Bernard Leser Publications Pty. Ltd
BRAZILIAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial Ltda

VOGUE is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10017
CHAIRMAN S.I. Newhouse, Jr. PRESIDENT Robert J. Lapham VICE PRESIDENT Benjamin Bogin
VICE PRESIDENT Harold G. Meyer VICE PRESIDENT-CIRCULATION, INTERNATIONAL J. Paul Young
VICE PRESIDENT-INTERNATIONAL Daniel Salem VICE PRESIDENT-CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Laurence J. Kirshbaum
VICE PRESIDENT-BUSINESS MANAGER John B. Brunelle VICE PRESIDENT-CORPORATE RESOURCES Fred C. Thormann
VICE PRESIDENTS Bernard H. Leser, Richard A. Shortway TREASURER Eric C. Anderson SECRETARY Pamela van Zandt

Alexander Liberman
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

Your Letters

The motivation: Peace

The June issue of Vogue is to be commended for bringing out the urgent need to reduce this country's defense spending. As pointed out by Susan Lee in her article, "Defense—Are You Getting Your Money's Worth?" the common practices of overruns, fraud, and waste in military spending undermine and threaten our economy. This affects us all; whether conservative or liberal, rich or poor, male or female.

Military spending not only threatens our economy but also the fundamental concern for quality of life. In the article "Women Now—The Open Doors," Cora Weiss points out ". . . every social budget in America has been cut 40 to 50 percent. . . . There is only one place where social programs can go to get money, and that's to the Pentagon budget. . . ."

The biggest threat of all though is the daily threat of death to every person on this planet. The arms race is *the* issue of the 1980s. As Betty Friedan says in "Women Now—The Open Doors," . . . "If you asked me what is the most important issue facing women in this country today, I would say the danger of nuclear war and that the most important responsibility is to stop it . . ."

There is an organized and growing group of women in the Minneapolis/St. Paul area that is working against this very threat. "Women Against Military Madness" was founded in January 1982. Today there are close to one thousand active members, ranging in age from fifteen to eighty. The majority of the women have not been *(Continued on page 136)*

Lenox.

A world apart. Let it express your world.

Lenox China and Crystal

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

Splendeur d'Automne

Glamour au clair-obscur
to suit new feelings: Automne 83

LANCÔME
PARIS

© Cosmair Inc. 1983
JEWELRY FROM JAMES ROBINSON, INC.

Wilkes Bashford

336 SUTTER ST - SAN FRANCISCO

HERB RITTS

SHOW ROOM MILANO - VIA SAN DAMIANO, 2 - TEL. 02/702503 - TELEX 045 842162 TEACH

GIANFRANCO
FERRE

Neiman-Marcus

DALLAS · HOUSTON · SAN FRANCISCO

HERB RITTS

GIANFRANCO

FERRE

WHITE LINEN. THE CRISP, REFRESHING

FRAGRANCE TO LIVE IN ALL YEAR LONG.

ESTĒE LAUDER

© 1983 Estée Lauder, Inc. Photograph Skrebneski Location: Rosedown Plantation, LA Dress Judyth van Amringe Shoes Vittorio Ricci

OUR FABULOUS NEW STORE IN PALM DESERT OPENS IN OCTOBER. WELCOME!

New York Manhasset Scarsdale Short Hills Troy Beverly Hills Chicago Philadelphia Jenkintown Bal Harbour

Jewelry: Tess.

André Laug

Martha

New York Palm Beach Bal Harbour Trump Tower

L'ORÉAL PARIS

© 1983 Cosmair, Inc.

É A L

NEW YORK

L'Artiste Enduring Lipstick.

The dramatic L'Oréal
way to detail lips
with extraordinary colour
that stays extraordinary
after all is said.
And done.
L'Artiste. The Ultimate Accessory.

L'ORÉAL®

L'

O

R

É A L

NEW YORK

Vagabond Fall.

A new way of looking.
A new way of feeling.
A new L'Oréal to warm the cockles of your heart.
Vagabond Mauve lips, nails.
Claret/Chicoree eyes.

L'ORÉAL®

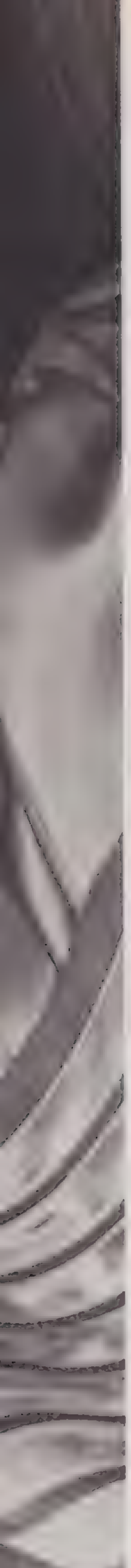
Bill Blass

Red Hot!...the cocktail dress by Bill Blass. Starting from its soft blouson top, to the slim little spin of its skirt, this is a dress to toast the evening hours in. And for a final temptation? That fabulous sash that is just beaded tromp l'oeil—a fantasy for the eyes, a feast for the senses! In red satin-back silk crepe. In American Designers Collections.

Saks Fifth Avenue

monet
creates
the jewelry
you
create the
look

© 1983 Estée Lauder Inc. Photographer: Skrebneski Skin: Ora Fréder



Now Estée Lauder helps skin care become skin repair with her new Night Repair Cellular Recovery Complex

Its exclusive complex of ingredients* is a beauty breakthrough that cannot be duplicated, that does what no other treatment can do.

Night Repair is a biological breakthrough that uses the night, the time your body is resting, to help speed up the natural repair of cells that have been damaged during the day by the ultraviolet light all around us (which incidentally occurs all year long, winter as well as summer).
Night Repair also greatly increases the skin's ability to hold moisture.

Today Estée Lauder advances skin care to Night Repair.
Use it tonight and wake up to better looking skin.

ESTĒE LAUDER

*patent pending

"On the runways in
Europe, the black,
beaded dazzlers were
the show-stoppers.
Givenchy's brought
down the house!"
Couture Salon.

Notes from a fashion edit, Fall 1983.

Neiman-Marcus

Available at these N-M locations: Dallas Houston Beverly Hills San Francisco

Bill Blass

Anaïs Anaïs

Le premier parfum de Cacharel

cacharel

MAQUIMAT TEINT NATUREL

Fluid Foundation

New soft mat finish as natural looking as the light of day

A non-ordinary makeup of multiple qualities, Maquimat creates a mat finish as soft and lovely and unpretentious as Nature intended. A finish with the barest suggestion of coverage, yet all the more effective in enhancing natural skintones.

Not only will you spend your days in the long-wearing beauty of Maquimat, but you'll enjoy its versatility in the evening, as well. And Maquimat is impartial – it can be worn by all skin types.

Available in nearest-to-natural shades, the light and luxurious fluid texture ensures a glide-on application and the dispenser-top bottle provides convenience.

Maquimat. Tony Newton: "You'll wear it with pr... naturally."

LANCÔME
PARIS

FASHIONS BY PERRY ELLIS © Cosmair, Inc. 1983

Nighttime: when the brilliance that is her diamond Piaget reflects her inner spirit; when he basks in the

elegant virility of ribbed 18 karat gold. Piaget is the quintessence of nighttime. Crafted by hand in Switzerland.

PIAGET

For brochure send $1.50 to Piaget,
Dept. VO, 650 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019.
Beverly Hills/Miami/Toronto

THE ARCHITECTURE OF A BEAUTIFUL FACE.

Like clothing by Ralph Lauren, cosmetics by Ralph Lauren have a classic beauty that goes beyond the passing whims of fashion. Instead of hundreds of colors and products, just the best, the most beautiful, the most enduring.

Subdued shades of vivid colors bring a fresh, healthy glow to skin and accentuate the natural architecture of the face. Each product, whether for eyes, cheekbones or lips, has an intelligence and an integrity to it.

Ralph Lauren Cosmetics for Fall 1983. So perfect. So simple. So beautiful.

RALPH LAUREN
COSMETICS

Clotilde is wearing makeup from the Ralph Lauren Red Collection

Castleberry®

You don't have to shout to be noticed

CASTLEBERRY KNITS LTD.
London New York Quebec Tokyo
For the store nearest you please write us at
530 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018
A division of The Leslie Fay Company

MOUSSE

...A REVOLUTION IN

A REVOLUTION IN FEEL

Natural control without the hard sticky feel of lotions or hairspray.

A REVOLUTION IN FORM

The age of foam—fresh light foam—commences, the era of sticky lotions and gummy gels ends.

A REVOLUTION FOR ALL STYLES

Brilliant shine and lasting control to keep your style—whatever your style—in perfect shape like never before.

Valence
STYLING MOUSSE

L'ORÉAL® INTERNATIONAL

Exclusive Salon Line

AVAILABLE ONLY AT GLEMBY AND OTHER FINE SALONS.

IS HERE!

HAIR BEAUTY BEGINS.

© COSMAIR, INC., 1983

Imagination

Photograph: Skrebneski

YOU'RE MAKING PERSONAL HISTORY EVERY DAY.

TODAY IN MARY ANN RESTIVO

THE JORDACHE LOOK
JORDACHE

RICK STRAUSS

nordstrom

How does Norma Kamali see Fall '83? As a further opportunity to amaze. Her hooded bomber jacket in cotton fleece, p-s-m-l, blue or black; 60.00. Matching eight-gore skirt; 68.00. Baby jack shirt in brushed cotton, p-s-m-l, white/black; 56.00. Baseball cap in wool flannel with attached scarf, black; 22.00. Buffalo-check knee highs; 6.00. In Savvy, all states. Skyscraper-heel pumps in black suede or red, yellow or blue patent leather; 61.95; in Women's Shoes, Southern California stores only.

WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA UTAH ALASKA

THE JORDACHE LOOK...
JORDACHE

Art Moderne by Halston.
Scintillating.
Light-catching.
Electric.
Precise dimensions ablaze with the flash of sequins and bugle beads.
Couture.

SAKOWITZ

HOUSTON DALLAS AMARILLO MIDLAND SCOTTSDALE

KATHRYN CONOVER
Express yourself softly . . .
Kathryn Conover
LORD & TAYLOR. BERGDORF GOODMAN. DAYTONS. MS. HOUSTON. I. MAGNIN. JORDON MARSH OF BOSTON. WOODWARD & LOTHROP

NAPIER
IS
YESTERYEAR.

Napier® Fine Fashion Jewelry

A

B

C

D

E

THE FASHION PRESS AGREES . . .
NO ONE RIVALS THE
INVENTIVE GENIUS AND
CREATIVITY OF YVES SAINT LAURENT.

F

THE COMPLETE COLLECTION

IS AT

SAINT LAURENT

rive gauche

G

PHONE (800) 424-1111

H

Chevy Chase, MD

Washington, DC

I

J

K

SAKS-JANDEL

What makes a CLASSIC FOR THE '80's...
it's a richness, an elegance that never loses its appeal.
An inspired twist of the imagination,
a crisp new detail that lends an indomitable spirit to the fashion.
On these six pages, the best of the NEW CLASSICS,
beginning with the perfect white minks.
The look—and luxury—of furs for the '80's,
designed by SAKS-JANDEL.

SAKS-JANDEL *Chevy Chase · Washington, DC*

SAKS-JANDEL

TARQUIN EBKER

the satin evening sweep
by Tarquin Ebker

SAKS-JANDEL *Chevy Chase · Washington, DC*

SAKS-JANDEL

LANVIN
PARIS

the velvet cardigan long dress
by Maryll Lanvin for Lanvin

SAKS-JANDEL *Chevy Chase · Washington, DC*

SAKS-JANDEL

Bernard Perris
PARIS

the precise detailing of
a tailored coatdress by Bernard Perris

SAKS-JANDEL *Chevy Chase · Washington, DC*

SAKS-JANDEL

Photographed by Gideon Lewin at Sunar Showroom

DAVID HAYES

the window pane wool check
matched with silk jacquard by David Hayes

SAKS-JANDEL *Chevy Chase · Washington, DC*

Twice a day.

Photographed for Clinique by Irving Penn. © 1974 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Twice a day.

Clinique is the skin care system
women believe in
because it works.
Clinique's dermatologists
worked it out this way.
3 products, 3 steps, 3 minutes,
each morning and night.
Clean with Clinique's great soap.
Clear away with a clarifier
for your skin type.
Replenish with moisturizer.
That's it. That's all.
For skin that just gets
better and better looking.
Every day of your life.
All Clinique products are
allergy tested and fragrance free.

GIVENCHY

PHOTO: CHRISTOPHE VON HOHENBERG

NOUVELLE BOUTIQUE

GROSVENOR
CANADA

International Fall/Winter 1983 Fur Collection
presented in New York exclusively by

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, NY 11516
(516) 569-2232

Natural Labrador lynx 7/8 coat

In Canada at
EATON'S
Toronto • Winnipeg • Edmonton
Calgary • Vancouver

100% silk–OLMETEX COMO–ITALY

LONDON LABEL

London Label pistachio dyed mink jacket and pelisse

GROSVENOR
CANADA

Exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, NY 11516
(516) 569-2232

In Canada at
EATON'S

Natural Canadian fisher stroller

LONDON LABEL

London Label pastel dark and white mink jacket

GROSVENOR

THE FUR GALLERIA

In Canada at
EATON'S

CANADA
Majestic
MINK

Canada Majestic dark and white mink poncho

Calvin Klein

Calvin Klein

...p photo.
...red and black the winners
... we all agreed the Collectibles
... are a beautiful breed apart.

(Left to right.) First to arrive, the perfect red wool ...tailed jacket sporting black leather button tabs, ...ver matching cuffed, single-pleated trousers, $230. Underneath, the pure white wool challis epaulet blouse, $130.

The cunning button down fencing sweater in black ...

Pearl wears the warm and wonderful unconstructed ribbed cardigan wool sweater in red, $235, with a check ...tie blouse of red, green and black wool, $150. Not to be outfoxed is the easy, shirred wool shirt, striped with bands of red, black and green. $275.

The red tartan button down jacket with black velvet cuffs and stand-up collar, $290. Contrasting worsted

The fox stayed home...

double wrap stock tie tops it. $130. At the bottom of it all, the black wool crepe single pleated, cuffed pant, $170. Over it all, the raciest red coat in wool melton. Wide lapel shows off leather trim. $498.

oversized gunpatch flange, $230.
able in other complementary colors.

Sweaters from Collectibles by Albert Nipon are available in sizes S,M,&L. Jewelry by Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Hats by Frank Olive.

All other items in sizes 2 to 14 at fine stores everywhere.

but the Albert Nipons were there.

Horst

valentino
BOUTIQUE

Barton Sligh's *Jacksonville Fl.* **Charles Sumner** *Boston - Chestnut Hill Ma.* **Frederick and Nelson** *Seattle Wash.* **Hirshleifer's** *Forest Hills N Y.*
Montaldo's *Denver Co. St. Louis Mo.* **Nan Duskin** *Philadelphia N.J.* **Panache** *Millburn N.J.* **Rich's** *Atlanta Ga* **Ultimo** *Chicago Il*

Valentino Boutique New York
Creed's Ontario Canada
H[illegible]ie Birmingham Michigan Palm Beach
Sak[illegible]andel Washington D.C.

fabric : TARONI

Produced by GFT Torino distributed by GFT USA Corp. 560 Fifth Av. New York

valentino

Knitwear

Produced and distributed by the Paristyle Group Inc. 437 Fifth Av. New York

Horst

valentino

Handbags

valentino

Produced by Cidat Torino distributed by Cidat USA 7 West 57th New York

Horst

NIGHT

Valentino Boutique New York **Valentino Boutique** Washington D C. **Martha** New York Palm Beach Bal Harbour **Ultimo** Chicago **Capriccio** Scottsdale Az
Claire Pearone Troy Mich **Hirshleifer's** Forest Hills **Nan Duskin** Philadelphia **Cyreld** Brookline Ma **Twenty Four Collection** Bal Harbour **Esther Wolf** Lafayette La
Saks Jandel Washington D.C. **Lou Lattimore** Dallas **Mary V's** Tyler Tx **Suite 101** Beverly Hills **Panache** Millburn N.J.

Produced and distributed by Alphonso Telese 333 Seventh av. New York

Horst

valentino

Furs

The Shop for Azzedine Alaïa.

BARNEYS
NEWYORK

Seventh Avenue and Seventeenth Street. New York, NY 10011. (212) 929-9000.

What's News

WHAT'S COMING

People are talking about...

MOVIES

WHAT IS THIS THING CALLED LOVE?

THE NEWEST ROHMER ROMP

Watching *Pauline at the Beach,* Eric Rohmer's delicious new disquisition on the perversities of love, you are likely to react first with a slight smile at the characters' end-of-day pronouncements on their philosophies of love. Then, as vacation wears on and hearts as well as minds are engaged, inflamed, withdrawn, and disappointed and philosophies adjusted accordingly, your smile grows imperceptibly wider. Then finally you may laugh out loud as one of these charming egocentrics does something absurd yet utterly true to his nature as Rohmer has allowed it to unfold in this bewitchingly funny yet profoundly wise comedy.

Pauline at the Beach is the third in the brilliant "Comedies and Proverbs" series, an appealingly light and accessible successor to the more mordant *Le Beau Mariage.* The cast of six is uniformly superb, and Rohmer's manipulation of this intricate ensemble proves once again that he is the most novelistic of directors, setting up situations in which characters clash and evolve, and our understanding of them grows and deepens as well.

Pauline at the Beach is set in Brittany in September, a locale as precisely French and significant in the emotional atmosphere it creates and the parameters it imposes as the settings of Rohmer's other films. Here, it is the end of season. There are still a few straggling vacationers but everything from the sweaters and slickers to Nestor Almendros's evocative cinematography conveys a slight chill in the air. Options are limited and time is short. Marion (Arielle Dombasle), a beautiful ultra-competent and slightly affected designer brings her virgin cousin Pauline (Amanda Langlet) to spend a week at the family vacation house. They are both in the mood for adventure, though their differences in age and temperament make it certain they will collide with each other almost as much as with the three men at whose hands they will meet various forms of disillusionment.

Marion rejects the "suitable" Pierre (Pascal Greggory), a childhood friend whose beauty matches hers and who follows her like a dog, and falls instead for the more "interesting" Henri (Feodor Atkine), a man of the world. Meanwhile, Pauline eludes Marion's attempt to fob her off on Pierre and joins up with Sylvain (Simon de la Brosse), a youngster her own age. Marion disapproves of Sylvain; while Pauline prefers, for Marion, the monogamous Pierre to the unreliable Henri. Thus, in an atmosphere of mutual intolerance, each seeks the magical state of Love, only to be defeated by the imperfect men and women life throws in the way.

Rohmer's trick is to invite us into the confidence of his characters, making us take sides with one or another of them on such moral issues as "unselfishness" and "fidelity," then to pull the rug out from under by showing how contradictory and often inimical to love such notions are. For it is Pierre, with his snobbish regard for the purity of his own feelings, who turns out to be the most destructive and infantile character in the group.

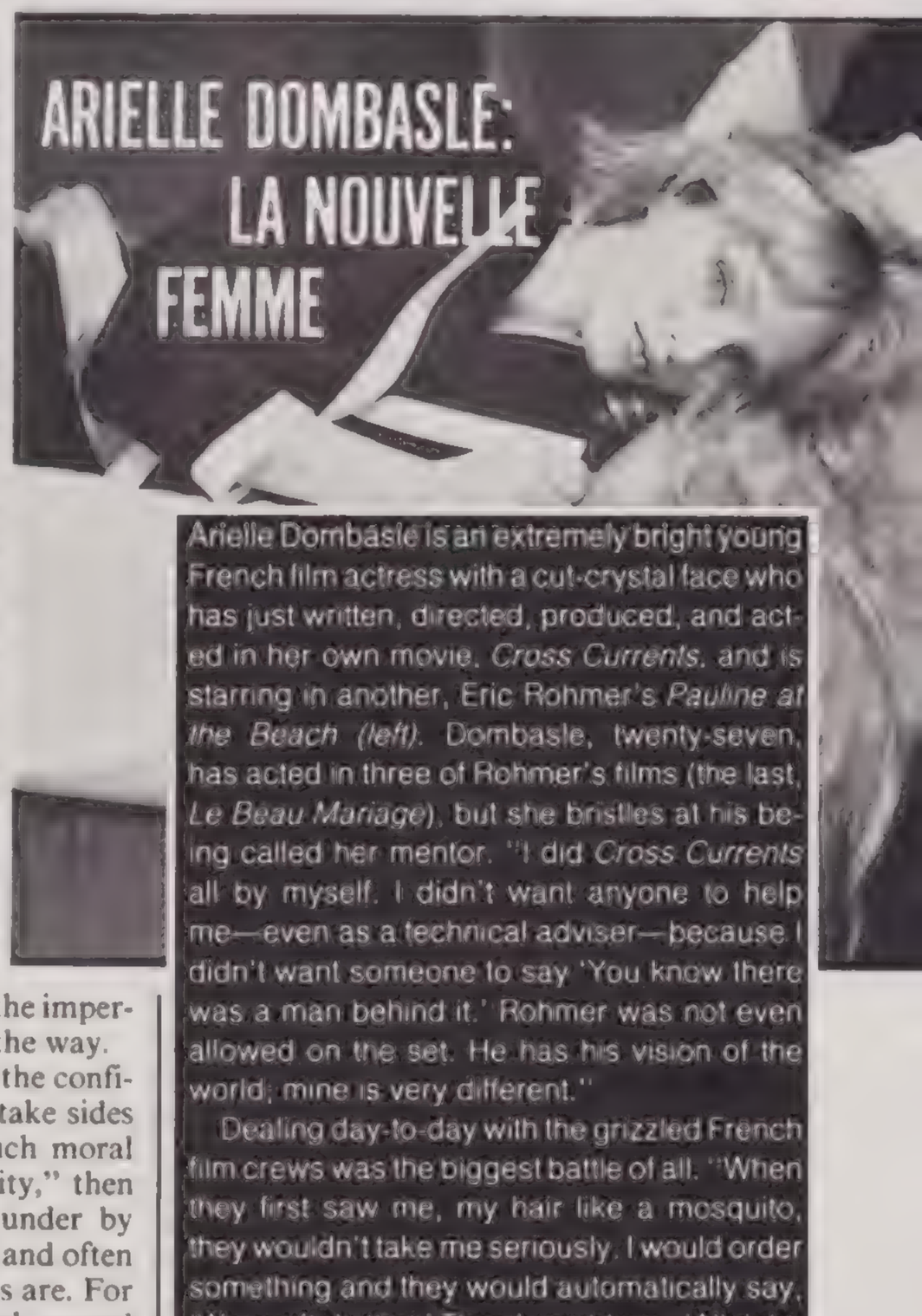
When Henri takes time out for an earlier girl friend, Pierre promotes the crisis that ensues. The event, variously misinterpreted and reported, plunges everyone into a running seminar and the end of illusions brings summer to a premature end.

Watching each character work out his amorous destiny is like being a fly on the wall at a wonderful party that also has dramatic point. Rohmer's characters are the best talkers in movies—well educated, not a little satisfied with themselves, divided by their conflicting approaches to love, united by an absolute genius for rationalizing the irrational and finding strategies for preserving their own fantasies.

Pauline at the Beach is a feast of talking heads and more. It is cerebral and sensual as only Rohmer can combine the two. This is the sort of adult puzzle that no computer has yet designed and that no lover of intelligent entertainment should miss.

—MOLLY HASKELL

Hearts and minds: *l. to r.*, Atkine, Langlet, Dombasle in *Pauline*



Arielle Dombasle is an extremely bright young French film actress with a cut-crystal face who has just written, directed, produced, and acted in her own movie, *Cross Currents*, and is starring in another, Eric Rohmer's *Pauline at the Beach (left)*. Dombasle, twenty-seven, has acted in three of Rohmer's films (the last, *Le Beau Mariage*), but she bristles at his being called her mentor. "I did *Cross Currents* all by myself. I didn't want anyone to help me—even as a technical adviser—because I didn't want someone to say 'You know there was a man behind it.' Rohmer was not even allowed on the set. He has his vision of the world; mine is very different."

Dealing day-to-day with the grizzled French film crews was the biggest battle of all. "When they first saw me, my hair like a mosquito, they wouldn't take me seriously. I would order something and they would automatically say, 'We can't do that.' Then I would say, 'All right, we'll do this.' Sometimes they exhausted me and made me very depressed. But little by little, I imposed what I wanted."

On the subject of femininity, Dombasle is airily French: "Women say they don't want to be objects anymore. But I think that it is important to sometimes allow ourselves to be objects of desire—that's a great part of our power. Other times, we can choose to be subjects. Today, I think it's possible to be both."

—DEBORAH MASON

VANDERBILT

by Gloria Vanderbilt

Let it release the splendor of you.

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

the subversive Mr. Greenaway

Peter Greenaway is going to get you if you don't watch out. Or even if you do. He is the writer and director of the diabolical film *The Draughtsman's Contract,* an elegant, intelligent murder mystery set in 1694 England. All it lacks is a solution.

"When people ask me what the film's about," offers Greenaway, "I can always give them a rather satisfactory answer by saying it's about representation and optical devices." That could be.

To give the barest of plot bones: Mr. Neville, a haughty, dandyish draughtsman, strikes an unusual agreement with a Mrs. Herbert; he will execute twelve drawings of her husband's estate in exchange for the use of her husband's connubial rights (without Mr. Herbert's knowledge). Mr. Neville, soon enough, finds himself ensnared in "domestic intrigue."

Mystery and humiliation: *The Draughtsman's Contract*'s Peter Greenaway

And Mr. Neville, like the film's audience, becomes the humbled butt of an intricate and nasty joke.

The man responsible is in his early forties, "very much a product of London's suburban culture," and is tucked rather stiffly into a New York hotel couch. He speaks, at first, as if there were a lectern in front of him, and his sentences are as impeccable as the Queen's. There's a touch of Mr. Neville in Greenaway himself.

He generates ideas as quickly as he does words. And during the course of the interview he touches on nearly a dozen pending projects: television, stage, musical pieces, a documentary about synchronized swimming for the 1984 Olympics, a science fiction film about a world with four sexes ("The furniture will have to be reconsidered, everything will").

Critics describe Greenaway's work as avant-garde structuralist. He himself lists composer John Cage, conceptual gadfly, as an influence. *A Walk Through H,* an earlier film, presents ninety-two "maps" that lead their follower on a wild goose chase; *The Falls,* all three-plus hours of it, is a cinematic directory listing ninety-two (again) people whose only connection is having survived a "Violent Unknown Event" that has caused them to take on ornithological traits; *Windows* is just that—thirty-seven of them, out of which people have fallen.

Most simply, Greenaway's films are about how one organizes the little strips of celluloid that make up a movie. "If you've thrown out the actors, as I did in my earlier films, you've got to build structure. So you can see my interest in counting." He does indeed love numbers, and also professes a deep affection for dictionaries, phone books, anything that collects random stuff in the name of enforced and dubious principles. The fun part is in watching Greenaway, like almost any lover, take advantage of the objects of his desire: the organizing principle always plays the sap.

Does he ever have an urge to be purely frivolous? "Well, you can have intellectual entertainment, you can have sexual entertainment. I think *The Draughtsman's Contract* has both of those. There's a good deal of smut in it. Schoolboy humor.... You must remember that also, being very British, I come from a tradition that includes Lewis Carroll." But Carroll's looking glass, for all the stress it caused poor Alice, was lovingly benign. Greenaway's cameras brutalize characters and bloody logic, and his scripts tread wickedly up and down the mother tongue. Should you trust a film, like *The Draughtsman's Contract,* that ends with a statue spitting out a chunk of pineapple? Should you trust a filmmaker, like Peter Greenaway, who would have you smirk at a man being blinded by a torch?

During a pause in the interview, Greenaway directs his gaze out the window, taking in an overgrown Manhattan cityscape. "Tell me," he asks, "what happens to corpses in New York? Do they get buried?"—BRUCE HANDY

LUST AND DUST

The call to the proper Englishwoman of what E.M. Forster termed the "mystery" and "muddle" of India is a fascinating theme, and there would seem no one better equipped to dramatize it than director James Ivory *(The Europeans)* and novelist Ruth Prawer Jhabvala; but *Heat and Dust,* a lushly photographed story of modern and imperial India, as told through the parallel passions of two women, emerges as curiously evasive.

Julie Christie's modern tape-recorder-in-hand researcher lacks the nerviness of her most memorable characters; and Greta Scacchi as the scandalous Olivia is a china-doll heroine, perfect model for a smashing line of '20s gowns, but not much more. Two of the men—Shashi Kapoor, sensual and droll as the prince, and Nickolas Grace *(Brideshead Revisited)* as the epicene Harry—are excellent. But for dramatic juice, Ivory relies too heavily on the surface ironies of skipping back and forth in time. In retreating from emotional involvement with its characters, *Heat and Dust* ultimately suffers from the gentility it parodies. —M.H.

Heat and Dust's Greta Scacchi

© 1982 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

De-Aging Expert.

When skin begins to show its age, that means it's slowing down.

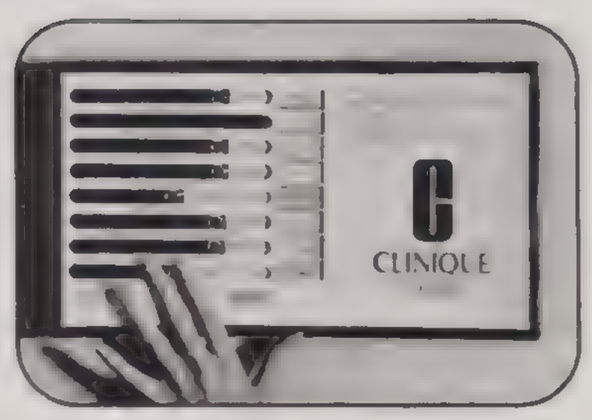
New skin layers—formed rapidly in younger skin—now take longer to surface. So the top layers stay on too long. Look dull. Old.

Dermatologists know one sure way to help reverse the look of aging is gentle manual exfoliation. Unique for this job: 7th-Day Scrub Cream from Clinique—used, not on young skin's weekly plan, but every day.

7th-Day Scrub Cream wakes up skin. Speeds off tired old top layers—encouraging skin to renew itself at a faster, younger rate. Smooths texture. Takes the edge off tiny wrinkles. Leaves a glow.

Find it—plus a free skin analysis with the Clinique Computer—wherever Clinique is sold.

7th-Day Scrub Cream gives skin a younger look. It's dependable. It's delightful. It's de-aging.



CLINIQUE

Allergy Tested
100% Fragrance Free

Michelle

Nothing equals
unexpected pleasure.
So French. So female.

BALENCIAGA
PARIS

FILENE'S

© 1983 CFT Marketing, Inc.

SHORT, not sweet: THE STORIES OF RAYMOND CARVER

Get in, get out. Don't linger. Go on." That, in a few characteristic words, is Raymond Carver's advice about how to write a short story. He is an advocate of the cold plunge—icy waters are his element. His stories in the new collection *Cathedral* (Knopf) have a terrible, jolting immediacy—shock waves to the heart. Carver has said, in an essay called "Fires," that a short attention span owing to the pressures of daily life (job, "ferocious years of parenting," etc.) dictated the form his work took—a grim view. One gets the impression that Raymond Carver's stories are his vengeance on life; let the reader beware. A little menace, he says, is "good for the circulation." Jump in, prompts the demon writer from the frigid sea, the water's fine.

The stories in *Cathedral* depict extraordinary terrors in ordinary lives. There is the woman whose husband has lost his job and sits on the couch all day, apparently obsessed by an encyclopedia entry about a corpse preserved for two thousand years in a peat bog—her discovery of what that obsession means. The man who takes his wife to dinner at the house of a work pal and his budding family, only to recognize, via the disturbing presence of a pet peacock, the end of his hopes. The landlady who sees, in the tragic fate of her tenants, the enactment of her own despair.

"It's possible, in a poem or a short story," Carver explains, "to write about commonplace things and objects using commonplace but precise language, and to endow those things—a chair, a window curtain, a fork, a stone, a woman's earring—with immense, even startling power. It is possible to write a line of seemingly innocuous dialogue and have it send a chill along the reader's spine. . . ."

The tension created by a simple word, perfectly placed—for example, the title of his early story and collection, *Will You Please Be Quiet, Please?*—is Carver's trademark. Like Edward Hopper, whose landscape his characters inhabit, Carver depicts a frozen world, blue-shadowed, where time is the betrayer of lives. The men and women in these stories do not ask for much. Some common happiness—life without surprises, with a touch of dignity. Sometimes they get it, more often not. In terse, harsh, meat-and-potatoes words, they record the passage of their dreams. Domestic tragedies, after all, are common—that is what gives them their killing grace. Carver writes about a world that is lethal in its ordinariness. We wouldn't want to live there. But we do.

—CATHLEEN MEDWICK

BON JOUR PRODUCTS
ARE FEATURED AT:
Abraham & Straus,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
Bamberger's,
Newark, N.J.
Bloomingdale's,
N.Y.C., N.Y.
Boston Store,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Brandeis,
Omaha, Neb.
John A. Brown,
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Burdine's,
Miami, Fla.
Carson Pirie Scott,
Chicago, Ill.
Chapman's,
Brookfield, Wis.
Cherry Webb & Touraine,
S. Attleboro, Mass.
Davison's,
Atlanta, GA.
Dayton's,
Minneapolis, Minn.
Diamond's,
Phoenix, Arizona
Famous Barr,
St. Louis, MO.
Filene's,
Boston, Mass.
Fenmore-
All Stores
Gimbel's,
N.Y.C., N.Y.
Gimbel's,
Philadelphia, PA.
Godchaux's,
New Orleans, LA.
Goldsmith's,
Memphis, Tenn.
Gottschalk's,
Fresno, Cal.
Hess's,
Allentown, PA.
Higbee Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio
J.L. Hudson,
Detroit, Mich.
Hutzler's,
Baltimore, MD.
Jordan Marsh,
Miami, Fla.
Kaufmann's,
Pittsburgh, PA.
Liberty House-
Hawaii & California
Macy's
Midwest
Macy's,
New York City, N.Y.
Macy's,
San Francisco, Cal.
Madigan's,
Chicago, Ill.
Marshall Field,
Chicago, Ill.
May Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio
May Co.,
Los Angeles, Cal.
Nordstrom's,
Seattle, Wash.
Pizitz,
Birmingham, Ala.
Pomeroy's,
Levittown, PA.
Pomeroy's,
Harrisburg, PA.
Rich's,
Atlanta, GA.
Stern's,
Paramus, N.J.
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Philadelphia, PA.
Woodward & Lothrop,
Washington, D.C.
AND OTHER FINE
STORES NATIONWIDE
JOYCE BRUCE NEMETH
THE FORECASTIS
bon jour
PARIS
BON JOUR INTERNATIONAL LTD
Showroom 27th Floor 1411 Broadway New York NY 10018 (800)231-0304

Now you can own a private library of fine art... fully bound in luxurious, genuine leather and accented with 22kt gold.

GREAT ART AND ARTISTS

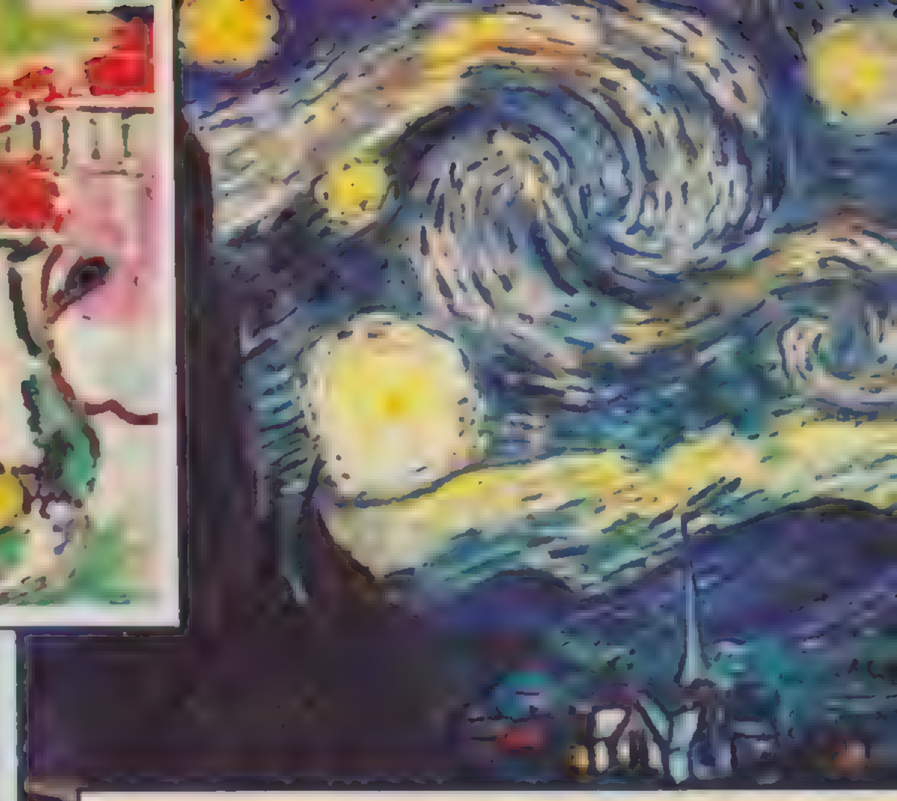
OUTSTANDING VALUE

AT $31.50 EACH

Fine quality, leather-bound art books usually cost at least $60-$75 a piece.

Now, subscribers to Great Art and Artists can acquire fine leather-bound art books for just $31.50... with that price guaranteed to you as a subscriber for two full years.

Books above are shown much smaller than actual 9" x 12" size.



Beautiful leather-bound art books enhance the enjoyment of great art and impart distinction and beauty to a home. Until now, though, luxurious leather-bound art books have been available from only a few book dealers...at forbidding prices.

Fortunately, The Easton Press, which has been making available the world's finest literature in luxurious leather-bound volumes at a reasonable cost, is now doing the same with the world's finest art. Now you have the opportunity to own GREAT ART AND ARTISTS —the first comprehensive collection of fine leather-bound art books decorated with 22kt gold to be published at an easily affordable price.

Here are magnificently bound, expertly written fine art books, each devoted to the life and work of a great master of 19th or 20th century art.

You'll see the great works of the impassioned Van Gogh, Claude Monet, the father of impressionism, Renoir and his delicate colors, Degas, and Pablo Picasso, to name a few. And the other great masters...Matisse, Mary Cassatt, Miro, Cezanne, Chagall, Paul Klee, Toulouse Lautrec, and many more.

Each book narrates the artist's life, tells of his influences and how he influenced others. Each book displays the artist's major works and examines them in detail—showing you what to look for, what to appreciate, why the particular work is important.

Beautiful full leather bindings accented with 22kt gold

In every respect, these will be among the most beautiful art books ever produced, regardless of cost. Each book will be *fully* bound in richly grained real leather—not only on the spine, but also on the front cover and back cover as well.

To create a truly distinctive collection, the front cover of each volume will be beautifully inlaid—in 22kt gold—with the signature of the artist. And to complement the binding, the page ends will be gilded along all three sides with a radiant golden finish.

The endpapers of each volume will bear a rich design befitting books of great stature. Each book will be bound with a permanent ribbon page marker.

An Astonishing Value

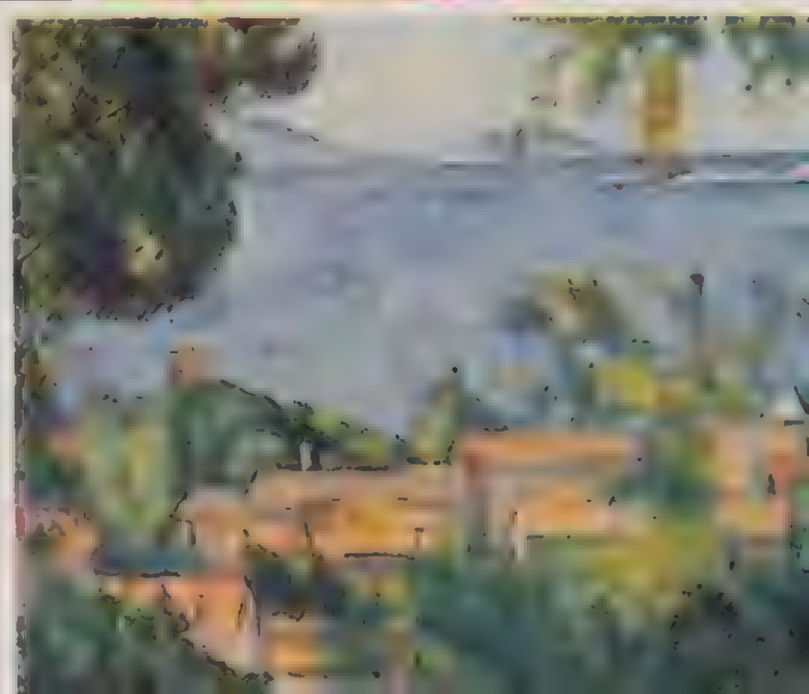
The books in this collection will be issued one per month. You pay for only one volume per month and will have a full month to enjoy each new volume before the next one arrives.

You might expect comparable art books, bound in leather and decorated in gold, to sell for at least $60 or $75 per volume. However, the volumes in this collection will be priced at only $31.50 each for the first two years. Future volumes will be similarly priced, subject only to minor periodic adjustment to reflect varying material costs.

Important Assurances

You will never be required to keep any books you do not want. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. You may return any volume within 30 days for a full refund of your purchase price. And you are free to cancel your subscription at any time.

Only so many subscribers can be accommodated, and we reserve the right to discontinue this offer when demand exceeds our capacity to produce. To avoid possible disappointment, please complete the Subscription Application as quickly as possible and return it directly to The Easton Press, 47 Richards Avenue, Norwalk, Conn. 06857.



Clockwise from top:

Terrace:
Claude Monet, 1866

Girl Reading (La Lecture):
Henri Matisse, 1905-06

The Starry Night:
Vincent Van Gogh, 1889

Dancer Practicing at Bar:
Edgar Degas, 1877

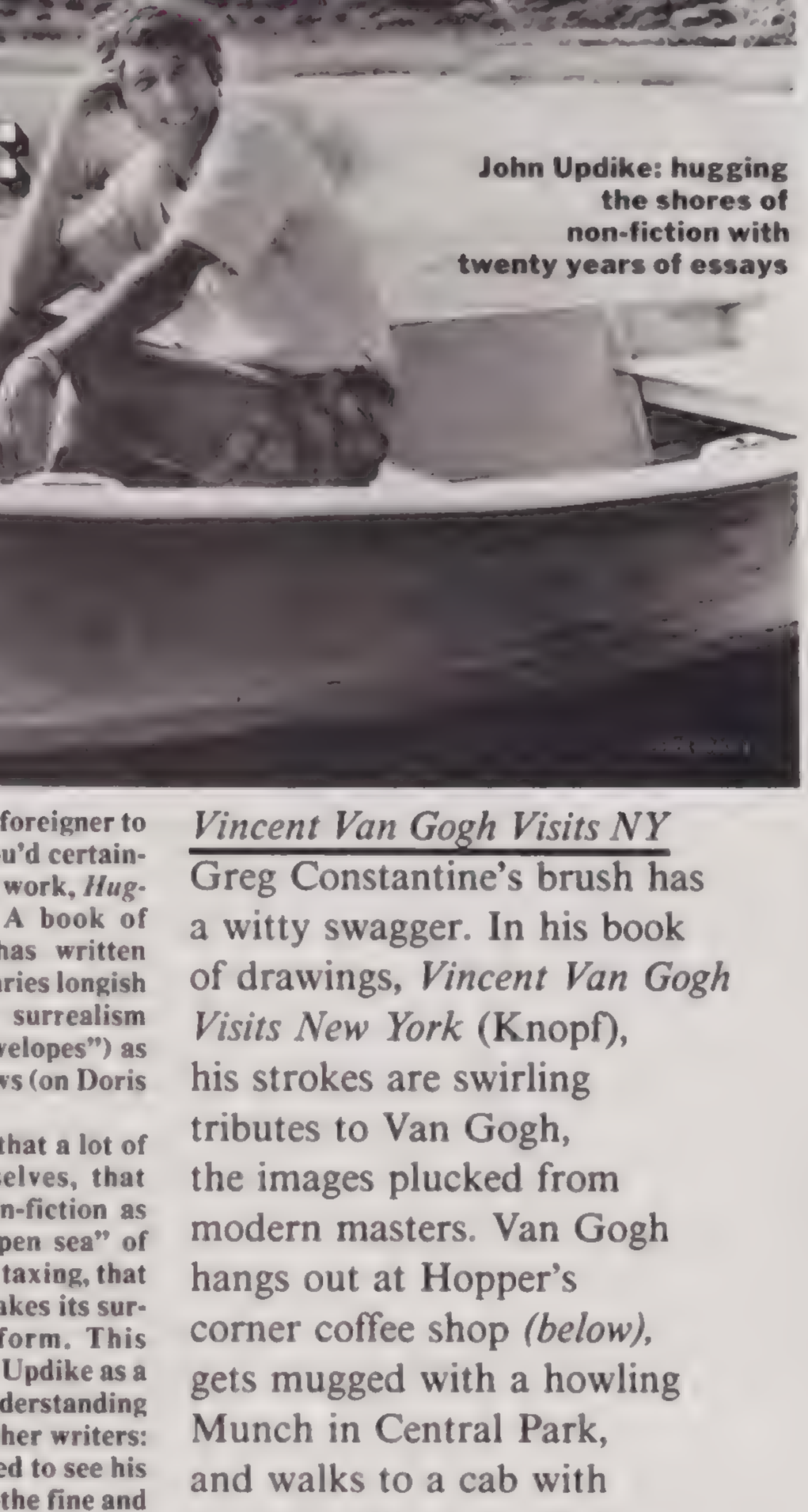
Jane Avril:
Henri Toulouse-Lautrec, 1899

L'Estaque:
Paul Cezanne, 1884

CONCORD COLLECTION

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

UPDIKE REDUX: GRACE NOTES



John Updike: hugging the shores of non-fiction with twenty years of essays

f you wanted to introduce a foreigner to John Updike's America, you'd certainly have to include his latest work, *Hugging the Shore* (Knopf). A book of criticism and essays he has written since 1961, the collection varies longish literary essays with witty surrealism ("Invasion of the Book Envelopes") as well as plain old book reviews (on Doris Day, on Pinter's Proust).

You get the feeling here that a lot of these pieces wrote themselves, that "hugging the shore" of non-fiction as opposed to putting out to "the open sea" of fiction and poetry is somehow less taxing, that the imagination is subdued, yet makes its surprise appearances within the form. This "piecemeal" (his word) also shows Updike as a man with the compassionate understanding and appreciation of a writer for other writers: for a Hemingway who never wanted to see his letters published ("The valuable—the fine and good and true and lovely—Hemingway is to be found in the writing he published in books, just where he said it would be"); for a keen and willful Nabokov ("His pure mental energy, expended in spite of political ugliness and the general darkness [of] the twentieth century . . . now shines out from his departed example, where once it dazzled"). Most important, you get the occasional flash of Updike's own view of what is heroic in the dailiness of a life, of men like Rabbit for whom his trilogy is named. ". . . the Rabbit in us all remains both wild and timid, harmful and loving, hard-hearted and open to the motions of Grace." —S.V.C.

Vincent Van Gogh Visits NY

Greg Constantine's brush has a witty swagger. In his book of drawings, *Vincent Van Gogh Visits New York* (Knopf), his strokes are swirling tributes to Van Gogh, the images plucked from modern masters. Van Gogh hangs out at Hopper's corner coffee shop *(below)*, gets mugged with a howling Munch in Central Park, and walks to a cab with a Lautrec-like lady of the not-so-starry night. It is delirious New York fantasy that will make you woozy with visual somersaults.—D.B.C.

Thin, elegant, textured: 18 karat gold and jewels.
Electronic quartz. Hand-crafted in Switzerland. For brochure send $1.50 to Concord, Dept. 18 VO, 650 Fifth Ave., NY., NY. 10019.
Also available in Canada.

CONCORD.
COLLECTION

TEA AND ECCENTRICITY: THE WOMEN OF BLOOMSBURY

VANESSA BELL: Over seventy-five years ago, in an offbeat region of London known as Bloomsbury, a group of friends used to gather on Thursday nights to tell smutty stories, smoke cigarettes, and, snubbing their intellectual noses at Victorian morality, toss around big ideas about truth, beauty, and the need for free thought. At the center, quiet, contemplative, yet always ready for a bawdy joke, sat the artist Vanessa Bell. Beautiful Vanessa: with soft, sensuous features and an iron resolve. Around her, some of the most influential shapers of modern thought—Roger Fry, Maynard Keynes, her husband Clive Bell, and her sister Virginia Woolf—hovered like satellites. "Mercifully," Virginia once wrote, "Nessa is back. I feel . . . as if my physical body put on some soft, comfortable skin."

Until now, only tantalizing snippets of Vanessa's life have appeared among the many accounts of Bloomsbury: brief references to her love affairs with Roger Fry and Duncan Grant, a sampling of her paintings, and a handful of well-worn anecdotes. (Take, for example, the one about the night she flung off her blouse at a party, and waltzed topless in the drawing room.)

Frances Spalding's *Vanessa Bell* (Ticknor & Fields), the most recent addition to the Bloomsbury chronicles, presents a portrait of this enigmatic artist that is at once analytical and greatly entertaining. As a young girl, Vanessa gamely bicycled across London to attend art classes taught by such masters of the period as G. F. Watts and John Singer Sargent. From then on, she was never far from an easel and a paintbrush; bravely weathering two World Wars, the tragic death of her son, and the disdain of a world only barely free of corsets and petticoats.

Later in life, Vanessa's happiest moments were shared with Duncan Grant, while they painted together at a ramshackle farmhouse, surrounded by her children, his male lovers, and a flock of fertile ducks. As the civilized world blazed in combat, Duncan and Vanessa spent their time helping "ducklings out of their eggs," and calmly transforming dusky European landscapes into realms of bright color. "Perhaps" . . . Vanessa commented "peace and strength . . . can come in other ways than by yielding to the will of the world."

A modern reader will find much to admire in this strong-minded, staunchly untraditional woman, who organized her life round the only two things that mattered: her loved ones, and her art. Virginia Woolf, in a much-quoted letter, likens her sister Vanessa to a "bowl of golden water which brims but never overflows." Spalding, a skilled and cautious biographer, expertly handles her subject without losing one precious drop. —JEANNE McCULLOCH

Vanessa Bell by Duncan Grant, c. 1918

JULIA STRACHEY: "Seeing life through someone else's eyes," Julia Strachey wrote, "has a magic in it." Seeing London society through Julia and her best friend, Frances Partridge—both members of "second generation Bloomsbury"—is like getting the dirt at a cocktail party from the two kids hiding behind the couch. That is: totally impressionistic, probably very accurate. In *Julia, A Portrait of Julia Strachey by Herself and Frances Partridge* (Little, Brown), Frances weaves her own memories with samplings from Julia's diaries, letters, and sketches. The result is a wise, acerbic overview of the major figures, and minor eccentricities, of late Bloomsbury. We see Vanessa Bell easing into old age, a "dignified great cathedral"; T.S. Eliot at home in his bathrobe, looking "utterly distracted and Strindbergian"; and Julia's Uncle Lytton hopelessly trying to tango: "he simply threw up his long thin ribbon-like arms with the gesture of a drowning man and bowed himself from the room."

Dubbed a "gifted wastrel" by Virginia Woolf, Julia spent her life on the cutting edge of English society, dangling between tragedy and delight. Despite an estrangement from her parents and two unsatisfying marriages, she maintained her wry wit, her effortless way with words. Partridge, a careful editor and a devoted friend, brings back all Julia's rough magic. —J.McC.

STILL CAMELOT AFTER ALL THESE YEARS

Our publishing and communications industries love tragic anniversaries almost as much as they love tragedy. This fall, twenty years after John F. Kennedy's assassination, bookstores and airwaves are crammed with mini-series and biographies—all trying to position themselves as the definitive Kennedy "product."

The book in question here is Ralph G. Martin's *A Hero for Our Time: An Intimate Story of the Kennedy Years* (Macmillan), a loose and lengthy biography of the late president with a focus on his married, family, and (extracurricular) sex lives. Coy reticence and straight-forward dirt make strange bedfellows here: Martin teases with demure references to the "private time" the President and First Lady spent together every afternoon, then lets go with eyewitness accounts of topless women scampering through the corridors of power. Especially memorable are the nubile, limbo-dancing administrative aides known as Fiddle and Faddle. But the portrait that Martin draws of Kennedy is actually an empathic one: even Kennedy's "vigor" seems absolutely wholesome compared to what we know about his successors.

With less gusto—and less success—*A Hero for Our Time* also attempts a chronicle of the Kennedy presidency, but it is less a political portrait than a collection of presidential reactions—how he looked during, say, the Berlin Crisis, how high or low his voice was, whether or not his fists were clenched.

One of the last chapters is mawkishly entitled "Rendezvous With Death." The ending, unfortunately, has not changed. —ALLENE TALMEY

STEVE SHAPIRO BLACK STAR

Imported by Rémy Martin Amerique, Inc., N.Y., N.Y.
Sole U.S.A. Distributor, Première Wine Merchants Inc., N.Y., N.Y. 80 Proof.

Savor the
sense of Rémy.

Rémy

REMY MARTIN V.S.O.P. COGNAC. SINCE 1724.

Adding Style to Your Life

When you, too, are ready for a timepiece of indisputable elegance your choice will be obvious. Baume & Mercier.

This 14K Gold bracelet watch is a superb example of Baume & Mercier's exacting standards of jewelry craftsmanship and quartz technology. Diamond-encrusted case linked to four strands of finely woven gold. For women of obvious distinction.

For color brochures, please send $1.50 to Baume & Mercier, Dept. V6, 555 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017 or 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212

BAUME & MERCIER
GENEVE

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

BOOKS

THOROUGHLY MODERN VIRGIL

A theatrical, teeming classic given new breath in an extraordinary translation

They assigned it in high school—"Arma virumque cano," "Of arms and the man . . ."—and we thought it was a book about war. War and men. Of course Virgil's *Aeneid* is, in part, a war story; but it is also a hive of human passions—love, jealousy, loyalty, rage—an epic of submission in which passions are tamed, domestic order is restored, the heart is retrieved from hell. Robert Fitzgerald's extraordinary, loving (even impassioned) new translation of this neglected work, just published by Random House, gives us an *Aeneid* for modern minds: a hero who is a better statesman than he is a husband or lover, a heroine as powerful and as theatrical as Cleopatra—Dido, who makes her suicide an extravagant art. In this *Aeneid*, the gods are high-placed politicians granting favors to mortals and taking kickbacks. The goddess Juno's a shrew—but it's hard not to share her irritation with Aeneas, Venus' golden boy who, with his placid righteousness, thwarts her every plan.

The *real* battle in *The Aeneid* is between Juno and Venus: that is, between domestic virtue and the sensuous arts. Juno has "the bonds of marriage in her keeping"; Venus severs them with abandon whenever she can. It is Venus who makes Dido, widowed queen of Carthage, fall in love with "pius Aeneas" ("pius" wisely translated here as "duty-bound") the Trojan hero who leaves her to found the city of the future—Rome. It's big of him: "Do not think/ I meant to be deceitful and slip away. / I never held the torches of a bridegroom"—a familiar excuse. Dido, a woman (and a monarch) scorned, is magnificent in her fury, consumed by her pain: "the inward fire eats the soft marrow away,/ And the internal wound bleeds on in silence." She impales herself on Aeneas' sword, on a pyre of Trojan armor, on their bed. When Aeneas sees her ghost in hell, she stares at him with burning eyes; she never forgives him, never.

What theater! It is amazing that no dramatist has claimed Dido in love as his subject—but she has never shone so vividly before. Nor have the other characters: poor Palinurus, for example, sacrificed for his shipmates at the helm of his ship. Steady, unlucky, seduced at last by Somnus against his will, Palinurus is forced to sleep, then unceremoniously tossed overboard, "calling in vain on friends." The worst of it is Aeneas' rueful epitaph: "For counting/Overmuch on a calm world, Palinurus,/ You must lie naked on some unknown shore."

Fitzgerald's *The Aeneid,* peopled as it is with brave, anguished souls, is less austerely "classical" than we once thought, more turbulent, human, and even humane. Not idly did Dante choose Virgil as his guide to the underworld. For a pragmatic farmer-poet, Virgil knew as much as any statesman about the ulterior ways of the world—the fickleness of power, the rudeness we call "fate." In a sense there are two *Aeneids,* one public, one private. In the course of the epic, especially in the battle-royal of the last six books, Aeneas sheds his private self, becomes a public figure—stepping into his ready-made legend. Is it altruism, ambition? Was Dido, like poor Creusa, Aeneas' dead wife forgotten in the conflagration of Troy, an easy woman to leave? This *Aeneid* provokes us—a stab of conscience and courage from the past.

—CATHLEEN MEDWICK

10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1985 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

You've got what it takes.

Salem Spirit

Share the spirit.
Share the refreshment.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

MORRIS GRAVES: FLIGHTS OF A SOLITARY SPIRIT

Morris Graves: Vision of the Inner Eye; Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, September 15-November 27. Morris Graves is known for his birds, creatures both delicate and serenely ferocious. Built from elegant touches of ink or tempera on paper, Graves's gulls, hawks, and owls perch on sheer nothingness. He is no Audubon, careful to provide wildlife with its proper habitat. Graves is an ornithologist of the spirit, his birds emblems of natural forces. They swim on washes of glowing color, and when they glide on outstretched wings their medium is the sweep of the artist's imagination. The light in Graves's paintings has overtones of surrealist dream, yet Ernst, Breton, and company are not forebears he has ever acknowledged. Like his mentor and fellow Northwesterner, Mark Tobey, Graves takes up a stance facing the Orient, not Europe.

When New York City's Museum of Modern Art showed thirty of his paintings in 1942, Graves suddenly found himself with a secure place on the art-map, recognized for the peculiarly American master that he is. There was no coyness in the manner of the recently lauded Magic Realists, and certainly none of the American Scene painters' earnest flag-waving. The artist had developed the reflexes of a Japanese calligrapher, yet this was the work of a thoroughly Western individual—a visionary artist on the model of Blake or Turner or Albert Pinkham Ryder. Visionaries do not flock together, thus Graves and his birds found no place in the New York School phalanx that was forming around Jackson Pollock and Willem de Kooning. Images of an iron-willed self-reliance, Graves's birds remind us, year in, year out, of the isolation in which the artist has spent his career.

It's a rare painter who understands the uses to which his images are put. Graves understands completely. In 1962 he said, "I can no longer be a solitary romantic. Some friends regret it. They want me to remain a solitary—as a respite for themselves." The artist, then fifty-two years old, had left the United States for Ireland, to escape what he calls "scientific culture"—all of modernity that disturbs "nature and nature's quietude." But technology's artifice spread all the way to Graves's studio in Rathfarnum, a by-passed village in County Dublin.

"Gull Floating on a Sea of Light," 1978

Courtesy Willard Gallery

His ear picked up the buzz of the modern in the Zen sanctuaries of Japan, a country to which he has returned often since his first visit as a seventeen-year-old sailor. And of course the new has long since invaded Graves's region of America. A native of Seattle, he lives now beyond the city's reach, where Puget Sound meets the Pacific Ocean. Despite frequent sojourns in Asia, he still finds it impossible to assume the role of the solitary romantic. For him, nature and its underlying peace is to be found only in art.

Organized by the Phillips Collection in Washington, DC, the current Graves retrospective is especially valuable for including little-known work—flower studies, jangly "machine age" abstractions in which the artist demonstrates his (disapproving) command of modern artifice, and totem-like sculptures. Though wildflowers in a bottle don't have the fierceness of a Gravesian gull, he gives them a full measure of "nature's quietude." —CARTER RATCLIFF

ASTONISHING GRANDEUR: IMAGES OF THE WEST

Carleton E. Watkins: Photographer of the American West, Saint Louis Art Museum, September 16-October 30. From the 1850s to the early years of this century, Carleton E. Watkins made photographs of the American West—its people, its towns and, above all, its landscapes. Like the West itself, his career was plagued by cycles of boom and bust. At the end of it, Watkins was destitute, blind, and committed to an asylum for the insane. Nor were his beginnings, as a baby photographer, very auspicious. Some of his other photos, intended only as evidence in courtroom squabbles over mining rights, are dull. Yet, during his prime, Watkins produced image after image of astonishing grandeur.

He and the recently rediscovered landscape painter Albert Bierstadt covered the same territory—the Yosemite Valley, the Sequoia forest, upland lakes and meadows. Bierstadt's flourishes of pinks and yellow light are somehow fitting in all their baroque splendor, though Watkins' stern black-and-white pictures are more convincing. The camera can, of course, lie; but Watkins knew how to keep it honest.

The Amon Carter Museum in Forth Worth has assembled for this exhibition over one hundred of his best prints in a memorial to Watkins and to the world he discovered beyond the influence of telegraph and railroad. His brilliance shows in a clash between order and the ungraspable. Watkins clarifies what he sees, almost as if he had the power to rearrange mountains for the benefit of his lens, yet his arrangements always let us know that a limitless wilderness extends past the frame in every direction. —C.R.

Scaling the heights: Watkin's "Sheer Cliffs," 1867

Courtesy Pitney Company Collection

GEORGES MARCIANO

GUESS ?

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

BALLIET'S – Oklahoma City • FROST BROS. – San Antonio • JOHN WANAMAKER – Philadelphia
JONNI WALKER – Atlanta • LORETTA BLUM – Dallas • MARY V'S – Tyler, Texas
STANLEY KORSHAK – Chicago & Pittsburgh

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY CIDAT

emanuel ungaro parallèle

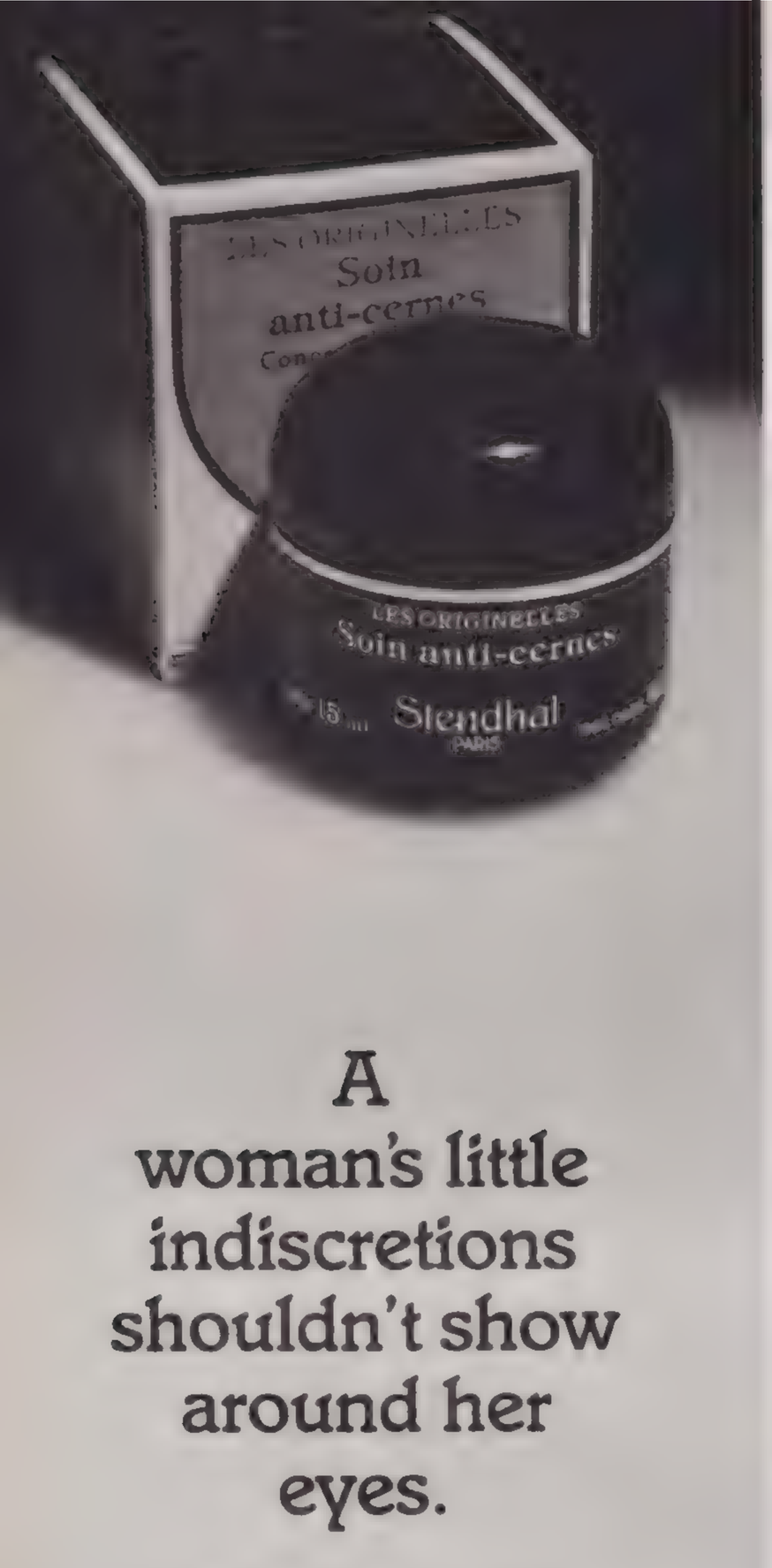
EMANUEL UNGARO BOUTIQUES:
803 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK • Bal Harbour Shops, BAL HARBOUR
Rodeo Drive, BEVERLY HILLS • S.F.A. Center, HOUSTON • Esplanade-Worth Avenue, PALM BEACH
Creeds, ONTARIO

BALLIET'S – Oklahoma City • FROST BROS. – San Antonio • JOHN WANAMAKER – Philadelphia
JONNI WALKER – Atlanta • LORETTA BLUM – Dallas • MARY V'S – Tyler, Texas
STANLEY KORSHAK – Chicago & Pittsburgh

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY CIDAT

emanuel ungaro parallèle

EMANUEL UNGARO BOUTIQUES:
803 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK • Bal Harbour Shops, BAL HARBOUR
Rodeo Drive, BEVERLY HILLS • S.F.A. Center, HOUSTON • Esplanade-Worth Avenue, PALM BEACH
Creeds, ONTARIO



A
woman's little
indiscretions
shouldn't show
around her
eyes.

"Les Originelles"
Soin Anti-Cernes

Late nights, crash diets and pressure can take their toll around the eyes. This skin-tinted under-eye treatment conceals shadows. Fades circles. Helps relieve and release puffiness. Moisturizes, too.

Soin Anti-Cernes is rich rich with naturals like mink oil, coco oil, and horse chestnut extract.

It's the unique daywear eye-cream that won't let your eyes tell your secrets.

Stendhal
PARIS
Superior skin care
with a French accent.

BULLOCK'S

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT...

DO I HEAR A Symphony? MAKING THE MOST OF Mozart

Mozart, the real thing; this new recording captures his "brisk tempos" and "sharp attacks"

One of the most rewarding projects in the history of recording has come to a close, with the release of the final installment of a seven-volume series of the complete Mozart symphonies on L'Oiseau-Lyre. Mozart's symphonies have been recorded complete before. But this edition, by London's Academy of Ancient Music under the joint direction of Jaap Schröder and Christopher Hogwood, is the first to present the symphonies as closely as possible to the way Mozart himself might have conceived and heard them.

In many respects, orchestras in classical music today are as they were in the eighteenth century; indeed, many of the instruments were designed and even actually constructed during Mozart's time or well before it. But every instrument has been subjected to modifications over the centuries that have crucially altered its sound.

We now use different strings, bridges, and bows on our violins, violas, cellos, and double basses; horns are now valved; more complex key systems animate our woodwinds. Orchestras have grown enormously in size to fill our larger concert halls, and even our basic standards of pitch have drifted higher or lower than the chaotic patchwork of pitches that prevailed in earlier times. Beyond all that, there are issues of ornamentation and phrasing—the way string players attack a note, how chords are balanced, the very tempos at which the music is played.

None of these questions can be answered absolutely; after all, Mozart didn't make records. But in recent years, a whole school of allied musicologists (the scholars who study early music from an academic perspective) and performers has arisen to challenge conventional notions of how this music—meaning Mozart but in fact everything from the Middle Ages onwards—should be played.

The challenge is directed against those who feel, comfortably, that "music is music" and that an inherent, universal musicality is far more important than such seeming trivia as what sort of instruments are used. These conservatives have a point. Of course, technical facility and what can only be called musical spirituality must infuse any great performance; and too many early efforts in the authenticity movement fell short on just those grounds: the music sounded piquantly strange and fresh, but it was executed in a wooden and even downright inept manner, as modern players struggled with the intractability of the ancient instruments.

What makes the L'Oiseau-Lyre Mozart series so fascinating is that so many of these problems have been overcome. The playing represents the finest of the whole early-music movement, which is based in England, Holland, and Austria but is spreading fast in this country (Mr. Schröder teaches and performs every summer at the Aston Magna Festival and Academy in Great Barrington, Massachusetts, for instance). The recordings—which are led from the first violinist's desk by Mr. Schröder and from the harpischord by Mr. Hogwood, with Mr. Hogwood apparently shaping the actual performances—sound buoyant, lively, and intelligent. The sound is as piquantly authentic as one could hope for, full of brisk tempos, sharp attacks, and astringent sonorities. But the playing makes persuasive *musical* sense, as well.

Of the seven volumes in the series, it is the last to be released—Vol. 6, D172D4 in its four-disk LP configuration, although it will surely appear on the new compact digital disks soon enough—that should interest the general listener first. This single package contains nearly all the late, great Mozart symphonies: No. 31 ("Paris"), No. 35 ("Haffner"), No. 38 ("Prague"), and the final trilogy of Nos. 39, 40, and 41.

These performances will not necessarily replace those by Sir Thomas Beecham, Bruno Walter, Karl Böhm, Neville Marriner, Colin Davis, or whoever your favorite may be. There is still something to be said for the sumptuous sound of the modern orchestra, sensitively handled. Nor are these the final, last, and definitive statements of the "authentic" approach: what makes music so vital, after all, is that it is continually reborn in new performances. But these Hogwood-Schröder recordings can still be heartily recommended, as the newest way yet of saying something old.

—DAVID SARGENT

EBEL

The Architects of Time

Stainless steel and 18 Kt. gold with diamonds. Versatile, thin, elegant. Water resistant. Extremely accurate, very Swiss.
Five year international warranty. Intelligently priced at $1950 and $2500.

MAYOR'S

Fine Jewelers. Established 1910

Miami • Coral Gables • N. Miami Beach • Hialeah • Hollywood
Ft. Lauderdale • Plantation • Pompano • Boca Raton • Orlando

© 1982 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL Nº 5® The Classic Bottle® (Ⓒ)®

Elizabeth Taylor and Carol Burnett wring hands, not hearts in HBO divorce weepie, "Between Friends"

Women - FOR BETTER AND FOR worse!

When it comes to making movies, the people to watch, right now, are at Home Box Office, the cable channel. HBO will spend almost $250 million on film production this year, giving the firm the meanest financial clout in Hollywood. The competition is worried. But so far, HBO's efforts at made-for-cable filmmaking are nothing for the moguls to get ulcers over.

Case in point: September's movie-of-the-month, **Between Friends,** starring Carol Burnett and Elizabeth Taylor—a lavishly produced weepie about two middle-aged, recently divorced women trying to make it on their own in the suburbs. The film soaks up a lot of talent and money—putting Burnett and Taylor in front of a camera is not cheap—but *Between Friends* pulls no heartstrings.

Burnett plays Mary Catherine Castelli, a real-estate agent who takes horizontal lunches with married men. Burnett has street-smarts: she can sweet-talk a plumber into fixing her septic tank in a snowstorm; she cracks nasty nun jokes. Taylor plays Deborah Shapiro, an overeducated alcoholic who's got "class," which means that she can refer to every book in Comp Lit 101. The two women meet because Taylor must sell her family mansion—yes, folks, she calls it the "family mansion"—and they become best buddies.

One presumes that *Between Friends* is meant to be mature and revealing; but a lazy, often silly script substitutes petulance for insight and vulgarity for frankness—Taylor's moping over her first grey pubic hair; Burnett's boasting of her "I want to do what the single fellows do" sex life.

Between Friends never frees itself from Hollywood's sticky, cotton-candy version of Divorced Desperation in Suburbia, even serving up a coarse but adoring sugar daddy (Henry Ramar) for Taylor. Ironically, he turns out to be the most sympathetic character in the film.—M.A.

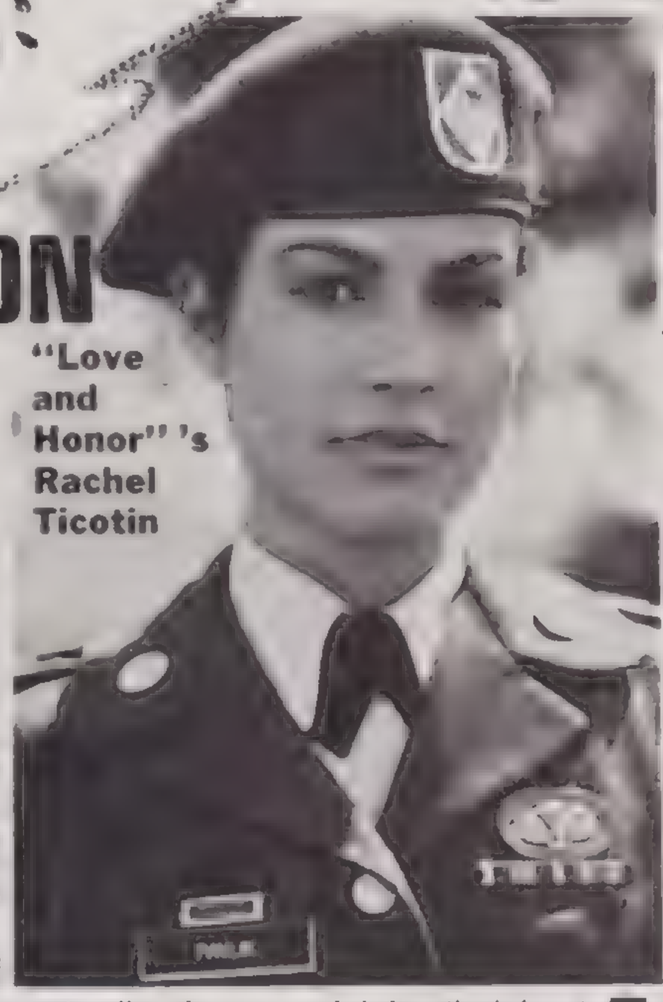
THE new FALL SEASON

The horrors of life for recruits on a military base—the repeated obedience to each command, the inevitable injustices, the physical ordeals, the almighty sergeants—hardly seems like fresh, stirring stuff for a new series. Yet NBC's **For Love and Honor,** about a battalion of paratroopers in the peacetime army, moves with such rough vigor, and is so well cast, it should find a loyal audience. Inspired, no doubt, by the success of the film *An Officer and a Gentleman,* this new series stars Rachel Ticotin, a young Hispanic actress, as Corporal Grace Pavlik, who rigs the parachutes for the unit.

Deeply resented by some of the men in her unit—"She doesn't make enough money on the streets," jeers one man—the Corporal is an outcast, a target. Stoic, stubborn, and beautiful, although not in a frivolous way, she endures and sometimes returns fire: When she first arrives in uniform, one trooper snickers, "I've never seen a real Girl Scout before." "Too bad," she retorts, "maybe *you* should have been one."

Corporal Pavlik's trials are hard-felt and realistic. They effectively remind us that the harassment of women in the military is a real grievance, not just a dramatic device in a television script. Each episode has a half dozen subplots concerning friendships, love, authority, discipline, moral cowardice, and the disorders of people pushed too hard. When the troops make their first night jump, the fear and elation of the men is gripping and the series shows a promise of strength.

One of ABC's new offerings is **Hotel,** based on the successful and hugely banal Arthur Hailey novel. *Hotel* is a big, juicy lump of sentimental stew; and not even brief appearances by Bette Davis, playing the owner of a San Francisco hotel, can make it more bearable. James Brolin plays the devoted manager who believes in the hotel and its legend, and members of his staff as well as the guests all swim around doing their best to make us feel we are seeing the high life.



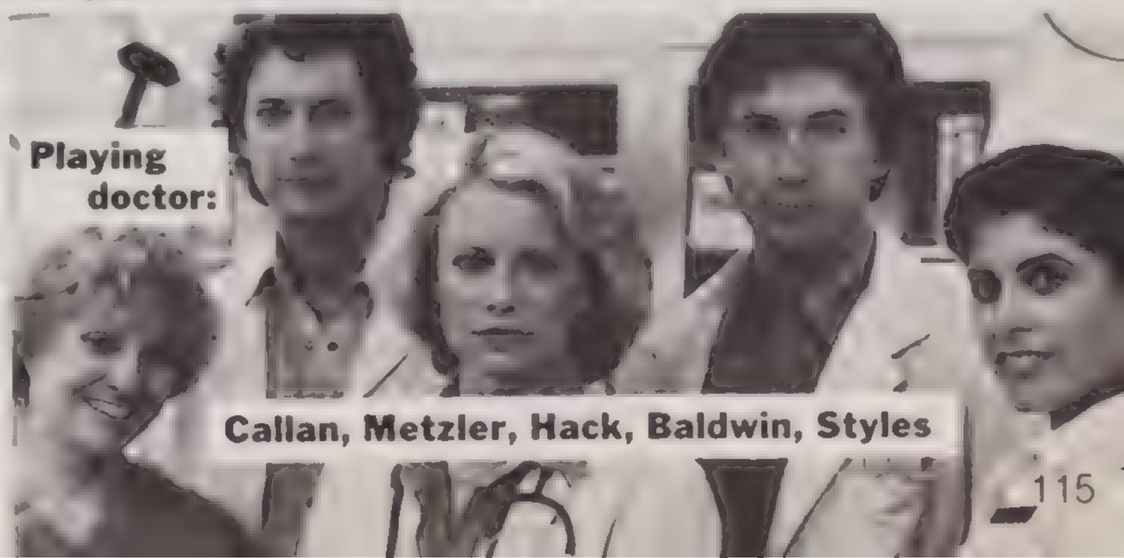
"Love and Honor" 's Rachel Ticotin

At a screening for television writers, the show's dialogue often seemed so inane that there was laughter where none was intended. We couldn't help it. What caused the most amusement was the chat between a very decent middle-aged couple, both staying in the hotel to escape from their respective spouses. They are shy and loving. The man suggests the lights be turned out, the woman demurs. "We've been in the dark long enough," the poor lady said, no doubt believing that was a sensitive line to murmur.

Not much better, although much bloodier, is CBS's **Cutter to Houston,** a series about three Houston doctors assigned to a small rural hospital. Shelley Hack plays a surgeon, with hair and makeup that unfortunately summon up her *Charlie's Angels* days. Hack may be an actress, but we'll never find out this time around. One episode is very nasty: Shelley amputates a man's arm and, quite understandably, he can't bear the sight of her. This may not be a suitable program for either children or the rest of us.

—GLORIA EMERSON

Bette Davis, grande dame of a not-so-grand "Hotel" with Brolin (l.), Selleca



Playing doctor: Callan, Metzler, Hack, Baldwin, Styles

HELMUT NEWTON

LINA LEE - Beverly Hills • HATTIE - Birmingham • ULTIMO - Chicago • LOU LATIMORE - Dallas • NEIMAN MARCUS - Dallas • SAKOWITZ - Houston • THE 24 COLLECTION - Miami • BERGDORF GOODMAN - New York • BLOOMINGDALES - New York • CHIARIVARI - New York • SAKS FIFTH AVENUE - New York • J. ROBINSON - San Diego • WILKES BASHFORD - San Francisco • I. MAGNIN - San Francisco • CAPRICCIO - Scottsdale • LINDA DRESNER - Troy • GARFINCKEL'S - Washington • FROST BROS. - San Antonio

MARIO VALENTINO INC. - 5 East Street - New York - tel. (212) 4860322 - Telex 968875 MARVAL NYK

LEATHER ACCORDING TO

MARIO VALENTINO

HELMUT NEWTON

SHOW ROOM MARIO VALENTINO - Roberto Foggia - 110 East 9th Street - Los Angeles 90079 - Tel. (213) 6238911 - Telex 194497 MARVAL LSA

MARIO VALENTINO INC. - 5 East Street - New York - tel. (212) 4860322 - Telex 968875 MARVAL NYK

LEATHER ACCORDING TO

MARIO VALENTINO

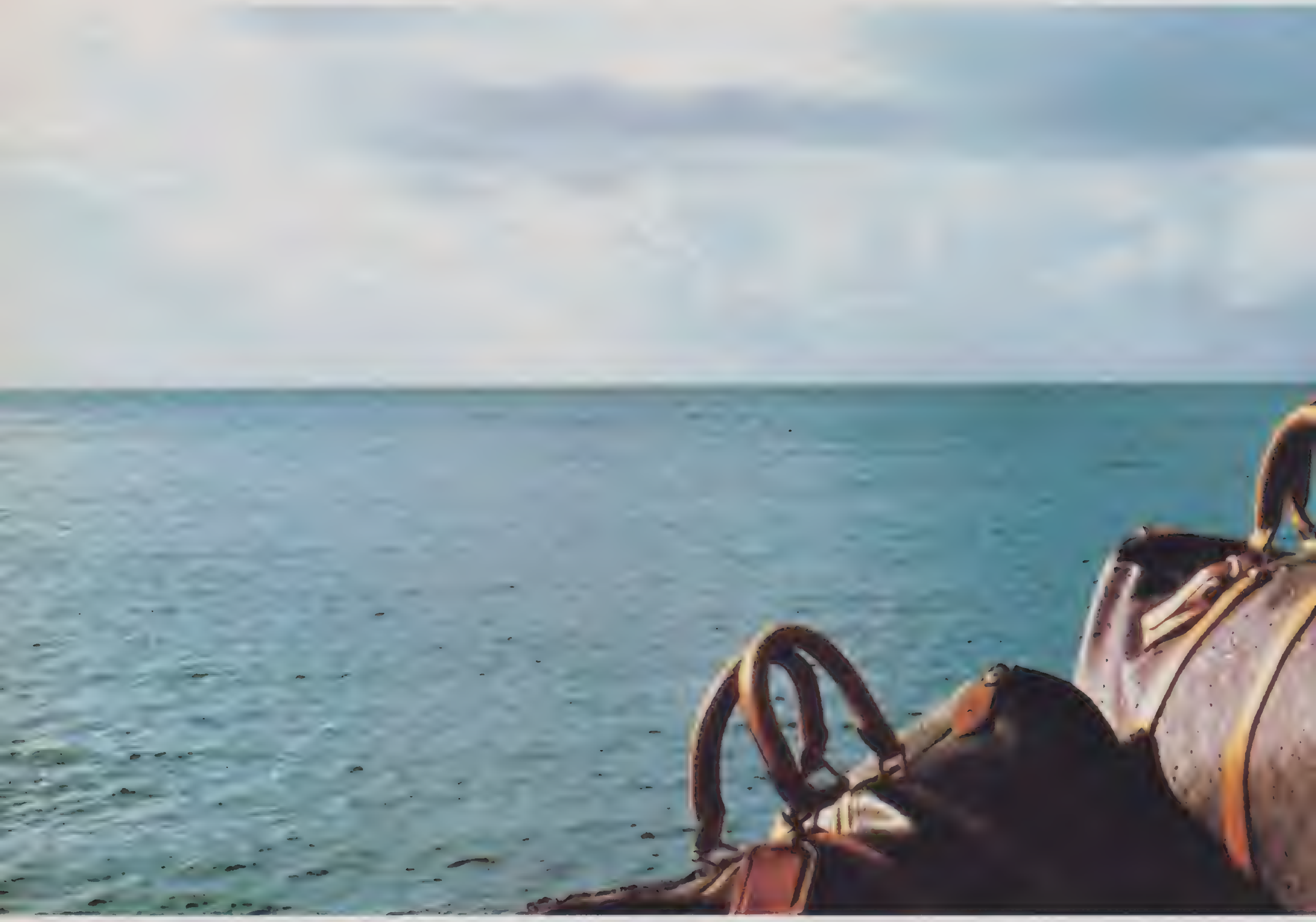
HELMUT NEWTON

MARIO VALENTINO INC. - 5 East Street - New York - tel. (212) 4860322 - Telex 968875 MARVAL NYK

LEATHER ACCORDING TO

MARIO VALENTINO

Louis Vuitton. The art of travel.



Louis Vuitton® Fabric Design®

The Louis Vuitton stores in the U.S.A.: New York, 57th Street and at Macy's Herald Square.
Palm Beach, Worth Avenue • Bal Harbour Shops • Chicago, Water Tower Place • Dallas Galleria • Beverly Hills, Rodeo Collection •
San Francisco, Sutter Street and at I. Magnin Union Square • Honolulu, Ala Moana Center.

LV

Some travellers have talent. They look upon travel as an art.

These true connoisseurs require the best instruments, and it is for them that the Louis Vuitton craftsmen manufacture luggage.

For well over one hundred years, they have fashioned trunks, suitcases and bags that bear the Louis Vuitton stamp of durability, strength and refinement. They scrupulously choose materials that meet the most exacting standards. They also perpetuate the tradition of custom-made luggage.

The Louis Vuitton concept of luggage is unique. It has been maintained since 1854.

In Paris and the major cities of the world.

LOUIS VUITTON
MALLETIER A PARIS

Send $2.00 for Esprit's sportswear catalog or just write for stores near you.
Esprit 924F Tennessee Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

ESPRIT

© 1983 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Here comes BRIGHT

A fresh new taste experience that outshines menthol.

It not only tastes fresher while you smoke.
It even leaves you with a clean, fresh taste.

7 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Your Well-Being

By Barbara Lang Stern

Asking for favors: reasons why you should feel good about it

Are you comfortable asking for a favor? For assistance, advice, an introduction or entree?

Making such a request can be far from easy, especially if as a child you were taught not to ask for things, but rather to feel lucky and appreciative for whatever you got. You may have endured a childhood pattern like the one described by David J. Schwartz, Ph.D., in *The Magic of Getting What You Want* (Morrow), a pattern in which you asked for what was important to you and your parents "simply said no . . . with no reason given as to why." Rejections like this are apt to be felt by a child as a total rejection of self. Later, the adult who prefers to do without, rather than ask for a favor, may unconsciously shrink from reexperiencing that exquisite sense of helplessness and endangerment. But we, of course, have more resources than a child has for handling rejection; we're neither helpless nor endangered; *and* we can learn to understand the dynamics that shape the adult exchange of favors, which is, after all, the basis of networking!

Advice is probably the easiest thing to ask for, perhaps because as children we found our parents so ready to share this coin with us. Or perhaps we intuitively sense that being asked for advice is flattering; dispensing it, enjoyable. Yet when the advice we're seeking must come from someone whose time is money, or whose business is to give out the information we want in exchange for money—a lawyer, doctor, editor, accountant—suddenly, we face a favor situation as complex as any other.

"People will do favors for others not necessarily because they expect those particular individuals to owe them something and repay them but generally because they expect that the *system itself* at some point will reward them," explains Charles Kadushin, Ph.D., professor of psychology and sociology, Graduate Center, City University of New York.

"In order to have that expectation of reward, you have to feel part of a particular system, social or professional. By the same token, in order to feel comfortable *asking* for a favor, you need to feel you're a legitimate part of the system so that you have the expectation of giving something back to it," continues Mr. Kadushin, who is a pioneer in the study of networks and coauthor of *Books: The Culture and Commerce of Publishing* (Basic Books), which describes among other things the publishing network. Mr. Kadushin notes that feeling you're part of a system comes from being active in it. The initial favor you ask may be a sign of belonging; a signal that you're ready for someone to ask you for something, too.

"I don't think I should get something for nothing," you might say.

"You won't!" replies Mr. Kadushin. "If you're part of a system, you'll give as well as get. The favor business has built-in costs, which people unconsciously weigh when deciding whether to accede. If the cost to me is low in terms of how much time, effort, or prestige I will have to put out, or low in terms of how many credits I'll be using up with a third party I may have to approach in order to grant the favor, then I'll do it, in the expectation that the system eventually will reward me.

"There's also *noblesse oblige,*" continues Mr. Kadushin. "The higher a person's status, the more likely he or she is to grant a favor, even at a relatively high cost, because she's got a larger stake in and obligation to the system. But again, you're not getting something for nothing: she's repaying the system and at the same time, accumulating more favors and accruing more power."

"I'm afraid I'll be rejected," you may say.

"Everybody's afraid of being rejected," acknowledges Mr. Kadushin, "but it can help if you realize that when a favor is refused, usually the reason someone says 'no' is what we'd call structural, or having to do with the situation the other individual is in; it's not personal, not a sign of your shortcoming."

Mr. Kadushin does point out that some people are especially prone to doing favors, and knowing them or someone who knows them can be very helpful. "These are the great networkers; they are, if you will, Godfathers who love doing favors in order to build up credits and have others owe them something, so eventually they can call in their chips."

Interestingly, Mr. Kadushin reports that, contrary to what common sense suggests, the *more* favors you've already gotten from someone, the more likely that individual is to help you again. "The person feels good about having helped you before, which is a reward in itself; and a relationship has been established."

"I don't like asking for a favor because it puts the other person one up on me."

"There's no question, favors involve power brokerage, and you *are* ceding something by asking, because it builds up the other's power base. In order for *you* to feel all right about it, you have to build an adequate power base of your own," suggests Mr. Kadushin.

"I don't want to ask for something and put someone else on the spot."

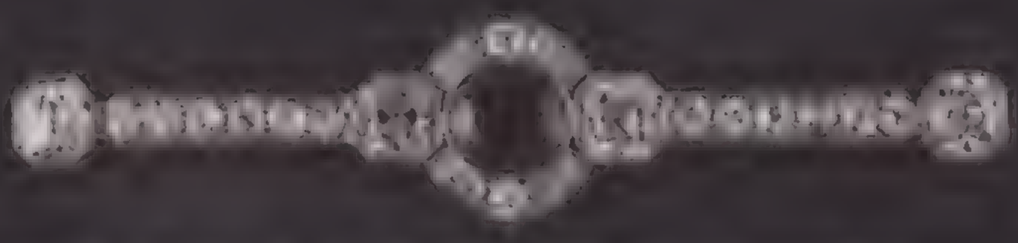
This widespread feeling is one you may want to examine most closely. As valid and caring as our concern may be, does it encourage growth and resilience? Each of us is limited; we are interdependent; and, fortunately, almost everybody wants to help somebody. Perhaps, you need to be less protective; to elevate yourself and the other person by making an adult request for a favor and giving someone else the chance to handle it as an adult. ▽

Wednesday, September 21 at 10 a.m. & 2 p.m.

Important Estate Jewelry

Including Property from the Estate of Gloria Swanson.

All sales can be previewed four days preceding Wednesday auction date.



Ruby and diamond bar pin, platinum with cushion cut ruby, approx. 6 cts., and 26 assorted round old mine diamonds, approx. 6.50 cts., circa 1920.

Illustrated catalogue $8 by mail.

William Doyle GALLERIES

175 East 87th Street • New York 10128 • Telephone (212) 427-2730

joan helpern

the joan of joan and david

Victor Costa captures
a richness that rules the night in
majestic form. The sweep of a
softened spirit, sensuously alive.
Dacron® polyester. Fashion Salon.

DACRON® "An American Original".
®Du Pont registered trademark.

SAKOWITZ

HOUSTON DALLAS MIDLAND AMARILLO SCOTTSDALE

THE BEST-SELLING FRAGRANCE IN BEVERLY HILLS.

EXCLUSIVELY AT GIORGIO, RODEO DRIVE, AND BLOOMINGDALE'S.
OR CALL OUR UNLISTED TOLL-FREE NUMBER 1-800-GIORGIO.

WHY WAIT?

BALLY OF SWITZERLAND

The difference between dressed, and well dressed.™

Shoes Handbags Small Leather Goods Accessories

Bally of Switzerland shops: Bal Harbour, Beverly Hills, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, New York, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. For free brochure write: Heni, Bally, Inc., One Bally Place, New Rochelle, New York 10801

© BALLY OF SWITZERLAND 1983

PERRY ELLIS

BALLET'S

OKLAHOMA CITY

YOUR LETTERS

(Continued from page 22)

politically active before. The growing threat of nuclear annihilation has been the motivation to become involved. WAMM urges women in other communities to band together to work for peace by organizing their own groups or joining existing peace groups. As Cora Weiss urges: "... no matter what else you do, no matter how you feel on any political issue, it really doesn't matter: just do one thing, work for peace, so that we can all be grandparents."

Linda Wiggen
WAMM Member
Minneapolis MN

Fashion fan mail
Just a short squib to say good job on your Paris/Milan coverage (June, 1983). All too often, I despair, while peering at tiny runway shots, of ever knowing quite what those intriguing clothes *look like*. Pages 164 to 171 were marvelous—clear full-length photos, minimal chat, and a nice diversity in designers and styles. Also appreciated: the summer men's wear goodies . . . but my beau is alarmed at the covetous looks I'm giving his pink shirts from Barney's! Excellent June issue.

Laura J. Dick
Fairfield NJ

Spooky style?
Is Vogue showing couture Halloween costumes now? The black outfit on page 161 of the June issue looked like one to me. The blue lipstick was the real horror of it all!

Marlene Yanchus
Wilkes-Barre PA

Welcoming new views
Thank you for your new column "Beauty Now: New Perspectives" (June, 1983) dedicated to the beauty concerns of Black women. It's a small step—and long overdue—but most welcome.

Nonwhite women far outnumber white women on this earth, and it is high time that national magazines welcome us into the human race within their pages. Your advertisers would also do well to remember that disposable income is clutched in many a dark fist.

S.L. Woods
San Francisco CA

Awareness in answers
As a young, female driver I really felt the article "Women & Cars" ["The key question: Are you covered? Choose insurance that says yes"], March, 1983 was extremely helpful to me. The questions that were answered were similar to the ones I had.

The other questions I had were answered when I called the toll-free number the article gave. This article made me more aware and a little more safe.

Kelly Nolff
Davison MI

The "force" is with her
Concerning the article "Fascinating Fascism" by Michael Korda (June, 1983): for the first time in the eight years since I lived in Beirut, Lebanon, an author has managed to relate a thought-provoking article concerning a "force" that I, too, have experienced.

The "first year" of the Lebanon war stirred frightening feelings within me and exposed me to a side of our nature that here-to-fore had only been read about or seen on the screen, but was certainly not "real."

Mr. Korda's words reminded me of the truth of evil that has become glorified, romanticized, and mystified. Thank you for reminding me *not* to forget.

Stephanie L. Geisler
Shoreview MN

Lasting pleasures
Early in 1982 I relocated to New Orleans from the East Coast. It did not take long to recognize a dearth of many things taken for granted in New York City (retail, media, directions in style, self-help, etc.). I suppose they do exist, however difficult to seek out and acknowledge in the deep South. . . .

Thanks to Vogue, I have been able to keep in touch with fashion, fitness, and in turn, myself. This past year I composed a notebook binder containing excerpts from this year's issues. The book is organized similar to the magazine featuring contents to include chapters on fashion, hair, make-up, fitness, etc. It is simple to add to and to go back and enjoy favorite articles, or stop and read an article when you are seeking incentive. Please keep up the quality of Vogue; it is appreciated and remembered.

Libby Sandefur
New Orleans LA

Enjoyed the article "Anatomy and Destiny" by Barbara Rose, April, 1983. Very enlightening. Have enjoyed your magazine immensely for years. Thank you very much.

Suzanne Carroccio
Arlington VA

Picture protest
We, the undersigned, are writing to lodge a protest against a particularly offensive feature in Vogue, April 1983. The inclusion of a nude photograph of Jessica Lange's two-year-old daughter is an outrageous breach of common sense and good taste. The presentation of infant nudity is morally unacceptable and definitely not "cute." Vogue has become increasingly notorious for its exploitation of younger and younger women. Unfortunately, we are aware that unless the public registers the strongest possible complaint, this kind of blatant degradation is only the beginning of an escalating trend.

As students and teachers studying the effects and intentions of advertising, we are acutely aware that nothing is included in fashion copy or photography by accident. After viewing the film "Killing Us Softly" by Cambridge Documentary Films, Box 38, Cambridge MA 02139, we were also aware of the subliminal impact of this kind of material.

We trust that in future issues a greater sensitivity to the privacy of minors will be exercised. As adults, we all have a responsibility to protect children from such very real forms of abuse, to say nothing of their future embarrassment.

Sandra Steele
Karen Hebert
B. Falb
Theresa Imai
J. Eborel
C. Galff
Mark Cairns
Brenda Waldram
Co-Operative Education
Alternative Re-Entry Program
Scarborough Ontario
Canada

It's More you.

It's beige.
It's slender.
It's special.

More

Lights
100s

©1983 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

8 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Skin care: ***Heavy-duty help for sensitive skins***

HOW DEEP? HOW PURE? YOUR SENSITIVE SKIN WANTS THE ANSWERS.

The woman with sensitive skin faces a dilemma. Her more fragile skin can tolerate only the purest possible ingredients. Yet many hypo-allergenic treatment lines fall short of giving her tender skin the powerful help it desperately needs.

A unique French skin energizer provides the powerful help sensitive skin needs. Yet it's allergy-tested too.

DOES YOUR SKIN HAVE TO MAKE A CHOICE?

There is a solution. Orlane, the French company long known for innovations in skin treatment, has created an energizer for sensitive skins that's loaded with deep-penetrating nurturants. Yet this unique product contains no fragrance and no alcohol, and has been thoroughly clinically tested for irritancy and allergy. It's called Overnight Nurturing Fluid.

Unlike some treatments that have to fight their way through an oil base to do their work, Overnight Nurturing Fluid is free of oil. It sinks quickly into the epidermis, penetrating to the deepest level to bring nourishment and moisture to the emerging cells and help them utilize essential oxygen. It forms an "incubating envelope" that nurtures those cells on their sometimes traumatic journey to the surface of the skin. Among the multitude of natural skin substances it reintroduces are collagen and elastin, which promote resilience and softness.

Meanwhile, Overnight Nurturing Fluid works on the surface, helping smooth away wrinkles, making the outer skin smoother and more healthy-looking. The effects can be noted within an hour after application.

RESULTS: IMMEDIATE AND LASTING

Clinical tests on Overnight Nurturing Fluid show an immediate increase in the moisture content of the skin. Daily application for two weeks shows further improvement. And the effect lasts. While Orlane recommends that you use this energizer nightly, tests show that even with a week of neglect, the skin doesn't revert to its initial dryness. It retains a significant percentage of its new-found moisture.

The effect builds, too. Within days, you're likely to see an improvement in wrinkle appearance. In weeks, dry skin wrinkles are noticeably diminished and the smoothness, softness and moisture are even more pronounced.

Your skin will feel soothed, calm and comfortable. It will look glowing. It will be better protected, less difficult to live with. And there's reassuring word from clinical tests: Overnight Nurturing Fluid does nothing to disturb the natural chemistry of your skin.

THE HEART OF YOUR SENSITIVE SKIN REGIMEN

What's the most effective way to clean your skin to ready it for the treatment? Does your particular skin need further nourishment? The Orlane Beauty Advisor can answer those questions for you, drawing from Ligne Pure, the Orlane line of sensitive skin preparations. But Overnight Nurturing Fluid is the driving force behind the regimen. Even if you start using only Overnight Nurturing Fluid, you can expect a noticeable difference in your skin.

Seek out the Orlane counter in your favorite store and ask for Overnight Nurturing Fluid, the allergy-tested treatment with the power to help your skin.

How can you tell if your skin is sensitive?

- *Is your skin so easily irritated that you're almost afraid to give it the treatment it needs?*
- *Does your skin seem so thin it's almost translucent?*
- *Does it often sting or feel uncomfortable?*
- *Does it show redness, blotchiness or broken capillaries?*
- *Does it feel almost painfully dry and tight and show dry-skin lines?*
- *Does your skin react badly to: hard water? certain cosmetic products? detergents and soaps? various fragrances? wash and wear-treated fabrics? intense heat or cold? wind and sun?*

If your answer is yes to any of these questions, you should be using a treatment specially formulated for sensitive skin, allergy-tested yet potent. Overnight Nurturing Fluid from Orlane.

Your sensitive skin needs powerful help.

But it demands a treatment that's allergy-tested.
Overnight Nurturing Fluid is loaded with deep-penetrating nurturants that bring moisture and nourishment to emerging cells. It has the power you need to help achieve smoother, more resilient skin, with the safety your skin demands.
Developed in the distinguished laboratories of Orlane.
LIGNE PURE OVERNIGHT NURTURING FLUID

ORLANE PARIS Why do any less for your skin?

Montaldo's

Denver, Colorado Springs, St. Louis, Columbus, Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, Raleigh, Richmond

Emphasis:

SWEATER DRESSING

The sportive sweaters of Calvin Klein. His softer side to dressing up. With noticeably narrower lines. Rich, relaxing colors. For all the times and places you want to look confident, and feel totally at ease. Now in The Woodward Shops.

hudson's

Michigan • Indiana • Ohio

Photo. Christos Raftopoulous Stylist. Jackie Crier

AGNONA

donna kendall
813 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK

BVLGARI

HOTEL PIERRE · 2 EAST 61st STREET · NEW YORK CITY
TEL. (212) 486 00 86

ROMA · GENÈVE · MONTE CARLO · PARIS

HEADSPORT HEADSPORT HEADSPORT HEADS

FOR WHEN YOU'RE ACTIVELY DOING NOTHING.

FOR THE STORES NEAREST YOU WRITE TO
HEAD SPORT 1411 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 221-4684
HEAD SPORT A DIVISION OF THE LESLIE FAY COMPANY

MIKE KORWIN

VISIT
JACOBSON'S
IN MICHIGAN:

BIRMINGHAM
GROSSE POINTE
DEARBORN
ANN ARBOR
ROCHESTER
JACKSON
SAGINAW
EAST GRAND RAPIDS
EAST LANSING
KALAMAZOO

IN OHIO:

TOLEDO

IN FLORIDA:

WINTER PARK
LONGWOOD
NORTH PALM BEACH
ST. ARMANDS KEY
CLEARWATER
OSPREY
FORT MYERS

AND SOON:
JACKSONVILLE

Jacobson's

CALVIN KLEIN AT

FROST BROS.

SAN ANTONIO • HOUSTON • AUSTIN • DALLAS NORTHPARK • CORPUS CHRISTI • LAREDO

Photo: Skrebneski A.D.: David Bradescu

Michael Hoban for
North Beach Leather

Atlanta 266-2722
Chicago 280-9292
Houston 629-5880,961-5961
Las Vegas 731-0630
Los Angeles 652-3224
New York 772-0707
San Francisco 441-3208, 391-6169
Fall/Winter Catalog:
Send $2.00 to NBL.
P.O. Box 99682, Dept. 37
San Francisco, CA 94109

NORTH BEACH LEATHER

Revillon

Now, at this moment in your life when you yearn for a perfect treasure...now, look to Revillon. Furs of unsurpassed opulence. Designs of singular elegance. Together, style that is the very essence of quality, of beauty, of excellence! Experience the splendour of Revillon...now that your spirit demands it. Shown: the brightener-added jasmine minks translated into palest froths of jacket and coat. In the Revillon Fur Salon, exclusively at Saks Fifth Avenue.

Saks Fifth Avenue

KASPER

MAAS BROTHERS
TAMPA

CARRIAGE SHOP
DALLAS

LA VOGUE
RICHMOND

Kasper for J.L. Sport, Ltd., 530 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018 (212) 221-4412. A Division of Leslie Fay, Inc.

changes

In a new season, real differences in makeup, in skin care... and in fragrance

A difference in makeup now: colors that are deep, matte, "plush"-looking . . . that can be worn straight from the tube . . . or mixed in your palm with either of the new accessory colors: yellow and white (more fall color news, page 670). The thinking behind this season's best looks: to keep them *long lasting* . . . and natural-looking. To that end, less makeup means more skin caring.

The news: Cura di Vita moisturizer, one of the nine Terme di Montecatini's skin treatments (more on this new Borghese line made with the mineral water of the Montecatini spa, page 695) . . . The plummy mauves here on Renée Simonsen, from Princess Marcella Borghese's "Passione" collection: Bold Rosa/Navy Notte eyes, Rose Flambé cheeks, Regalia Red lips . . . Hair, Suga of Suga Salon; makeup, Ariella. Fashion by Geoffrey Beene; necklace, Arthur Koby; earrings, Stephen Dweck. Details, last pages. Photo by Avedon.

Skin Caring . . .

With fall's change in temperature, drier environment, skin needs different attention. One way--from René Guinot, (in top salons): Ligne Effective, containing mucopolysaccharides, a natural complex highly effective in retaining moisture . . . At-home: the Face Machine deep-cleans skin. (By mail: United Polymer Corp., 61 Willett St., Passaic NJ 07055.)

Eyes: NEWEST LINERS TO GO FOR ARE CAKE AND LIQUID. "CAKE LINERS, USED WITH A WET BRUSH, OFFER MORE CONTROL, WEARABILITY," SAYS MAKEUP ARTIST RICK GILLETTE. "USE A MATTE, NEUTRAL COLOR FOR A BASE LINE AROUND THE EYE AND TO CONTOUR. LIQUID LINER, AVAILABLE IN MANY COLORS (INCLUDING METALLICS), IS BEST FOR ADDING ACCENT—JUST ABOVE THE LASH LINE IN CENTER OF EYE, OR UNDER EYE FROM INSIDE CORNER TO CENTER." . . . ALMOST MORE IMPORTANT THAN THE POWDER MAKEUP YOU USE—EYESHADOWS, HIGHLIGHTERS, BLUSHERS—ARE THE BRUSHES USED TO APPLY IT. THEY MUST PROVIDE CONTROL AND THE ABILITY TO BLEND COLORS WELL. LOOK FOR NATURAL HAIR, SOFTNESS, FLEXIBILITY WHERE NECESSARY (AMONG THE BEST: THOSE FROM SCANDIA; THE NEW CUSTOM BRUSH COLLECTION FROM MERLE NORMAN) . . . AND, FOR LASHES: A MASCARA WAND WITH *REAL* CONTROL, MAYBELLINE'S DIAL-A-LASH—TEN SETTINGS DELIVER DEGREES OF COVERAGE, FROM THIN TO THICK.

FRAGRANCE NOW

- *Bloomingdale's "Fête de France" features all things French and wonderful, including limited-edition French fragrances. . . . Two: Chanel's re-creation of the romantic 1920s fragrance, Bois des Iles. . . . Jean Patou's relaunch of Normandie, a 1935 original.*
- *Another revival with long-term availability: Sheherazade—chypre-based Oriental as exotic as its namesake legend—derived from Jean Desprez's original 1930s formula.*
- *More and more, men are catching up with women in fragrance purchase and use. For him, more choice: Halston 101—modern, herbal/spicy . . . For Kouros lovers, YSL's new Kouros Sport Formula Face Emulsion: outdoorsy scent, emollient skin protection.*

Lipstick tricks: To apply lip color that lasts, makeup artist George Newell *(right)* starts with a base of Elizabeth Arden's Lipcare Stick to soften and prime lips. Then, he lines *and* fills in with lip pencil; layers on a second coat of a different-color lipstick. To get real depth of color, try soft mauvy brown lipstick over grey/brown base; or pencil on berry first, slick with pink . . . Revlon's best-seller lipstick: Blackberry Super Lustrous, a deep, rich color that can be blotted down to work with a range of skin tones.

Tonight could be a whole new beginning for your skin.

Deep in your sleep, something remarkable is starting to take place.
Night Of Olay,® an exquisite beauty cream, is working with your skin's own regeneration process to nourish newly emerging skin.

Night Of Olay's rich emollients penetrate your skin, creating a nurturing environment similar to the one your skin had when you were young. Throughout the night, Night Of Olay eases dryness, until tiny wrinkle lines seem to fade from view.

Yet, for all its richness, Night Of Olay is quite different. It's remarkably sheer and greaseless, allowing your skin to breathe naturally, all night long.

You'll awaken to a fresher, younger look.

With Night Of Olay, younger-looking skin starts tonight. And a new beginning can be yours tomorrow.

NIGHT of OLAY

Q&A

BEAUTY

News on skin care, moisturizing... a look at at-home electrolysis

I'm confused about moisturizers. Should I use a protective or penetrating formula? Is there a difference? And how long does a moisturizer "last" on the skin?

At one time, moisturizers fell into two basic categories: *protective*—with oils that form a light, occlusive film on the skin and "lock in" moisture—or *penetrating*—formulated to "draw" moisture from the air into the upper layers of skin cells. Today, more and more products combine both types of ingredients for maximum skin benefits.

The best way to judge whether a moisturizer's for you: by its effectiveness. "Unless your skin is extremely dry, you should be able to apply your moisturizer in the morning, not reapply it till after you've cleansed your face at night. After a few weeks, you should get a 'carry-over' effect, meaning that if you forget to apply the cream or lotion one day, your skin shouldn't feel parched or dry," said Edward Marlowe, Ph.D., president of consumer products research and development, Warner-Lambert (makers of Lubriderm).

"While a moisturizer that instantly 'sinks into' the skin seems to give the fastest results, a product that disappears that quickly probably won't last very long. Likewise, if it takes more than a few seconds to rub a moisturizer into your skin, it's too greasy a choice. Blotting the excess off your skin isn't the solution, as it will only remove the moisturizer's protective benefits; switching to a 'lighter' product that is more appropriate for your skin type is best."

I have some broken capillaries on my cheeks. I've tried to hide them with concealer, but the areas still look red. Is there a better cover-up?

"Use yellow to neutralize the red of broken capillaries and blemishes," said Deanna Fry, freelance makeup artist of Beverly Hills, California. "A yellow-tinted highlighter works best, but it's difficult to find, is available only at professional beauty-supply stores. A good substitute is a yellow-tinted base. Use a small brush to touch the base on the red spot, then apply foundation to blend into skin tone." *(More on yellow, new ways of using it, page 668.)*

My skin-care basics include cleanser, toner, moisturizer, but I'm not always clear about the order in which they're to be used. Can you help?

"Cleanser is for removing makeup; you should clean skin thoroughly for three or four minutes and always *before* showering," said Ainsley de Salazar, R.N., owner of the Ainsley Skin Care Center, NYC. If you prefer to wash your face in the shower with soap, make sure to remove makeup first with either makeup remover or cleanser.

"Toner should *not* be used to complete the cleaning of the skin, as many women believe, but to return skin to its normal pH, which helps to protect it from bacterial problems. Apply toner *after* showering or after cleansing your face; then blot face and moisturize." Many women find they do not really need a toner or choose to use one only during warm-weather months or only on oily areas. If you prefer to skip the toner step, apply moisturizer when you get out of the shower while skin is still damp, which helps to "seal in" extra moisture.

I have a few hairs on my face that I've considered treating with at-home electrolysis. How do these machines work? Are they really a substitute for professional treatments?

Experts stress that while there is no one perfect solution to unwanted hair and electrolysis is still the only permanent hair-removal option, it can take lengthy, numerous (therefore expensive) treatments to "work" on even a small area, and the process takes longer when done at home than professionally.

Both home and professional electrolysis is done by inserting a fine wire needle into the hair follicle opening, through which a momentary burst of electric current is passed to destroy the hair "root." One reason electrolysis is so time-consuming: hairs grow in cycles, and at any given time certain hairs that are in the "resting" phase will not be visible above the skin surface. Some hairs may also resist the initial burst of current and need to be retreated.

The big difference in at-home machines: "They have a much weaker current than professional versions," said Samuel J. Mann, president of Inverness, makers of the Inverness One Touch. "This and other safety features make them safer than professional machines but not quite as effective in that more treatments may be necessary.

"Salon and at-home treaments are most difficult on curly or kinky hairs. And following the instructions is essential," said Mann. Women who are prone to keloid scarring, or have diabetes or another systemic disease, should consult their doctors before *any* electrolysis treatment. And electrolysis should never bé done on extra-sensitive areas like moles, warts, or the eyelids. ▽

Christian Dior

MAQUILLAGE

Teint Dior is tested under medical supervision for optimum performance

Teint Dior

Your glowing complexion

begins with a moisturizing makeup

effortlessly light and natural looking

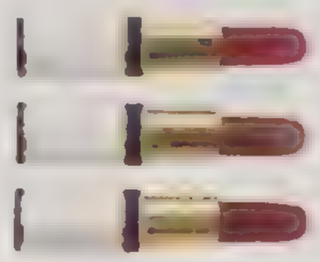
under any light, day or night

Beautiful Dior.

Christian Dior

MAQUILLAGE

Feux Follets



When fashion dresses in a stark, cold mood

The face blooms with shades of flickering intensity, wildly flamboyant

creating the mystery, the look of Feux Follets.

Maquillage Tyen for Christian Dior

Serge Nancel
PARIS

498 Seventh Avenue - New York /212/695 8227

(Photo : Dick Ballariam

MACY'S • BAMBERGER'S • DAVISON'S, Atlanta

RICK STRAUSS

nordstrom

Capture the limelight by night in our shimmering silk jacquard dress by Francesca of Damon for Starington. A dazzling look for the dressiest of seasons. In ivory or black; 330.00. In Gallery.

WASHINGTON OREGON CALIFORNIA UTAH ALASKA

Bill Blass.
Unique...urbane...
irresistibly Blass. The long
checked coat and companion
tweed skirt in loden-bordeaux
woven wool...
flamboyantly fringed.
Worn with hip-length
wool sweater.
The outfit, $2200
Regency—Rich's
Lenox Square

THE INNOVATIVE SUIT BY BILL BLASS

RICH'S

Calvin Klein.
Racier style...built-in
dash...design genius.
Soft jacket in amber,
shetland coating
bound in black, $390.
Box-pleat skirt
in grey-white
pinstripe flannel, $250.
Tweed wool sweater in
chocolate and black, $196
Regency—Rich's
Lenox Square

THE SPORTING SUIT BY CALVIN KLEIN

RICH'S

When you walk into Nan Duskin, you're walking into another world.

André Laug at **NAN DUSKIN**.
Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia.

MAGENTA

SHOW OFF YOUR TRUE COLORS.

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, BROOKLYN
HAHNE S, NEW JERSEY
FILENE'S, BOSTON
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON, D C
BON MARCHE, WASHINGTON
NORDSTOMS, WASHINGTON
STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, PHILADELPHIA
J L HUDSON, DETROIT

MAGENTA 1407 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, N Y 10018 (212) 221-4330
MAGENTA A DIVISION OF
THE LESLIE FAY COMPANY

Why go out of one little lipstick?

your way to buy

© Merle Norman Cosmetics, Inc. 1983

Simple.

For 59 shades to browse through. And all the things Merle Norman will do for you. Starting with a professional Beauty Advisor. To answer any questions or give you a makeup lesson.

Merle Norman will encourage you to try before you buy. And show you just a little bit more about that one lipstick. How to make good use of it. How to coordinate it with today's fashions. And how lipstick is just part of a total cosmetics approach that's right for you.

In fact, at participating Merle Norman Studios we'll give you a complete makeover for free. Just ask.

You won't have to go far. There are 2500 Merle Norman Studios. Come to one soon. For all the things Merle Norman can do for you. And for absolutely terrific lipsticks.

MERLE NORMAN®

The Place for the Custom Face®

For the Merle Norman Studio nearest you call (800) 421-2010

In California call (800) 262-1734

Studios in Canada from Coast to Coast. For information on how you can be a Studio Owner in the U.S., Canada or overseas, write: Merle Norman Cosmetics, Inc. (LS034) 9130 Bellanca Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90045

PURE WOOL. PURE PENDLETON.®

PURE VIRGIN WOOL

TOWN & COUNTRY CLOTHES

The new elegance. Lean. Striking. Sophisticated. Tailored to perfection. Exclusive coordinates in the pure virgin wools that are ours alone. Approximate prices: jacket, $130.00; skirt, $85.00; Country Sophisticates® blouse, $48.00. At fine stores. Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 97207. Welcome to our world.

Frohsins Inc., Alexander City, Ala.
The Carriage House, Decatur, Ala.
Rosenbergs, Troy, Ala.
Ricks, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Town & Country Shop,
Fayetteville, Ark.
Pappagallo, Little Rock, Ark.
Charpentiers, Russellville, Ark.
Infinity, Boca Raton, Fla.
J.L. Reid, Jacksonville, Fla.
Les Saisons, Winter Park, Fla.
Megn's, Dunwoody, Ga.
Handmoor Co., Chicago, Ill.
Deerfield, Ill.
Knoepker's Ltd., Leawood, Kan.
Sonwoods, London, Ky.
M.P. II, Baton Rouge, La.
Orleans Shop, New Orleans, La.
Betsy Lee's Trunk, Slidell, La.

The Line's Den, Bethesda, Md.
Martin's, Cumberland, Md.
John Sims Inc., Pikesville, Md.
Cyreld, Brookline, Mass.
The Ivy Shop, Worcester, Mass.
B. Siegel, Detroit, Mich.
Thal's Carriage Shoppe,
Grand Blanc, Mich.
Lori Pollack's, Okemos, Mich.
La Boutique, Biloxi, Miss.
Bettye K., Vicksburg, Miss.
The Carriage Shop, Omaha, Neb.
Colony Shop, Exeter, N.H.
Belmar Fashion Corner,
Belmar, N.J.
Ceko Inc., Cherry Hill, N.J.
La Clotique, Margate, N.J.
Plaid N' Tweed, Metuchen, N.J.
The Style Shop, New Brunswick, N.J.
Clara's, Rutherford, N.J.
Hancy's, Bronx, N.Y.
Cohoes Specialty Stores, Cohoes, N.Y.
East Windsor, Conn.
Clark's Stores, Inc.,
Jackson Heights, N.Y.
Kassel Bros., Middletown, N.Y.
Newburgh, N.Y.
The Wonder Shop, Wilmington, N.C.
Ultimo Inc., Dayton, Ohio
Another Point of View,
Palm Beach, Fla.
Rocky River, Ohio
Point of View, Shaker Heights, Ohio

Young Mens Shop, Altoona, Pa.
Fashion Gallerie, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lady Daniels, Uniontown, Pa.
The Clothes Tree, Wyomissing, Pa.
CoCo's, Nashville, Tenn.
Karin's Kloset, Floresville, Texas
Scheps, Houston, Texas
Joe Brand, Laredo, Texas
McAllen, Texas
J. Caviness, Odessa, Texas
Town & Country Fashions,
San Antonio, Texas
Schwarzchilds, Staunton, Va.
The Famous, Portsmouth, Va.
Norfolk, Va.
Great Clothes Inc., Kirkland, Wash.
The Rear Door, Beaver Dam, Wisc.
"Ilse's" Where Else?, Madison, Wisc.
Mr. Roberts, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bay Shore, Wisc.,
Mayfair, Wisc.
Northridge/Southridge, Wisc.

Scavullo

PURE WOOL

LUCIANO SOPRANI

SUZY
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK

Scavullo

FILENE'S

LUCIANO SOPRANI

Carol & Mary

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Ala Moana Center • Amfac Center-Town • Kahala Hilton Hotel • Kahala Mall

MAUI

Royal Lahaina Hotel • Wailea Shopping Village

Wear it forever.

Albert Nipon

Perfume Soft Perfume Eau de Toilette

© 1983 Albert Nipon Fragrances, Inc.

Schrader

Abe Schrader

A Trigère Coat

Trigère Too

Schrader Sport

Dresses

Separates

Petites &

Large Sizes

Schrader Active Sport

Schrader Knit

Mort Schrader Suit

SHOWN LEFT TO RIGHT
Abe Schrader by Joseph Gargiulo
Trigère Too and A Trigère Coat
by Pauline Trigère for Schrader

JOHN FORD

ALEXANDER
JULIAN

Calvin Klein.
Slip into his
black cashmere
sweater dress,
sparked with
sequins.
From our
collection
in Vendome.

KAUFMANN'S

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Blach's, Birmingham, Ala.
Kayser's, Mobile, Ala.
Lou Rose, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Knobby Shop, Stockton, Calif.
Gibbs Louis, Orlando, Fla.
Jill Stevens, Jacksonville, Fla.
Rosenblum's, Jacksonville, Fla.
Sullivan's, Jessup, Ga.
Snyder's, Macon, Ga.
Smith Roberts, Griffin, Ga.
Pink Petunia, Valdosta, Ga.
Mansour's Inc., La Grange, Ga.
Alder's for Quality, Savannah, Ga.
Ethel's, Honolulu, Hawaii
Brocher's, Freeport, Ill.
Deutsch Uptown, Danville, Ill.
Esther Kirk, Streator, Ill.
Milady Shop, Mishawaka, Ind.
Coronet Shop, Gary, Ind.
Henry's, Wichita, Kan.
Casual Village, Gretna, La.
Arthur Copton, Thibodeaux, La.
The Fashion of Lake Charles, Lake Charles, La.
Ward Bros., The State of Maine
Hess Apparel, Salisbury, Md.
Claire Dratch, Bethesda, Md.
Coleman's, Wellesley, Mass.
Alvin's of Birmingham, Birmingham, Mich.
James Pryor, Columbus Miss.
Kassab's, Joplin, Mo.
Hecht's, Cape Giradeau, Mo.
Jane Smith, Westfield, N.J.
Brooks of Summit, Summit, N.J.
The Florelle Shop, Cinnaminson, N.J.
Sealfon's, Ridgewood, N.J.
Stacy's, Lawrenceville, N.J.
Jordan's, Albuquerque, N.M.
Town & Tweed, Delmar, N.Y.
Phil's, Binghamton, N.Y.
Joseph's, Buffalo, N.Y.
Engelmans, Forest Hills, N.Y.
The Addis Company, Syracuse, N.Y.
Boylan Pearce, Raleigh, N.C.
E.L. Brownhill's, Inc., Greensboro, N.C.
Long's, Rockingham, N.C.
Lota Kelly, South Euclid, Ohio
Collections, Columbus, Ohio
Susman's, Muskogee, Okla.
Rothchild's, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Elegance by Edythe, Philadelphia, Pa.
Upstairs at Walnut Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sobel's, Kingsport, Tenn.
McClures, Nashville, Tenn.
Alexanders of Amarillo, Amarillo, Texas
Robbie Casey's, Odessa/Midland, Texas
Virginia Speciality Stores (La Vogue), Newport News, Va.
Carl's, Kennewick, Wash.
Shear's Ladies Apparel, Keyser, West Va.
Risk's, Charleston, West Va.
Harley's, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Members of Carr Buying Office
469 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018

CARR BUYING OFFICE, INC.

Raul Blanco Ltd.

530 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10018
212-382-2610

Bill Blass
creates a
white snowfall
of a coat-
Mandarin
curly lamb.
Sensational
over his
black jersey
tunic and
houndstooth
trouser skirt.
From our
Blassport
collection
in Vendome.

KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

© 1983 Ron Chereskin, 530 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10018

Portrait of a president in a Ron Chereskin.

Here, "The Perfect Suit" to start off your permanent collection of clothes by Ron Chereskin.

J. W. Robinson's, Los Angeles

Beatrice Dorsey, Inc., Dundee, Ill.

Maybelline says

Pamper yourself... and

©1983 MAYBELLINE CO.

your nails!
With the color, the protection, the look of a salon manicure

Fashion colors! Favorite colors! Fabulous colors that protect and strengthen your nails. That's because the Maybelline ManiCure formula contains a built-in base and sealer that protects like a salon manicure to help make nails stronger. Remember, the stronger they get, the longer they get!

Maybelline® ManiCure Nail Color

The name on top of it all.
Fairbrooke Coats and Suits

Jill Richards

Rentals 795 Los Angeles Street Los Angeles California 90014 (213) 489-1450

BACONS DESIGNER ROOMS BASHFORD MANOR AND GALLERIA Louisville, KY
JOHN BALDWIN St. Petersburg, FL · **BALLIET'S** Oklahoma City, OK · **BEATON'S** Phoenix, AZ
CAROL & MARY Honolulu, HI · **JOHN HOGAN** San Diego, CA · **AUDREY JONES LTD.** Santa Barbara, CA
McALPINS DESIGNER SALONS Cincinnati, OH · **ESTHER WOLF, INC.** Houston, TX

this fall, the cape coat...

harvé benard

205 west 39th street new york 10018

ALLURES

by Elizabeth Arden

High impact lips.

There's a new line to eyes.

Cheeks blushed but barely.

Earrings: Stephen Dweck

Printed in U.S.A. © Elizabeth Arden Inc., 1983

GIAN PAOLO BARBIERI

GIORGIO ARMANI

Via Borgonuovo 21
Milano

I. Magnin

GIAN PAOLO BARBIERI

GIORGIO ARMANI

Via Borgonuovo 21
Milano

I. Magnin

GIAN PAOLO BARBIERI

GIORGIO ARMANI

Via Borgonuovo 21
Milano

CHEZ CATHERINE

Hazelton Lanes Toronto 210 Worth Ave. Palm Beach

GIAN PAOLO BARBIERI

GIORGIO ARMANI

Via Borgonuovo 21
Milano

CHEZ CATHERINE

Hazelton Lanes Toronto 210 Worth Ave. Palm Beach

Alpaca/wool jacket, angora/mohair sweater and grey flannel skirt by Luciano Barbera.

The oversized herringbone jacket.
A very big look at Louis this fall.

Louis for Women

Boston/Chestnut Hill

AT NEIMAN-MARCUS

Le Parfum

ELIZABETH ARDEN

A BREAKTHROUGH LIP

New Visible Difference

LIP-FIX CREME

with Primilin II

ANNOUNCES LIP-FIX TREATMENT CREME

LIP-FIX SOLVES THREE MAJOR LIP PROBLEMS

Lips are unretouched

This light, non-greasy treatment creme goes on invisibly and
Instantly:

- Makes lips feel silky, lipstick go on smoothly.
- Creates an invisible barrier that controls lipstick bleeding, keeps lipstick precisely where you put it.

With regular use:

- Moisture penetrates to dramatically improve the look and feel of lips.
- Smooths out tiny vertical dryness lines around the mouth.

Scientific proof, in booklet form, is available at the Elizabeth Arden counter.

Elizabeth Arden

© E. Arden

DERMATOLOGIST, CLINICALLY, ALLERGY TESTED AND FRAGRANCE FREE

Fidji: le parfum
des paradis retrouvés.

PARFUMS
GUY LAROCHE
PARIS

fidji

Fidji de Guy Laroche.

De la Haute Couture à la Haute Parfumerie

Direct from Paris. The one and only Guy Laroche is exclusively at Guy Laroche boutiques.
New York: 36 East 57th. Atlanta, Bal Harbour, Boston, Dallas, Houston, Midland,
Maison Posh II-Locust Valley, Watergate-Washington, DC, St. Thomas, Femina-Scottsdale.

Direct from Paris. The one and only Guy Laroche is exclusively at Guy Laroche boutiques.
New York: 36 East 57th. Atlanta, Bal Harbour, Boston, Dallas, Houston, Midland,
Maison Posh II-Locust Valley, Watergate-Washington, DC, St. Thomas, Femina-Scottsdale.

Paris

Guy Laroche

N.R.1
By NED GOULD
The One
To Ask For!
AVAILABLE AT
BERGDORF GOODMAN
AND OTHER SPECIALTY STORES

GIORGIO ARMANI

gft

Made in Italy

Copyright Enny MCMLXXX

Photo: Valerio Lari

Enny

For store nearest you, write: Enny E.U.S. Corp., Suite 3107, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10118

BAGS AND COORDINATES IN LEATHER

Announcing a most important new porcelain plate collection . . .

THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE WORLD

by John Wilkinson

The first porcelain plates created by Europe's foremost painter of butterflies — twelve extraordinary collector's plates capturing the grace and beauty of the world's loveliest butterflies.

The limited Signature Edition available by subscription only. Advance subscription deadline: September 30, 1983.

THE ARTIST. One of Britain's most distinguished artists, John Wilkinson has been aptly described as "the most outstanding portraitist of butterflies in the world today." His richly detailed paintings have been widely exhibited and have won him numerous awards, including the coveted Grenfell Medal, and no fewer than five Gold Medals and two Silver Medals from the Royal Horticultural Society.

Wilkinson has been honored as well with one-man shows at the Sladmore Gallery, the Cooling Gallery and Liberty's in London. In addition, he created all of the original paintings for two definitive nature books.

Now this celebrated artist has created his first series of fine porcelain collector's plates—The Butterflies of the World. A collection depicting twelve beautiful and dramatically different species of butterflies—with a very special charm and sensitivity.

In each case, the artist captures them in their full glory among the brightly colored flowers of their native lands. And each delightful scene is bordered in an elegant butterfly motif.

Every one of these fine imported plates is a work of pure enchantment, filled with light and color—a source of joy to own and display. Together, they form a spectacular collection certain to enhance the decor of any home.

Plates shown smaller than actual size of 9" in diameter.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

NJ

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1 FRANKLIN CENTER, PENNSYLVANIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

FRANKLIN PORCELAIN
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19063

A

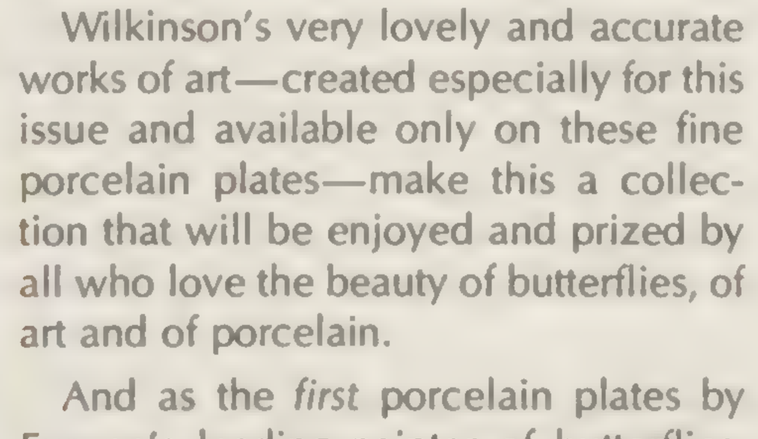
The first porcelain plate collection by Europe's foremost painter of butterflies
Each plate crafted of the finest porcelain and banded in pure 24 karat gold
Each bearing an original work of art created by John Wilkinson exclusively for this series

THE BUTTERFLY PLATES. Each plate will be crafted of fine white porcelain, the perfect background for the radiant colors and sweeping lines of Wilkinson's art.

And each will be large in size—a full 9 inches in diameter—to preserve all the remarkable detail that is a hallmark of his work.

The shimmering beauty of the butterflies' wings . . . their graceful shapes and delicate markings . . . the jewel-like tones of the leaves and flowers . . . all will be captured exactly.

Indeed, Franklin Porcelain has devoted more than two years to meticulous preparation for the issuance of these plates, and every detail will be of the highest quality. For example, each plate



will be hand-decorated with a band of pure 24 karat gold. And they will incorporate as many as 20 ceramic colors.

Wilkinson's very lovely and accurate works of art—created especially for this issue and available only on these fine porcelain plates—make this a collection that will be enjoyed and prized by all who love the beauty of butterflies, of art and of porcelain.

And as the *first* porcelain plates by Europe's leading painter of butterflies, this is a collection certain to have lasting importance.

THE LIMITED SIGNATURE EDITION. In keeping with its significance, the base of each plate in the first edition of this superb collection will bear the signature of John Wilkinson, set within a special butterfly remarque designed for that particular plate.

This limited Signature Edition will be available only to those individual collectors who enter their subscriptions before the end of 1984. A further limit of one set per subscriber will be enforced without exception. So once this edition is closed, no collector will be able to obtain these signed plates except from their original owners.

ADVANCE SUBSCRIPTION DEADLINE: September 30, 1983. The collection will be issued to subscribers at the convenient rate of one plate every other month. And the issue price of only $55 per plate will be payable in two monthly installments of $27.50. Every plate will be accompanied by specially written reference folders discussing the species it represents. A Certificate of Authenticity will also accompany the collection.

Advance subscriptions are being accepted now and will be considered only until September 30, 1983. The enclosed subscription form must be postmarked by that deadline to be valid. So please be certain to return it to Franklin Porcelain before this date. For collections as beautiful as The Butterflies of the World are rare indeed.

© 1983 FP

ADVANCE SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE WORLD PORCELAIN PLATE COLLECTION

Limited Signature Edition • Valid only if postmarked by September 30, 1983
Further limit: One subscription per collector

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for the limited *Signature Edition* of The Butterflies of the World Porcelain Plate Collection by John Wilkinson, consisting of 12 fine porcelain plates individually decorated in 24 karat gold. I understand the plate will be sent to me at the convenient rate of one every other month.

I need send no payment now. I will be billed for each plate in two equal monthly installments of $27.50* each, the first installment in advance of shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax.*

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

The back of each plate carries a sketch of a butterfly the artist has created just for that particular plate as well as his signature. This special remarque—as artists and collectors call such insignia—identifies the plate as part of this unique first edition and the authentic work of John Wilkinson.

Fall-Winter

© Copyright Ferragamo 83

717 Fifth Avenue, New York. 212-759-3822

© 1983 Almay, Inc.

SUPER RICH LASH MASCARA.
FIRST WE MADE SURE IT WOULD
MAGNIFY, INTENSIFY, SEPARATE, ILLUMINATE,
THICKEN AND STAY PUT.

THEN WE MADE IT ALMAY SAFE.

And that means a lot to your eyes. Because when Almay makes a hypo-allergenic mascara, that mascara has been rigorously tested by ophthalmologists, dermatologists and cosmetic experts. It's safe for contact lens wearers because it's fiber-free. It's been screened for allergens and irritants and has met the toughest standards for quality and safety...
Almay's standards.

Super Rich Lash Mascara by Almay. The most provocative way for your eyes to play it safe.

ALMAY
HYPO-ALLERGENIC

MAKE UP YOUR MIND BEFORE YOU MAKE UP YOUR FACE

SAINT LAURENT

rive gauche

Photographed by Helmut Newton
in Venice, Courtesy CIGA Hotels

ATLANTA, GA
Lenox Square
(404) 233-1628

BAL HARBOUR, FL
Bal Harbour Shops
(305) 866-8723/4

BEVERLY HILLS, CA
338 North Rodeo Drive
(213) 275-4571

BIRMINGHAM, MI
555 South Woodward Ave.
(313) 642-2022

CHEVY CHASE, MD
5516 Wisconsin Ave.
(301) 656-8868

COCONUT GROVE, FL
Mayfair in the Grove
(305) 443-6768

COSTA MESA, CA
South Coast Plaza
(714) 957-3152

DALLAS, TX
The Galleria
(214) 867-7824
Sakowitz Lover's Lane
(214) 691-2853

DENVER, CO
MONTALDO'S
1632 California Street
(303) 629-1111

FORT LAUDERDALE, FL
SARA FREDERICKS at
The Galleria
(305) 564-0144

FORT MYERS, FL
Royal Palm Square
(813) 939-5040

HOUSTON, TX
Saks Center of Fashion
(713) 621-3002
SAKOWITZ Post Oak
(713) 877-8888
SAKOWITZ
(713) 759-1111

JACKSONVILLE, FL
BARTON/SLIGH'S
(904) 353-7431

KANSAS CITY, MO
WOOLF BROTHERS
(816) 561-7500

KENSINGTON, MD
White Flint Mall
(301) 770-1133

MANHASSET, NY
Americana, Shopping Center
2032 Northern Boulevard
(516) 365-7250

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
DAYTON'S
(612) 375-2139

NEW YORK, NY
855 Madison Ave.
(212) 988-3821
BERGDORF GOODMAN
(212) 753-7300
BLOOMINGDALE'S
(212) 705-2000

OAK BROOK, IL
135 Oak Brook Center Mall
(312) 654-2020

OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
BALLIET'S INC.
(405) 848-7811

OMAHA, NE
YOUNKERS
(402) 397-3800

PALM BEACH, FL
Esplanade,
150 Worth Avenue
(305) 659-1260

PALM SPRINGS, CA
Bank of Palm Springs Centre
(714) 320-4118

PHILADELPHIA, PA
The Bourse
(215) 592-9090

SAN ANTONIO, TX
FROST BROTHERS
(512) 226-7131

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
540 Sutter Street
(415) 397-7344

SCOTTSDALE, AZ
The Borgata
(602) 998-3838
SAKOWITZ
(602) 994-9431

SEATTLE, WA
FREDERICK AND NELSON
(206) 682-5500

SHORT HILLS, NJ
The Mall at Short Hills
(201) 467-4077

SOUTHAMPTON, NY
Intern. Plaza, 91 Hill St.
(516) 287-1178

WASHINGTON, DC
600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
(800) 424-1111

ONTARIO

QUEBEC

SAINT LAURENT
rive gauche

SAINT LAURENT
rive gauche

SAINT LAURENT
rive gauche

Marlboro

The spirit of Marlboro
in a low tar cigarette.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

11 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83

Lights

DONNA KARAN / LOUIS DELL'OLIO

FOR ANNE KLEIN® AND CO.

ANNE KLEIN® FOOTWEAR

ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY

a study in self-expression

At fine stores in the U.S. and Canada or write Hooper Associates Ltd., 1451 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10036, (212) 221-6610.

ANTONELLA PREVE

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

The new jealousies

Can there be goodwill toward women . . . who work with your husband?

BY BARBARA LAZEAR ASCHER

When Hera sent a gadfly to chase Io out of Greece, when she ordered all lands to refuse shelter to the pregnant Leto, when she arranged for Smele to be burned alive and Echo to be deprived of her own voice it wasn't because her husband was taking business trips with these comely associates. Circumstances have changed but Hera's legacy lives on.

Out of the new enlightenment, out of the feminist movement, out of the thrust for equality for women in the work place is born a new generation of Heras. "She is my 'sister,'" a friend says of the attractive associate with whom her husband spends his work days, travels on business, and meets the crisis of deadlines as a comrade in arms. "She is the one we all worked to bring along, she is living up to the feminist ideal. And I resent and fear her."

Understandable. Who among us is sanguine about these situations? But the times and our own ideals insist that we must be. Insist that we ignore the heart that cringes and twists and contorts with jealousy, Dryden's "jaundice of the soul." After all, we are mature women. We are no longer the dependent child-wives. We are the women working with other women's husbands. We are both cause and effect. We are the new jealous.

In the past, jealousies arising out of the work situation were largely muted by the fact that the presence of women was limited to secretaries. Past generations of wives, blatantly sexist and unburdened by any sense of sisterhood, simply assumed that these women were not suitable "wife material" and therefore not serious threats. A man might dally with his secretary, but his corporation and his ambition would discourage his making an "honest woman" of her. The little woman back home had been carefully groomed for her important role as corporate wife. Prejudice, the threat of scandal, and small minds protected her.

No more. Wives have met their match in the women who work with their husbands. These women have the strength necessary for them to have found their niche in the male world. They are intelligent and accomplished. Whether or not they are physically attractive is irrelevant since their attraction comes from the intimacy of sharing the same work.

There is a camaraderie, a closeness. They are buddies. They speak the same language, share office politics and meals. She really cares that a company is threatening to take over their client. She understands factoring and arbitrage and municipal bonds. When he talks about the day's strangulated hernia or coronary by-pass her eyes don't glaze over. She questions the procedure and suggests improvements in technique.

She is, in other words, ideal. Jealousy does that. It exaggerates our own shortcomings and the other's perfections. It makes us our least appealing when we are desperate to appeal. It makes us infantile when we need to be mature. It makes us insane when a cool head is called for. It makes us guilty because the fantasies of harm we wish upon the object of our jealousy, if realized, could send us up for fifty years to life.

Oh yes, Hera is alive and well in the heart of the jealous spouse of either sex. Show me a husband who is indifferent to the number of miles covered by his wife in the company of a male colleague and I will show you a stone. If he breathes, he worries. If he worries he joins the rest of us out there on the lunatic fringe.

The morning that I was to depart for my law firm's summer outing my husband asked if there would be swimming. I replied that I certainly hoped so. "You mean that you will wear a bathing suit?" The look of alarm softened my desire for the obvious sarcastic response. We had left the realm of reason. There was not a soul who would have mistaken me for Bardot, Grable, or Monroe reincarnate. No dazed, love-struck mass of Wall Street attorneys was going to dive in the pool after me for a closer look or underwater embrace. None, that is, except the parade my husband was seeing in his mind's eye. Jealousy's functioning eye.

Jealousy is a freak of nature. It, along with sharks and cockroaches should have become extinct. It serves no purpose except perhaps to inspire some great literature. Without it, we would not have *Othello* or some fine lines from *Paradise Lost.*

Jealousy does not protect love. It does not bind the family of man, guard the balance of power or of ecosystems. It does not serve as an aid to navigation to heart or eye. It blinds, it warps, it distorts.

If jealousy were a bacterial antigen, the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta would have researchers on a round-the-clock search for an antibody. There would be boxes for coin contributions at the cashiers' counters in restaurants. If it were a crop-destroying pest, the ban on DDT would be lifted. If it were standing in the way of high finance and industry, it would be threatened with warfare. But it is a matter of the heart and those matters have always been relegated to the realm of private agony and less private art.

Given all this, how to protect the self and one's beloved from its destruction? I suppose we could invite them around . . . these objects of our jealousy, these perfect women large of chest and slim of ankle, multiply orgasmic and mentally astute. Expose them to the light and your mind's eye will squint. In jealousy, what you don't see *does* hurt you.

And I suppose that we should learn to respond to this Heratic madness with generosity of spirit. When a friend of mine remarked to her husband that his female associate "certainly isn't very attractive," he should not have responded, "Yes, she is." We could be kind when we are defensive. I could have made one mad but ultimately wise gesture that hot and crazy day and put my bathing suit in my husband's briefcase for safekeeping. For the safekeeping of his otherwise perfect sanity. ▽

JH COLLECTIBLES AT SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILADELPHIA, PARISIAN, ALABAMA, MARSHALL FIELD'S, CHICAGO, HARZFELD'S, KANSAS CITY, PALAIS ROYAL, HOUSTON, SANGER HARRIS, DALLAS, DAHL, UTAH, NORDSTROM'S, WEST COAST AND OTHER FINE STORES. FOR THE NAME OF A STORE NEAR YOU, WRITE JH COLLECTIBLES, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018

JH Collectibles

IT'S AN ATTITUDE

BULLOCKS WILSHIRE
Los Angeles, CA

ELEGANZA
Millburn Twp., NJ

HATTIE
Birmingham, MI

JAYNEE
Jamaica Estates, NY

JORDAN MARSH
Boston, MA

KRIZIA BOUTIQUE AT HATTIE
Palm Beach, FL

KRIZIA BOUTIQUE AT LORETTA BLUM
Dallas, TX

KRIZIA BOUTIQUE AT STANLEY KORSHAK
Chicago, IL

LAWRENCE COVELL
Denver, CO

SABLES
Lexington, KY

SAKOWITZ
Houston, TX

SOPHY CURSON
Philadelphia, PA

SUZY
Great Neck, NY

TOOTSIES
Houston, TX

WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Washington, DC

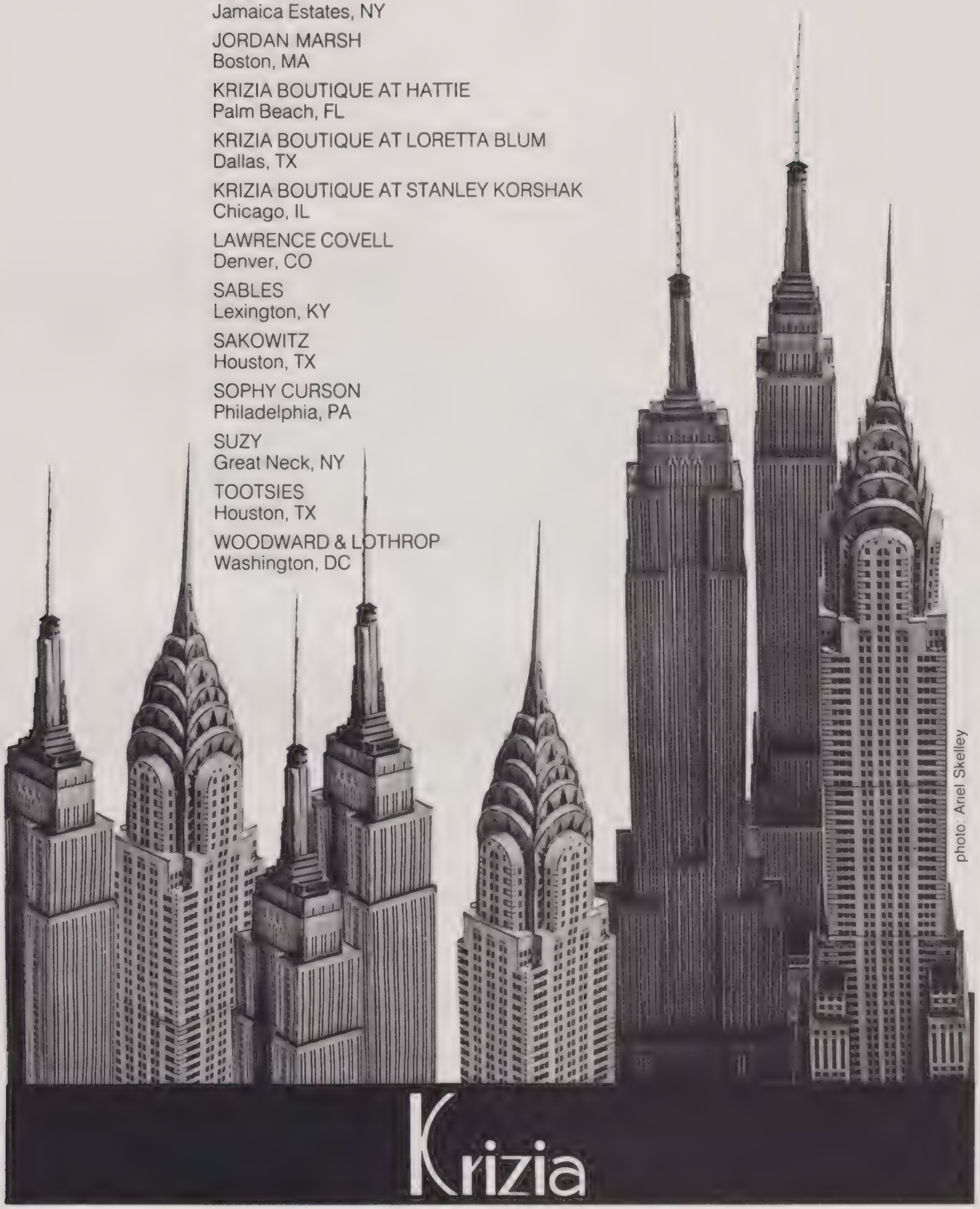


photo: Ariel Skelley

photo: Ariel Skelley
Krizia

photo: Ariel Skelley
Krizia boutique at
HATTIE Palm Beach
LORETTA BLUM Dallas

The Captivating, Seductive Fragrance

from Milan's foremost name
in fashion design

AT NEIMAN-MARCUS

PARFUMS PANTENE, DISTRIBUTOR

Discover Overnight Success tonight.

So effective—improvement begins overnight.
Yet you don't need a doctor's prescription.

overnight success

Cellular Replacement Cream

Remarkable advance in face treatment technology: This night-strength cream is so advanced it helps remove old dry skin cells—and replaces them with emerging younger cells. Actually helps diminish the aging effects of drying skin while you sleep. With nightly use, you'll wake up to smoother, younger looking skin.

Clinical tests prove it: Overnight Success begins to work overnight! And after three nights use, 98% of women showed an improvement in the condition of their skin. Yet you don't need a doctor's prescription. Now that's something to sleep on.

From COTY

Wake up to younger looking skin.

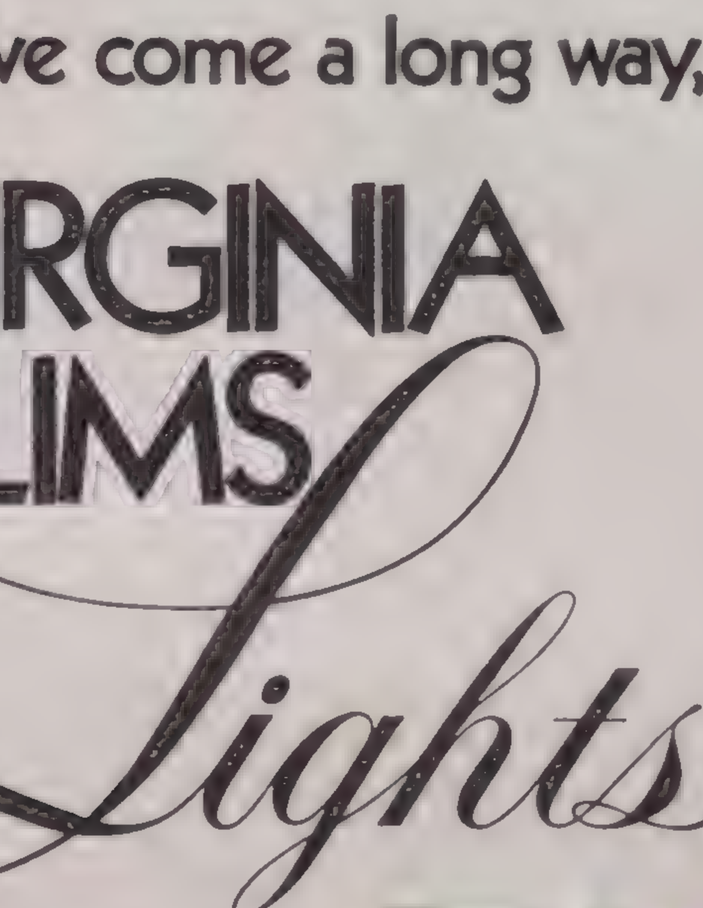
©1983 Coty N.Y.

In 1908, famed actress Marianne Kase lit up a cigarette during a performance on a showboat stage.

The audience made her take a bow.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS *Lights*



Fashions: James T. Clarke

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Regular: 9 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine—Menthol: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1983

Horoscope

By Maria Elise Crummere **September**

Your Virgo profile: For inveterate organizer Virgo, life is a road to pave to perfection. Those of this persevering sign pursue tasks so thoroughly they've been called "presidents with the supreme skills of the secretary"—earning the epithet "workaholic." Though intent upon professional achievement, Virgos are equally steadfast as friends

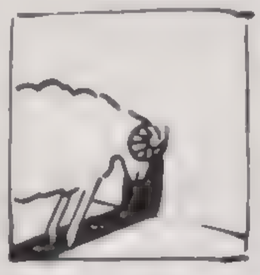
Virgo AUGUST 23–SEPTEMBER 22

Your ruler, deft decision-maker Mercury, now in your sign sets the tone for September—a month of many crucial settlements and signings—some in secret. Stunning success in business follows the new moon on the 7th, but keep your wits—especially on the 10th through the 12th. There's danger of delay owing to Virgo's overprecision and indecision. A storm of disputes among professional peers arises the 26th, but your keen reasoning skills see you through.

Libra

SEPTEMBER 23–OCTOBER 23

A strong romantic undertow this September: it's all you can do to keep yourself afloat. From the 16th to the 19th your very social ruler, Venus, in warm-hearted Leo tempts you to follow a whim—wherever it leads. Resist this quixotic impulse as well as dangerous daydreaming on the 24th. This new wave of Libran love peaks the 29th—marriage is not to be ruled out. Don't let passion for your profession cool either—least of all now.



Capricorn

DECEMBER 22–JANUARY 19

A change in season accentuates the change in you: this month, the classic conservative, Capricorn, plays go-for-it gambler at work and at play. Why the switch? Your ruler, Saturn, the prudent planet, enters Scorpio—meaning close contact with lucky Jupiter and revolutionary Uranus. Insure a lucky streak: select risk takers and serious thinkers as partners. Forget "better-safe-than-sorry"! A great day to take a risk: the 25th.

Scorpio

OCTOBER 24–NOVEMBER 22

The Scorpion's business acumen is at the helm this month: your ambitious ruler, Mercury, is in league with a kindred sign, analytical Virgo. Cash in on this career-opportune time: launch pressing projects, scramble to do ground work for future ones. On the 24th, a nugget of information drops in your lap: exploit every bit of its value. The day to make contact with the Powers That Be: the 27th.

Aquarius

JANUARY 20–FEBRUARY 18

September is harvest time in your work life: project after project yields success and prosperity. The wellspring: your ruler, Uranus, brings experience and sound judgment to the good fortune of Jupiter. The period in which you expand without bounds: the 20th to the 30th. Display your strengths: inventiveness, dedication. And sell yourself! Then, the 30th, call it a day; and meditate on what you've gained practically and psychologically.

Sagittarius

NOVEMBER 23–DECEMBER 21

Greet September with open arms: your ruler, jovial Jupiter, is in good company all month. Intimate and professional peers offer valuable advice, and both your good-neighbor nature and your analytical genius thrive on this. The key to making the most of it all: listen. Play down your impulsiveness; if a road has obstacles, take a detour. The 24th, 25th, and 26th are crucial days for exchanging new ideas. But think before you speak.

Pisces

FEBRUARY 19–MARCH 20

Be proud, Pisces: you've come a long way in organizing your hectic life. Now, the natural idealist in you is motivated by nuts-and-bolts concerns. The reason: your ruler, Neptune, enters practical Capricorn after a long transit through philosopher Sagittarius. You've inherited a storehouse of ideas and now invest them in action; during the very productive period of the 19th to the 29th, you reap the profits. *(Continued on page 228)*

THE NEW 1984 JAPAN COLLECTION

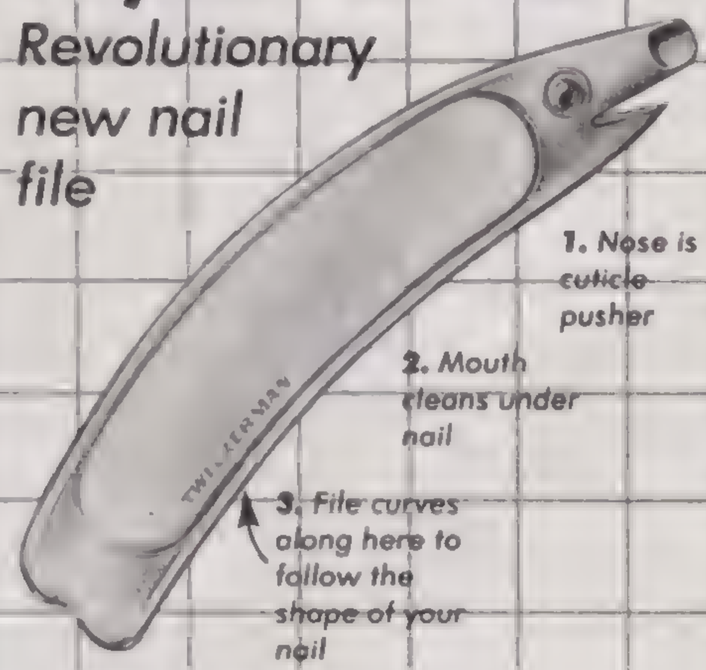
Ronin Gallery* presents a unique 24 page color catalog of authentic 18th thru 20th C. Japanese woodblock prints, crafts, netsuke, jewelry, posters, cards, books and other unusual gift and decorating ideas.
Prices from less than $10 to more than $500.
Send $3 for two illustrated color catalogs.
**largest collection of Japanese prints in the U.S.*

RONIN GALLERY
605 Madison Ave., NYC 10022 · (212) 688-0188

___ "The Japan Collection" color catalogs $3
___ "Woman Combing Her Hair", 17" x 21" color poster(s) @ $18 each, ppd. N.Y.S. add tax.

Name_____ V9
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

TWEEZERMAN'S
Dolphin Nail File
Revolutionary new nail file



ONLY $2.50 (includes shipping and handling). Each additional file costs $2.00

The Dolphin is made for Tweezerman in West Germany out of lightweight annodized plastic with synthetic sapphire granulation for the filing surface. Comes with a clear plastic holder. Available in black or white. Great gift for men and women. Keep one in your wallet or purse for emergencies. Delivery anywhere in U.S.A. within 10 days.

To order send payment to:

TWEEZERMAN, 24 Skillman Street
Box 361D, Roslyn, New York 11576
Check, Money Order or VISA/MC accepted (include name, card #, expiration date and phone).

To order by phone:

Toll Free (outside NY **1-800-645-3340.** In NY call **1-800-632-6382** or **1-516-484-0300.** New York State residents add 8.25% sales tax.

CRISCIONE

CRISCIONE — NYC & RIO
ELIZABETH'S — PITTSBURGH, PA
GIOVANNI — CHICAGO, IL
HARTLY — WESTWOOD, NJ

INFINITY — BOCA RATON & PALM BEACH, FLA
I. KLEINFELD AND SON — BROOKLYN, NY
SAMANTHA ST. JOHN — FORT LEE, NJ
SNEAK PREVIEW — SOUTHFIELD, MI

Photo: Lucille Khornak Shoes: Giovanna Hair: Timothy Downs

Now the most prescribed extended-wear contact lens.

Hydrocurve II®

Sleep with them II

Wake to clear vision with lenses you never remove except to care for.

Wear them sleeping, waking, living. Wear them every moment of your life*—safely, comfortably—only removing them once every two weeks to care for them.

With Hydrocurve II, your eyes breathe better than with any other extended wear lenses for maximum comfort. They last longer, and are the only ones that correct virtually all vision problems. No wonder Hydrocurve II are the number one extended wear lenses.

Ask your eye care professional for Hydrocurve II.

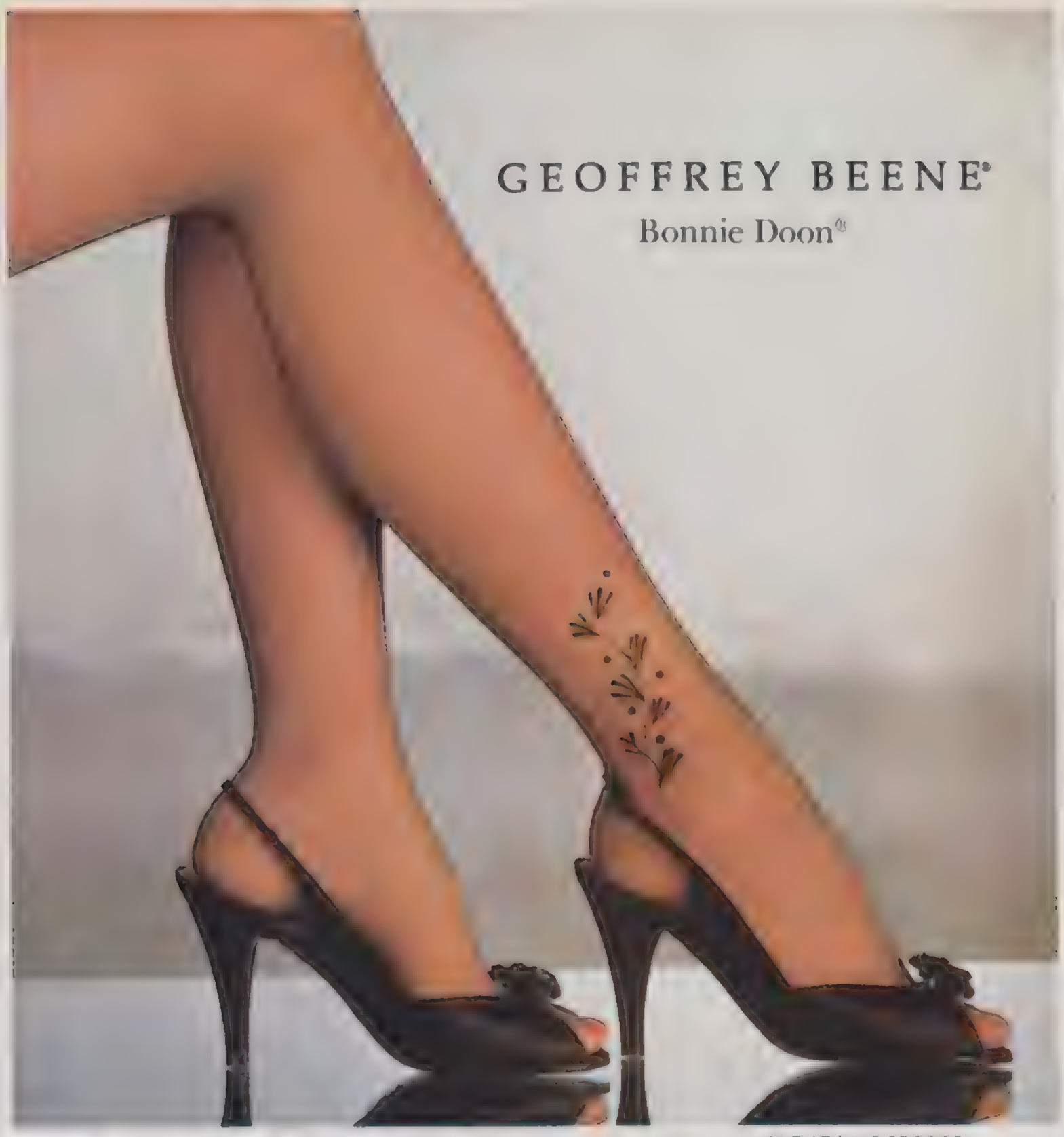
BARNES-HIND® HYDROCURVE
A Revlon Vision Care Company

© 1983 Barnes-Hind Hydrocurve Inc

HYDROCURVE II

*Consult your eyecare professional for wearing instructions.

Also available in Canada.



BONNIE DOON, 11 EAST 36TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 AVAILABLE AT FINE STORES.

Boos

You can tell.

Your first glance captures the soft naturalness of pure wool in styling that cares about every detail. Elegant. And surely Boos. You can tell.

It's the very look you want. Imported from Austria. Now in a myriad of fashion colors, at finer women's stores.

Boos

Max Hurni Importer, Inc.,
PO Box 67, Newburyport, MA 01950.
Write for name of store nearest you.

HOROSCOPE

(Continued from page 225)

Aries

MARCH 21–APRIL 19

High energy—you're going to need a surplus in September as opportunities abound in love and work. The source of this flurry: your ruler, Mars the instigator, in enthusiastic Leo until the 20th. All this time, industrious Aries is a winner at work; and, from the 14th to the 20th, romance enhances this blithe-spirited season. Make an effort with someone special the 17th and 19th. On the 27th, you will be lavishly toasted for all the efforts.

Taurus

APRIL 20–MAY 20

September will give you a major cue—take it. Prompted by your very social ruler, Venus, now in Leo, the supreme show-off, your talents are in the limelight until the 9th. Don't let your diplomatic reserve obscure your ambitious side, but don't get starry-eyed either! Tantalizing opportunities inundate you the last five days: you'll want to have it all, but choose only what you can't live without.

Gemini

MAY 21–JUNE 21

September may say back-to-work to the rest of the world, but for Gemini it's playtime. Hedonism's your sport the first five days, while the 6th, you're the quick-wit champ—entertaining others with amusing—even amorous—tales. But when love becomes more fact than fiction on the 14th, make no commitments. Wait until the 26th to get a good grasp of the many options. "Just going along" on the 27th leads to harmony—and bliss!

Cancer

JUNE 22–JULY 22

The new moon on the 7th acts as a magnificent magnet that draws you into a month of nonstop action. September becomes *the* time to shine at work—you're especially dazzling from the 11th to the 16th. The full moon on the 22nd then casts Cancer in a demanding project to which you give your all until the 25th. At that point, escape the whirlwind long enough to survey the progress of each of your tasks, tally up what you rightly deserve. Then, on the 28th and 29th, collect your due.

Leo

JULY 23–AUGUST 22

Like the sun that rules Leo, you like to be in the center of things—and that's where you are this month. With social Venus and motivating Mars both flourishing in your sign, romance and finance are at your beck and call. Scrutinize the many options, and after the 26th, choose either love or money to focus on. Then, use your leonine powers to preside over this very demanding domain.

HOW TO HAVE YOUTHFUL EYES.

Advice from CLARINS on controlling the first signs of aging.

Preventative aging. It's the action you start *now* to keep a youthful face for as long as possible. Some of the youngest looking women in the world have already made CLARINS a leading treatment authority.

CLARINS has created a new era of professional products for the face, bust and body that help postpone the signs of premature aging. They are unique: practical solutions for real beauty concerns. They are efficient: contain the most effective and time-proven natural ingredients, like camomile, cucumber, fresh cell extracts and elastin. Serious and safe: CLARINS concentrates on skin beauty care alone, and is dermatologically tested, of course.

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

A woman's most intriguing aspect—her eyes—is also her most betraying! Because the skin around the eye area is the most delicate of the entire face, it has a low resistance to fatigue, stress and external aggressions. As a result, circles, bags, and shadows may appear. Next stop: signs of premature aging such as wrinkles, puffiness and crows feet.

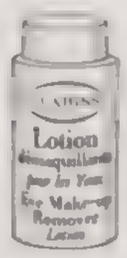
WHAT YOU SHOULD AVOID

1) Oils or heavy creams should never be applied. The skin in this area is mucous-tissue and actually "puffs-up" when products with high oil content are used. 2) Do not apply eye make-up directly onto the skin without a protective barrier. 3) Do not tug, rub or pull area during make-up application and removal.

WHAT YOU SHOULD DO

To diminish the effects of time, weather, pollution and fatigue, CLARINS suggests: 1) Use only non-greasy products near the eyes to prevent swelling and protect this delicate skin from make-up. 2) Minimize the appearance of lines by applying a light balm. 3) Reduce the risk of irritation by *gently* removing make-up.

Talk to your CLARINS Skin Specialist today or write for our educational guide: CLARINS, Dept.VO2D, 540 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

ACTIONS	KEY INGREDIENTS
EYE CONTOUR GEL with Plant Extracts • Helps reduce bags, circles and small lines. • Revitalizes the eyelids. • Soothes when wearing glasses or contact lenses • Totally greaseless.	80% PLANT EXTRACTS: • Camomile, Cornflower (soothing) • Witch hazel (astringent) • Marigold (relaxing) • Mallow (stimulating)
EYE CONTOUR BALM with Plant Extracts • Helps prevent aging marks around eyes • Revitalizes and nourishes the epidermis. • Moisturizes, soothes and relaxes. • Non-greasy.	• Rose, Cornflower (soothing, softening) • Filatov tissue extract, amniotic liquid (revitalizing) • Biological extracts (revitalizing, helps avoid aging marks)
EYE MAKE-UP REMOVER LOTION with Plant Extracts  • Removes eye make-up gently and thoroughly. • Helps strengthen lashes and makes them supple. • Respects the sensitivity of the eyes—has the same pH as a tear. • Relaxes and refreshes.	• Cornflower, Rose (softening, soothing) • Selected tensio-active elements (cleansing properties) • Protein derivative (helps strengthen lashes)

© CLARINS USA, INC. 1982

CLARINS PARIS

THE SPECIALIST IN SKIN BEAUTY CARE.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

SEPTEMBER 1983 VOGUE

POINTS • OF • DIFFERENCE

See the pages of VOGUE's September New York Collections issue come to life! Get a behind-the-scenes look at the fall/winter fashion season in America, Europe and Japan. Discover the important difference today's accessories and beauty can make. It's all part of an exciting VOGUE video to be shown at special events in the stores listed below. For more information, watch for local advertising or call the store in your area.

BALLIET'S
Oklahoma City, OK

Balliet's Fall 1983 Fashion Show
Wednesday, September 7—11:30 a.m.
The Centre
Jane O'Toole (405) 848-7811

EATON'S
Canada

B. FORMAN CO.
Rochester, NY

The Forman Flair Award and Vogue Fashion Show
Auxiliary to The Medical Society of the
County of Monroe for the
Benefit of Health Career Scholarships
Thursday, September 22—Brunch 11:15 a.m.
Rochester Plaza Hotel
Customer Service (716) 325-1800

HIGBEE'S
Cleveland, OH

Fall Showing—Wednesday, September 7
Shaker Country Club, Shaker Heights, OH

HUDSON'S
Detroit, MI

"The Best of Hudson's" Fashion Shows,
focusing on the Vogue N.Y. Collections looks
September 1 through September 17
East Lansing; Novi; Ann Arbor; W. Lansing;
Troy; Dearborn; Saginaw, MI.● Fort Wayne, IN
(313) 223-1895

IVEY'S CAROLINAS
Charlotte, NC

"Celebration" for the Benefit of the Mint Museum
Monday, September 26—7:30pm
Ivey's Uptown, Charlotte
Pamela Harkness-Boileau (704) 372-3511 x272

KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh, PA

28th Anniversary Fashionlogue
for the Benefit of the Opera Workshop
with guest designer Oscar de la Renta
Wednesday, September 21—11:30 a.m.
Special Events (412) 232-2177

LIBERTY HOUSE
Honolulu, HI

Celebrates the Pageantry of Great Britain
September 10-24
Black Tie Dinner Highlighting the Jenni Ku
Collection to Benefit the Honolulu Symphony
Saturday, September 10
The Jenni Ku Show to be repeated
Monday, September 12—11:00 a.m. & 5:30 p.m.
Ala Moana Store

I. MAGNIN
Los Angeles, CA

Vogue Seminars
Thursday, September 15—6:30 p.m.
Pasadena (213) 793-7101 x52
Friday, September 16—11:00 a.m.
South Coast Plaza (714) 957-1511

I. MAGNIN
San Francisco, CA

Vogue Seminars
Monday, September 12 & Tuesday, September 13
6:00 p.m., 10th Floor Tent—Union Square
(415) 362-2100 x2973

NORDSTROM
Seattle, WA

Vogue Fashion Seminar
Friday, September 9—12:15 p.m. Presentation
Nordstrom, Downtown Seattle (206) 628-1490

M. O'NEIL COMPANY
Akron, OH

Topaz—An Evening Extraordinaire for the Benefit
of the Akron Symphony Orchestra and Ohio Ballet
Saturday, September 24
Cocktails 5:30 p.m., Dinner 7:00 p.m.,
Show 9:00 p.m., Cabaret Party 10:00 p.m.
E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall
Topaz (216) 836-9532

PARISIAN
Birmingham, AL

Parisian and Vogue Present The Fall '83
Linly Heflin Fashion Show
Thursday, September 15—1:00 p.m. & 7:30 p.m.
Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center Concert Hall
Mrs. C. Stockham Murdock (205) 871-2672
Parisian (Toll Free) 1-800-292-8687

RICH'S
Atlanta, GA

Fall Fashion Clinic
Wednesday, August 31—9:30 a.m. & 6:30 p.m.
Lenox Square
Special Events Office (404) 586-2551

SAKOWITZ
Dallas, TX

Sakowitz and Vogue Present
"The New York Collections"
Thursday, September 8—7:00 p.m.
Friday, September 9—11:00 a.m.
Sakowitz Fashion Salon at
Sakowitz Village on the Parkway
Fashion Salon (214) 934-8300

SAKOWITZ
Houston, TX

Sakowitz and Vogue Present
"The New York Collections"
Tuesday, September 6—7:00 p.m.
Post Oak Assembly Room
Wednesday, September 7—11:00 a.m.
Town & Country Fashion Salon
Wednesday, September 7—4:00 p.m.
NASA Fashion Salon
Thursday, September 8—11:00 a.m.
Post Oak Assembly Room
Public Relations Office (713) 951-3509

SAKS-JANDEL
Chevy Chase, MD

Chanel Fashion Show—Cocktails/Buffet Dinner
Wednesday, September 14—7:30 p.m.
Chanel Boutique
Gwen Pfanku (301) 652-2250

Z.C.M.I.
Salt Lake City, UT

Z.C.M.I. and Vogue Present
"The Fall 1983 New York Collections" for the
Benefit of the Salt Lake County Medical Auxiliary
Saturday, October 15—12:30 Luncheon
Hotel Utah Grand Ballroom
Special Events Office (801) 321-6296

SANTA'S HELPER.

For every Santa who'd like to avoid the holiday crowds and confusion, help is here.

Introducing the 1983 Spiegel Christmas catalog. Hundreds of pages of dazzling Christmas gifts. Fashion. Furnishings. Jewelry. Games. And more. Much more.

Choose gifts from Lalique, Dunhill, Burberry, Lucien Piccard, Pringle Cashmere, Adrienne Vittadini and Norma Kamali.

Order by mail or phone—toll-free, 24-hours a day. Plus every gift you select is delivered by UPS with our 100% satisfaction guarantee, and free UPS pick-up on returns.

The 1983 Spiegel Catalog. A Santa couldn't ask for a better helper. Unless, of course, he requests a staff of tiny elves.

To order your Christmas catalog, just send $3 (applicable to first purchase) to Spiegel, Dept. 125, P.O. Box 6340, Chicago, IL 60680. Or call Dept. 125 at 1 800 345-4500 and charge to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express.

Spiegel
SHOPPING

Thirty-and-a-half carats worth of matched diamond baguettes aren't the only way to surround an almost-five-carat emerald of exquisite limpidness and depth of color...
only the most glorious. $62,695. From a collection worth seeing, at our eight locations in the U.S. and more than 150 worldwide.

H.Stern

SPECIALIZING IN THE WORLD'S FINEST PRECIOUS GEMS
The Olympic Tower, 645 Fifth Ave. (51st St.) New York, NY 10022 (212)688-0300
WE HONOR AMERICAN EXPRESS AND ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
NEW YORK, ATLANTIC CITY, BAL HARBOUR, CHICAGO, MIAMI BEACH, RIO DE JANEIRO, SAO PAULO, ST. THOMAS V.I., PARIS, FRANKFURT & 21 OTHER CITIES

CHARIVARI®

WORKSHOP* 441 COLUMBUS AT 81ST 212•496•8700

WOMEN 2307 BROADWAY AT 83RD 212•873•1424

***COTY SPECIAL AWARD WINNER, 1983**

Yohji Yamamoto

Ivey's

Modernist design with captivating luxury.
Modernism. Understated glamour with more impact than yards of frills. Interpreted by Albert Capraro in a silver-hued evening sweater and silk satin pants. Angora/lambswool sweater, 278.00; pants, 130.00. Sizes 6-14. For information call Ivey's VIP Services, 704-365-3111, ext. 352.
Ivey's Designer Viewpoint: Charlotte SouthPark; Greenville McAlister; Raleigh North Hills.

Reflecting the sleek luxury of modernist design is Independence Center located in Charlotte, North Carolina. Ivey's salutes the fall premiere of this prestigious new office/retail/hotel complex with leasing/management by Faison Associates.

Ivey's

Modernist design with visionary elegance.
Modernism. The clean lines and precise angles of less-is-more design. Interpreted by Calvin Klein in a pure silk velvet chemise of midnight black embellished by jeweled buttons, sizes 4-14, 420.00. For information call Ivey's VIP Services, 704-365-3111, ext. 352. Ivey's Designer Viewpoint: Charlotte SouthPark; Greenville McAlister; Raleigh North Hills

Reflecting the visionary thinking of its designers is Independence Center, a prestigious new office/retail/hotel complex located in the heart of Uptown Charlotte, North Carolina. Ivey's salutes the Independence Center premiere this fall. Leasing/management by Faison Associates.

AGNONA

AGNONA LANEROS

NEW YORK, MILAN, PARIS

ROCCO LA SPATA ART DIRECTION: CHARLES DE CARO

Charles Sumner

BOSTON

Dalton

1407 Broadway □ Designed by Leo Narducci

GRAND ILLUSIONS

The Look of Modern Elegance...

Photo: Jean Eddie Gelin / Jewelry by NORKA

GRAND ILLUSIONS INTRODUCES ITS NEW LINE OF LEATHERS AND SUEDES.

LEFT. Suede dress with black leather trimmed neckline and belt. Blue, Rust or Black. Sizes 4-12. Style #302. **$250.**

RIGHT. Suede jacket with detachable sleeves. Blue leather trimmed neckline, sleeves, and belt. Rust, Black or Blue. Sizes 4-12. Style #303. **$160.**

Dirndl Suede Skirt. Blue leather trimmed waist and snap open sides. Rust, Black or Blue. Sizes 4-12. Style #304. **$220.**

Leather bag with suede flap. Blue, Rust or Black. Style #500. **$200.**

FOR TODAY'S WOMAN... SHOPPING MADE FAST AND SIMPLE. *MAIL ORDERS:*
Grand Illusions, Inc. 301 East 62nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone orders and inquiries call: (212) 838-5076.

PLEASE ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. IN N.Y STATE ADD SALES TAX. CHECKS, M O., AMERICAN EXPRESS, VISA, MASTER CARD. INDICATE QUANTITY, STYLE #, SIZE AND COLOR.

GRAND ILLUSIONS MERCHANDISE IS FULLY GUARANTEED. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS DELIVERY.

A certain world walks in Rossetti.

In the F.lli Rossetti's boutiques in New York, Paris, London, Hong Kong, Milan, Turin, Genoa, Venice, Rome and in the finest stores across America.
A certain world walks in Rossetti all over the world.

F.lli Rossetti

F.LLI ROSSETTI
601, Madison Avenue
10022 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Tel. 8885107

THE ULTIMATE IN ELEGANCE.
THE FACETED LOOK™ IN A GOLD-FILLED FRAME.

Tura

MAKE SURE IT'S A TURA
LOOK FOR THE NAME

Wherever fine eyewear is available and especially at:

ECONOMY OPTICAL
2901 Mall Rd.
Florence, AL
205-764-EYES

MR. I'S OPTICAL
5817 Sunset Drive
South Miami, FL
305-661-1205

CALDWELL & SON OPTICIANS
685 First Street
Macon, GA
912-743-2020

TUPELO EYE CENTER
610 Brunson Dr.
Tupelo, MS
601-844-3814

DR. RONALD CEDRONE
345 Fore St.
Portland, ME
207-775-3070

SUBURBAN EYE ASSOCIATES
511 Main St.
Melrose, MA
1-800-253-6737

SPECHLER OPTICAL OFFICE
1802 Haddonfield-Berlin Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ
609-772-1106

THOMAS & JOAN VALENZA
OPTICIANS
561 Bloomfield Avenue
Newark, NJ
201-485-3465

KURT W. ROELOFFS
31 Oak St.
Patchogue, NY
516-475-1424

GROUP OPTICAL CENTER
331 East Main St.
Bayshore, NY
516-665-3809

EYEWEAR UNLTD
7862 Tidewater Dr.
at Little Creek Rd.
Norfolk, VA
804-480-1674

DR. RALPH A. SWETLOW
DR. ROBIN RINEARSON
2805 Columbia Pike
Arlington, VA
703-920-5900

THE OPTICAL CORNER
7411 Riggs Rd. Suite 218
Hyattsville, MD
301-439-3131

MEDICAL VILLAGE OPTICAL-
PRESENTS EYEWEAR
31815 Southfield Rd. Suite #27
Birmingham, MI
313-645-2220

MOUNTAIN VISION CENTER
120 River Rd.
Whitesburg, KY
606-633-0148

ELDER-BEERMAN
OPTICAL CENTERS
2917 Philadelphia Dr.
Dayton, OH
513-276-6192

ELDER-BEERMAN
OPTICAL CENTERS
Route 48 & Sheehan Rd
Centerville, OH
513-435-6700

THE EYE CONCEPT -
WHITE MARSH MALL, MD
301-256-4616

THE EYE CONCEPT
HUNT VALLEY MALL, MD
301-666-7447

INRAGEOUS ILANA!™

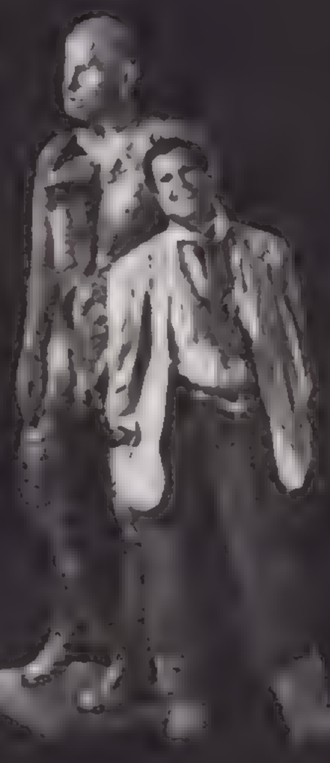
To some people, the sculptress, Ilana Goor might be considered outrageous. To those who know her and her work, she is exactly the opposite.

She's a woman of the twenty-first century. A woman of three continents. A woman whose normal day is 20 hours of incredible movement and creation. Because Ilana rebels against convention and the ordinary.

That is why, years ago, Ilana designed and sculpted her own jewelry. She called it "Sculpture for the Body." She wore it, and people wanted it…for their own bodies.

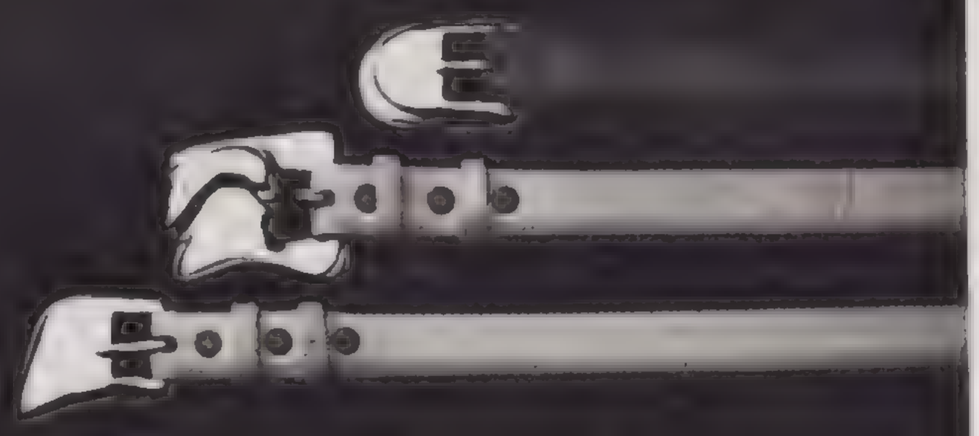
Ilana liked the idea. Having people wear her sculpture made just as much sense as having people see her sculpture on exhibit. That's Ilana. And that's why we can introduce you to her first collection, "Sculpture for the Waist."

If you collect, and wear Ilana's works, be prepared to feel a little more daring…a little more outspoken…and even a little bit…inrageous.



ILANA GOOR

SCULPTURE FOR THE BODY™



Exhibitions: Ann Taylor, Bloomingdale's, Bullock's, Burdines, Garfinkle's, I. Magnin, Macy's, Marshall Field's, Neiman Marcus, Robinson's, Saks Fifth Avenue, Shillitos-Rikes. For the nearest retailer, contact Ilana Goor, Inc., 366 5th Avenue, Suite 1116, NY, NY 10001 • 212/563-5220

1983, ILANA GOOR, INC.

IN THE SEARCH
FOR MAGNIFICENT SKIN
TOO MANY WOMEN
BUY
TOO MANY PROMISES.

You have been promised the more time, the more effort, the more products you use on your skin–the better it will look. In reality, you can achieve more beautiful skin without using a great many products or wasting a great deal of time. The fact is, from this moment on, beautiful skin is simply a matter of discipline.

The Discipline program is based on a few simple truths about skin care. It's a logical procedure that starts by cleansing with The Only Soap–gentle and mild–so every kind of skin gets really clean. What follows depends on your kind of skin.

There are five simple disciplines for five different kinds of skin. Each contains a few, wholly-new, state-of-the-art formulations that have been designed to work specifically on your kind of skin.

FACT: On dry skin, extra eye creams and throat creams are unnecessary. This Discipline silkens all of your skin with essential emollients.

FACT: Extremely dry skin needs richer and more emollient creams. This Discipline prevents skin from looking or feeling dry by feeding it the richest possible emollients in 3 extremely concentrated products.

FACT: Normal skin needs to maintain its proper balance. This Discipline uses lightweight emollients (never too rich) and the correct Solution (never too strong) to keep normal skin normal.

FACT: Combination skin needs to treat dry areas and oil areas separately. This Discipline uses a lightweight moisturizer on dry areas and a mild Solution to control oils on the forehead, nose and chin.

FACT: Oily skin doesn't need extra emollients ever. Your skin has too much oil already. This Discipline contains an Extra Strength Solution that controls oils as it firms and tightens. An eye cream is only used around the eyes where dryness–and wrinkles–appear first.

Every Discipline includes an extraordinary make-up base (containing a sensitive-free sunscreen) formulated to continue the beneficial effects of your program.

Each Discipline works synergistically. Cumulatively. Sequentially. And your Discipline is so simple it takes only a few minutes of your time each day–and rewards you with skin that is sleek. Bright. Magnificent. Skin that's been disciplined.

There are no miracles. There is only Discipline.

discipline

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Jonathan hitchcock
for reuben thomas
Fashion by
Weiss
Beachwood Place
Cleveland, Ohio
Hair by Kenneth's, Beachwood, Ohio

Constance Saunders designs an exquisite peplum dress, accented with shimmering white satin, for Richard Warren Inc. Sizes: 4 to 14 at $225.

Saks Fifth Avenue

RODIER PARIS
MADE IN FRANCE

SCOTTSDALE—ARIZONA
Hilton Village Shopping Center
(602) 998-3524
LOS ANGELES—CALIFORNIA
Beverly Center
(213) 657-3657
PALM SPRINGS—CALIFORNIA
Bank of Palm Springs Center
(619) 320-2265
SAN FRANCISCO—CALIFORNIA
Crocker Center
80 Post Street
(415) 982-1250
DENVER—COLORADO
Cherry Creek Square
(303) 320-6295
STAMFORD—CONNECTICUT
Stamford Town Center
(203) 359-2629
WASHINGTON—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Opening soon.
BOCA RATON—FLORIDA
Town Center
(305) 395-0661
COCONUT GROVE—FLORIDA
Mayfair in the Grove
(305) 446-5531
SARASOTA—FLORIDA
St. Armand's Circle
(813) 388-4016
CHICAGO—ILLINOIS
Water Tower Place
(312) 337-0178
NORTHBROOK—ILLINOIS
1084 Northbrook Court
(312) 272-3753
OAK BROOK—ILLINOIS
Oak Brook Shopping Center
(312) 789-3230
BOSTON—MASSACHUSETTS
Opening soon.
TROY—MICHIGAN
Somerset Mall
(313) 643-6036
MINNETONKA—MICHIGAN
Bonaventure Shopping Center
(612) 544-6770
NEW YORK—NEW YORK
715 Madison Avenue
near 63rd Street
(212) 751-7506
CLEVELAND—OHIO
Beachwood Place Mall
(216) 464-8484
PITTSBURGH—PENNSYLVANIA
The Freight House Shops
(412) 355-0864
HOUSTON—TEXAS
Galleria II
(713) 840-7252

Rodier in Canada
VANCOUVER—BRITISH COLUMBIA
Robson Galleria
(604) 681-1671
OTTAWA—ONTARIO
Rideau Centre
TORONTO—ONTARIO
110 Bloor Street West
(416) 968-9284
Bayview Village Centre
(416) 223-7600
MONTREAL—QUEBEC
Peel & Ste. Catherine
(514) 282-0363
Complexe Desjardins
(514) 844-5010
Galeries D'Anjou
(514) 351-5621
Carrefour Laval
QUEBEC CITY—QUEBEC
Place Quebec
(418) 522-5869
EDMONTON—SASKATCHEWAN
West Edmonton Mall
(403) 487-1212

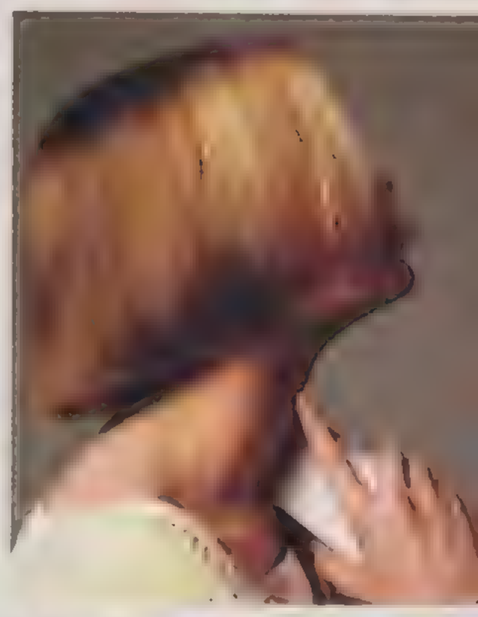
MODE A JOUER.

RODIER
PARIS
MADE IN FRANCE

new options

Quick style boosters... real hair-care news... fresh ways with color —in salon, at home

COLOR, NOW, PLAYS UP HAIR'S SHAPE, MAKES A GREAT CUT EVEN BETTER. LEFT AND BELOW, ONE OF THE BEST EXAMPLES OF THIS NEW "SECTIONAL" COLOR, USED ASYMMETRICALLY HERE TO SHOW OFF THE GEOMETRY, THE BALANCE OF A SHORT BLUNT CUT. COLORIST MURIEL MANEYROL OF NYC'S LOUIS-GUY D' SALON CALLS THIS IN-AND-OUT HIGHLIGHTING—SPARSEST NEAR THE ROOTS, MORE CONCENTRATED NEAR HAIR ENDS TO MIMIC THE SUN'S EFFECTS—"COLOR RIBBONING." IT WORKS BEST ON BLOND-TO-MEDIUM-BROWN HAIR, IS SURPRISINGLY ATTRACTIVE.



Latest in at-home hair care: three-step "systems" of shampoo, conditioner, finishing rinse—the last a gentle "freshener" that does for hair and scalp what a toner does for your skin. Formulated for special needs: Redken's Regimen for hair that needs moisture, great for overworked/damaged hair, and the Genus system, gentle enough for every hair type. For more control, more curl, consider the ease of one of the new foam-in styling mousses, such as Fizz from Sebastian International . . . And, new choices for women who wear wigs: Revlon's Adolfo collection.

The look of hair now—*cut short, with real line, definition—starts with hair that's kept in the best "shape" possible . . . with the least fuss possible. Good news: daily shampooing does not have to be drying to hair, "if you choose a shampoo suited to your hair type and its degree of damage, and always follow cleansing with an appropriate conditioner and scalp toner," says NYC and London trichologist Philip Kingsley. To minimize scalp's flaking, use your fingers rather than a brush to arrange hair, using a brush just to smooth hair afterwards. State of mind matters, too, as many women find that stress seems to trigger scalp itching, dandruff, notes Kingsley.*

HAIR "BLUSH" New translucent color gels (some swatched in concentrate below) let you add subtle color—and shine—to wet hair before styling, wash color out with the next shampoo. Gels can give blond-to-pale-brown hair a real color "shock," or work as color-correctors (green to tone down brown hair bleached red by sun, ice white on blond gone brassy). At NYC's Le Salon; Nubest, Manhasset, N.Y.

Support *for hair that needs body: Avram at NYC's Vidal Sassoon salon applies perm solution only (no rollers!) to hair for minutes, rinses out—to add texture without curl. Option for super-fine hair: perm plus cut—shorter layers underneath help lift longer layers on top.*

Pert up...

Pert up your hair and let the softshine through...it's new!

New Pert® Shampoo shimmers like never before, with a soft, shiny pearlescence that turns on the softshine in your hair. Pert up and let it happen.

*TM © 1982-83 PF Cosmetique

lorane's treatise on the virtues of botanicals.

Cleopatra annointed her dark hair with the oils of the henna berry.

Walnut leaves from Persia were a precious luxury to dark-haired women of ancient Rome.

In medieval times, women and children gathered the blossoms of the camomile flower for their blonde and light brown hair.

The study of botanicals is 5,000 years old. But older still is the pleasure derived from them by women who long ago discovered the secrets of these delicate mysteries of the countryside.

So revered were their properties, that the purveyors of botanicals became known in the Middle Ages as "wise women.

Even in the late 19th century, these women brought their wares into the towns of Europe, so city women could continue to profit from the virtues of botanicals they could no longer garner or garden themselves.

And so now, Klorane brings them to you.

Introducing Klorane* Shampoos and Conditioners.

The luxury haircare products of France.

Your hair is as individual as you are. And so you will find a special Klorane to help you achieve the beautiful hair you were born to have. Camomile for blonde hair, to bring out the shine. Natural henna for chestnut hair, to bring out the highlights. In more innocent times, beautifying your hair was a question of picking the right botanical. Today, it's a question of picking the right Klorane.

There is a Klorane for the nature of your hair. There are three specially formulated beauty treatment shampoos for problem hair, and three beauty enhancement shampoos to bring out the natural highlights of your hair—each with its own conditioner. Used over time, these shampoos and conditioners can actually help restore the natural beauty of your hair.

The quality ingredients. Every Klorane product is made from the finest ingredients, individually cultivated at the estate plantation of Laboratoires Klorane in the South of France.

The practical luxury. Because it requires 180 camomile flowers to produce a single bottle of Camomile Shampoo, you'll find Klorane costs more than the ordinary. But such a luxurious way to pamper your hair is well worth the price. Because when you do something beautiful for yourself with Klorane, it shows.

Klorane.* For the nature of your hair.

For information, details of our Trial Offer, or dealer nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-447-4700.

A new line of clothes for the woman who puts her money where it looks best.

ANNE KLEIN® II

THIS IS
ALFRED SUNG.

ALFRED SUNG
Georgetown Park, Washington, D.C.
and other fine stores

© 1991 the monaco group

Photo: Gérard Gentil Make up: Alberto Fava Hair: Christiaan.

BEAUTY

Here, keeping on top of your image, staying in good shape—news, ideas, trends from women who do it with great success. . .

GAZETTE

BY SHIRLEY LORD AND DOROTHY SCHEFER

Conversation...with Sophia Loren

Lord: What do you think of face-lifts?
Loren: I have nothing against plastic surgery if a woman is obsessed with the way she looks. But I like to stick with my dear old face. I don't mind getting older. Everyone has to. I'm young inside, so getting old doesn't make a difference to me. The best thing I've ever done for my looks was to quit smoking. . .
Lord: You're frequently photographed wearing glasses . . . does this bother you?
Loren: I've been wearing glasses to read and to get a better view for several years . . . I like to wear them very much. I think all busy women who get up early should wear shades. They're a kind of makeup, so I don't mind being photographed in glasses at all.
Lord: Do you have a specific beauty regimen?
Loren: Soap and water A.M. and P.M., baby cream all over, sunscreen when I go out. But my favorite regimen is my bath. I love to relax in a hot, very fragrant bath because I love being alone, so I can concentrate on thinking of nothing until I feel as light as a feather.
Lord: Do you exercise?
Loren: I swim as much as I can; and when I'm in Paris, I go to a ballet school on the rue de Bac to work out. Otherwise, I exercise every day at home. When I'm working, all my free time has to go toward rest.
Note: **Sophia Loren launched her very successful signature fragrance with Coty in 1980. Last year, the line was extended to include bath-pampering accessories.**

computer fitness

Next step in . . . exercise: a "robotic" exercise machine (from Nautilus) that gives you a display/printout of your strength curve, will eventually keep tabs on blood pressure, temperature, heart rate . . . and tell you which exercises to do, plus evaluate and score your workout. Too good to be true? One snag in using their weight-training equipment, say Nautilus experts, is that it necessitates working out with a trainer whose expertise determines the quality of your workout. With their new machine—now only available to doctors and hospitals—you'll not only have the most accurate supervision but, unlike a human, the machine will never lose interest in you.

Coping . . . AM/PM . . . indoors/outdoors: women's secrets

Why can't women open bottles? Partly, it has to do with a stereotypic female response: to rely on someone who's bigger, stronger; but it's also due to the fact that a woman's center of gravity is relatively lower than a man's. (The gravity center, for both men and women, is around the navel.) Opening a bottle at chest level, where women customarily try to, doesn't work because it's not our strongest spot. New York movement therapist Marianne Battistone's fail-safe way to open any jar, bottle: Hold it at your center of gravity, lower abdomen (where your greatest strength is)—not at chest or waist. Bending knees will lower gravity center further, for even more support. That's the way to twist lids, yank corks. Try it, it works!

"I DRESS FROM THE FEET UP,"

says ABC's U.N. correspondent, Marilyn Berger, who knows she's likely to be on her feet for several hours at a time. "If it's 'boot weather' outside, that dictates what goes on top, which is usually something in the beige/brown group and almost certainly from Blassport. It's essential, though, that I think of my feet first . . . I must be comfortable to think well and fast." Other tips for keeping on top of everything? Always breakfast ("I may not be able to stop for lunch") . . . short no-color nails . . . a haircut she can forget about (cut every four to six weeks by Mallory at Le Tierce, NYC and highlighted by Leslie Blanchard) . . . a well-equipped purse (a combination date/address/notebook, pens, pencils, wallet with one credit card—"I may have to fly somewhere at a moment's notice"—pressed powder, gloss, roll of dimes, brush,) . . . emergency aids ("I keep extra shoes/hose at the office") . . . early to bed ("11:00 P.M. as often as possible") . . . a regular tennis game every Wednesday night (she's married to CBS "Sixty Minutes" producer Don Hewitt; they play against Warner and Kay LeRoy). She doesn't "fight" feeling unwell. "Better to stay home a day or two to recover than to struggle and feel only half alive for weeks." Winding down? "I lift weights, 5 and 10 pounds, to strengthen my leg muscles; and now I'm learning to play the piano."

JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT: FOR EVERY WOMAN?

In its second year on the best-seller list, *Jane Fonda's Workout Book* (Simon & Schuster)—in LP and audio/visual form, too—is still the hottest exercise program for women, despite a caution from experts, all of whom applaud Fonda for getting so many women moving.

"Because of Fonda, a lot more women are exercising," says psychologist and tennis pro Julie Anthony, Ph.D. "She's a motivator." Still, Anthony cautions out-of-shape women and women just starting to exercise on the need for sufficient warm-up and resistance to peer pressure—a difficulty in any competitive class, but more so in Fonda's because the exercise is so vigorous. "Women are often embarrassed to stop when an exercise class becomes too strenuous for them."

Fonda's program is good for flexible women who exercise, says movement therapist Marianne Battistone, adding that "some experts don't approve of stretching before strengthening or bouncing stretches, both potentially damaging and in Fonda's program."

Like a lot of calisthenics classes, Fonda's workout is geared to women with more fast-twitch muscle fiber who can do movements in rapid repetition. "A woman who has more slow-twitch muscle can not repeat movements as quickly and may eventually damage her joints," says Chicago fitness expert Andrea Clark.

Bottom line, for Fonda's or any exercise program: don't push too far too fast; work at your own pace; improve fitness level *gradually*.

HALSTON

© 1990 HALSTON

HALSTON

PERFUME SPRAY PERFUME COLOGNE SPRAY COLOGNE

© 1981 HALSTON FRAGRANCES INC A NORTON SIMON INC COMPANY

HALSTON

1-12 FOR MEN Z-14

© 1981 Halston Fragrances, Inc.

HALSTON NIGHT

PERFUME COLOGNE SPRAY COLOGNE

HALSTON 101

ANDREA PEHAR FOR
Jabé
miller's

Calvin Klein

LET THEM WAIT.
THE PARTY STARTS
WHEN YOU ARRIVE.

Shimmering satin crepe tunic in lacquer, lapis or black, $260.
Pants in lacquer or black, $220.
Designer Dresses, Dadeland, 163rd, Tampa Bay Center.

Ready now, Burdines Reports Fall '83. Call 1-800-325-3252 for your complimentary copy.

Burdines
we know florida

"THE SECRET TO MY BEAUTIFUL SKIN?

THE INCREDIBLE **FACE MACHINE®** & PLAIN WATER."

REVOLUTIONARY FACE MACHINE CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

"No creams. No moisturizers. No facials. No gimmicks. Using the incredible Face Machine just 4 minutes a day keeps my skin clean, clear and vibrant. Even helps make my wrinkles disappear. Everybody remarks about my special facial glow."

Marianne Harris

The Face Machine. 8 years in the making. Awarded both domestic and international patents. Completely portable, battery operated. Ordinary tap water is all you need. Tested at a major New York City beauty salon. The women who participated were so satisfied, they actually refused to return the Face Machine at the end of the test.

PULSATING WATER-ACTION THOROUGHLY CLEANSES PORES.

Now available by mail. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or your money back.* Try it without risk.

FACE MACHINE
UNITED POLYMER CORP.
61 WILLET STREET
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY 07055

Please send ___ Face Machines @$149.95 ea.
Price includes postage/handling. Total encl. $___
☐ Check or M.O. encl. Charge my
☐ Master Card ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX
Card # _____ Exp. Date ____
Signature _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip ____
Make check or money order payable to:
United Polymer Corp. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.
___ Please send me a free brochure.

* 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

BEAUTY

No-compromise women . . . who's making the Best Dressed List now . . . men: what's "sexy"?—a woman's point of view. . .

GAZETTE

NETWORKING: FOR EXERCISE, ENERGY

Good role models: the nine women who comprise the lunchtime class at NYC's Lotte Berk Method. Whether working out daily or three times a week, these women do it without fail (for some, for as long as ten years!). Participants include: TV producer, editor, investment banker, singer, insurance saleswoman--all of whom agree, exercising on their lunch hour helps them to get through their day. ''We're a committed group who work hard together.'' . . .''It's not the camaraderie but the goal'' . . .''We focus on just one thing: a good solid workout.'' As for success at sticking with the program, says one: ''I never get bored; I always find new ways to work my muscles.''

SLOW BURNOUT . . .

Biggest cause of feeling overtired? "Boredom," says Alice Mason, one of the best-known names in New York real estate and an inveterate party giver but not goer. "Single women can pick and choose which invitations to accept in a way married couples often can't. I never go where I think there's the risk of being bored. I can't afford the time or the energy it takes. . . ." No chance of being bored at Alice's dinners, which take place the second Tuesday every month, where the guest list is a lively mix from many professions. "Small tables, six of eight and two of six, of people who think, talk, listen—that's key to a good party," she says.

BEST DRESSED... *DOLLARS AND SENSE . . .*

Few women on the annual Best Dressed List this year could be called workaholics. Few have paying jobs, which makes the addition of Elizabeth Dole's name all the more interesting. As Secretary of Transportation, Mrs. Dole is well known as a non-stop worker six days a week. For example, during National Transportation Week this past May, Mrs. Dole addressed four separate groups in far apart cities in three days. Never seen at a fashion show, how does she find time to shop for the clothes that helped her make the list? "Though I try to think a season ahead, I find that I do a lot of my shopping in free moments while on the road," said Mrs. Dole. "I don't like to be a slave to fashion and want shopping to be enjoyable." She likes to travel light with color-coordinated, interchangeable shirts and skirts, but "always something soft and feminine for evening."

"New Year resolutions are what you work on 365 days a year. I believe only in personal planning and strategic objectives." This is no slouch speaking, all talk and no do. This is thirty-six-year-old Linda Wachner, one of the youngest women ever to be promoted to president and chief operating officer of a major cosmetics company, in her case, Max Factor, the nation's third largest (Avon and Revlon are bigger). Feisty and tenacious, she took on new worldwide responsibilities (with an operating budget of millions of dollars) as a "reward," working her usual twelve-hour day, turning a loss into a profit.

Linda says many of her decisions are based on her own "smart shopper" instincts . . . "more for less" multipurpose products. "Single eyeshadows average $4. It makes more sense to buy a pan with three or four shades for $5. Every woman knows you need more than one color to create a look. Ours, in eye 'shapes,' show the best use for each shade."

Double-ended eye and lip colors, "pencil one end, brush the other," many more mini sizes for travel—"and to make testing a new product more economical," longer lasting makeup . . . "I put on Colorfast at 6:00 A.M. It stays fresh till I get home at 9:00 P.M. . . . refillable fragrance sprays—these products are winners," says Linda, "they appeal to a woman's common sense."

SEX APPEAL REDEFINED BALANCE IS KEY IN LIFE, SAYS ACTRESS MARY TYLER MOORE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, MTM ENTERPRISES. "JUDICIOUS PICKING AND CHOOSING" AMONG LIFE'S POSSIBILITIES IS THE WAY MARY DESCRIBES IT. THAT GOES FOR MEN, TOO. "TO ME, WHAT'S ATTRACTIVE IN A MAN—WHAT I DEFINE AS 'SEX APPEAL'—IS INTELLIGENCE, HUMOR, DEDICATION TO WORK, A HEALTHY BODY." . . .

And Beefeater makes it even better.

BEEFEATER® GIN. The Crown Jewel of England.™

CAN A

EXTRAORDINARY

LIPSTICK PROTECT MY LIPS WITHOUT THAT 'WAXY' FEEL?

COTY SAYS YES

SILKSTICKS

A touch tells all. Silksticks glides on silky, never waxy. Yet protects lips beautifully. Coty's unique silk-spun formula blends pure silk with very intensive moisturizers. Prevents dryness. Even contains sunscreen. Your lips feel as silky as they look. In 24 color-constant shades.

ANSWERS. COTY

Model wearing Silksticks Rosecoral Silk. Shawl by Koos Van Den Akker

MAIDENFORM CHANTILLY.
A TOUCH OF BRILLIANCE RICH IN LACE.

If you're in the mood for elegance, you're in the mood for Chantilly.™
A pairing of exquisite lace and lustrous satin in the underwire and matching bikini (shown).
Or choose an all lace underwire. Bras from $14.50. Bikini $7.50. In romantic colors.
Whatever you look for, you find in Maidenform.®

The Maidenform Woman.
You never know where she'll turn up.

Prices are suggested retail. Prices higher in Canada. Lace: all polyester. Bottom portion: all nylon except [illegible]. Lycra® spandex. Exclusive of [illegible]ration. ®™© DuPont [illegible] trademark.
Photographs: Mike Reinhardt. Jewelry: Fred Leighton Madison, Ltd. Shoes: LaMarca.

John Baldwin John Baldwin John Baldwin John Baldwin

One of America's finest specialty shops

Bill Blass at John Baldwin

St. Petersburg Tampa Clearwater Sarasota Myrtle Beach, SC

BEATON'S • PHOENIX, AZ **CATES FIRST AVENUE** • DENVER, CO

IVEY WADE • AUSTIN, TX **JEAN-LEE** • ARDMORE, OK

LAURA ELIZABETH • ALEXANDRIA & BATON ROUGE, LA

CALIFORNIA MART: 110 EAST NINTH STREET • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90079 • 213 • 629-1378

THE LASZLO DIFFERENCE.

The Erno Laszlo Institute

SKIN CLASSIFICATION
12:00

Membership.

Now do more than admire some of the most beautiful women in the world. Join them

The Erno Laszlo Institute

Available at select stores. For the one near you, call toll free. For the rest of the United States, 800-223-1224. New York State, 800-322-5633.

Lillie Rubin

THE PALM BEACHES BAL HARBOUR CORAL GABLES DADELAND HOLLYWOOD FT LAUDERDALE PLANTATION BOCA RATON POMPANO ST PETERSBURG TAMPA CLEARWATER ORLANDO ALTAMONTE SPRINGS JACKSONVILLE ATLANTA GREENVILLE GREENSBORO CHARLOTTE RALEIGH KNOXVILLE CHATTANOOGA NASHVILLE MEMPHIS BIRMINGHAM MOBILE NEW ORLEANS HOUSTON AUSTIN NORTH PARK PRESTONWOOD FT. WORTH SAN ANTONIO OKLAHOMA CITY TULSA COLORADO SPRINGS DENVER TUCSON PHOENIX SCOTTSDALE LAS VEGAS SAN MATEO SHERMAN OAKS DEL AMO SOUTH COAST PLAZA LA JOLLA

© 1983 Evan-Picone

EVAN-PICONE SPEAKS LEG LANGUAGE.™

EVAN PICONE HOSIERY

© 1983 Evan-Picone

EVAN-PICONE. CLOTHES THAT WORK.™

Whatever the conditions,
LONDON FOG
meets the challenge.
London Fog trenchcoats in
an impressive collection
at Eaton's across Canada.
ITO
LONDON FOG
EATON'S

LEO CHEVALIER®

FOR BRODKIN INDUSTRIES LTD.

Photos: Michel Perez Hats: Anita Pinsault Hair: Estetica Make-up: Philippe Chansel

Available at or through

EATON'S

in Canada

PARISIAN

BIRMINGHAM • DECATUR • FLORENCE
HUNTSVILLE • MONTGOMERY • TUSCALOOSA
MOBILE OPENING SPRING '84

CREATING AN IMAGE. SELF-ASSURANCE
WELL RENDERED IN ADELE SIMPSON'S
TWO-PIECE TWIN PLAID WOOL TUNIC.

DECIDEDLY FEMININE STATEMENTS. COLLECTIBLES
BY ALBERT NIPON: FITTED WOOL
SWEATER, ORGANZA BLOUSE AND WOOL CREPE SKIRT.
THE ALBERT NIPON SIGNATURE DRESS:
MONOTONE-STRIPE WOOL CHEMISE.

See the new Collection at these and other fine stores.

California
Nordstrom

San Francisco, CA
Macy's

Washington, DC
Woodward and Lothrop

Miami, FL
Burdine's

Kentucky
Dawahare's

New York, NY
Macy's

Dallas, TX
Sanger Harris

HENRY GRETHEL

Money

Gold without guilt... super-simple tax shelters... the power of ownership...

By Lisa Gubernick

TAX-FREE AND EASY—MONEY-MARKET FUNDS

Tax-free money-market funds offer investors of moderate means the tax breaks once available only to the rich. These funds invest in municipal bonds, and offer check-writing privileges.

Tax-free funds are every bit as secure as their taxable brethren, but their yields are almost always less than those of funds that are taxed—so investors usually must fall into the 40 percent (or higher) tax bracket before a tax-free fund will pay off. But if, for example, you are making $60,000 a year together with your husband, at last spring's rates a tax-free fund could have earned you nearly 20 percent *more* after taxes than a regular money-market fund—and that percentage rises with your tax bracket.

It's important to remember that the difference between the after-tax yields of tax-free funds and taxable funds varies constantly, and there are times when taxable will be more profitable—especially for those in the "borderline" brackets of 35 to 40 percent. Money-fund expert William E. Donoghue advises checking with your fund's sponsor each month to see which type of fund makes more sense for you.

Donoghue also recommends switching out of tax-free funds when interest rates are rising, because taxable funds are faster to respond to changes in the financial market. Says Donoghue: "It's time to go into a taxable fund any time rates go above 10 percent—or if they climb more than 1 percent in a month." He suggests staying within a family of funds that offers both tax-free and taxable investments so you can switch your money with a phone call. For a free list of tax-free money-market funds, write to the Investment Company Institute, 1775 K Street NW, Washington DC 20006.

STOCKS—THE BEST ADVICE

Whether you have $2000, $20,000, or $200,000 to invest, if you want to decide yourself where to put your money, it could pay to supplement your broker's recommendations with an independent stock-market advisory letter. "Independent newsletters make sense for anyone who is interested in learning how investment decisions are made—and who doesn't want to entrust everything to her broker, banker, or financial adviser," says George H. Wien, who heads Select Information Exchange, a service that catalogues hundreds of market letters. Newsletters provide recommendations unsullied by brokerage-house solicitations and give advice in such areas as "penny stocks" (stocks that cost less than $1 per share), which are overlooked by the free investment letters offered by most stockbrokers. There are as many as one thousand market letters available—at a cost of $50 to $300 for a year's subscripton—and each claims success. How can you find out which is most reliable? The Hulbert Financial Digest evaluates independent market letters and has won praise from the brokerage community. Last year, Hulbert gave its top rating—for the second year running—to The Zweig Forecast, published by financial analyst Martin E. Zweig, Ph.D. Had you followed Zweig's advice for 1982, a portfolio worth $10,000 in January would have been worth more than $18,030 at the year's end—that's more than quadruple the return from a money-market fund.

SHAREHOLDER POWER—CHANGING THE WORLD YOU OWN

Few of us feel that we have the resources to take on corporate giants single-handedly; but, if you own just one share of stock in a company, you can make your voice heard. Whenever a company sends out notice of its annual meeting, any shareholder can submit resolutions on matters of corporate policy. Topics can range from equal-opportunity employment to participation in the nuclear-arms race—anything you think should be done differently. By filing a shareholder resolution, you are taking an active role in corporate democracy. The only way a company can prevent your proposal from being voted on at its annual meeting is to have the Securities and Exchange Commission intervene, and that government agency has become increasingly reluctant to step in when discussions involve thorny political issues.

Over the last decade, the effort to coordinate shareholder activity has intensified, led by the Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility in New York City. The Center has marshaled support from individual shareholders, trade unions, state pension funds, and various religious organizations—this year, it coordinated over one hundred resolutions filed with eighty-five companies on such issues as their roles in the nuclear-arms race, plant closings and layoffs, and energy conservation. Although the resolutions are invariably voted down, the group has had some successes as a corporate conscience.

A recent victory: at the Center's prodding, Sears, AT&T, J.P. Morgan, and Exxon all agreed to report on their activities to encourage equal employment for women and minorities. "Shareholder resolutions send a message to top management," says Timothy Smith, Interfaith's executive director. "They insure that important issues are kept alive in the corporate boardroom." ***("Money" continued on page 288)***

HENRY GRETHEL

SOO YUNG LEE

LA SOIRÉE ®

Available at Lillie Rubin
South & West

Soo Yung Lee
530 seventh avenue
New York, New York 10018
(212) 840-6435.

® DIM-ROSY U.S.A., 911 Hope Street, Stamford, CT 06907

Dim.
For the sheer pleasure of it.

Make a fashion statement on those special occasions, and let DIM say it for you. With fine and sensual pantyhose that come in whispers of colors. So put your best foot forward. In DIM ultra-soft pantyhose.

DIM
Pantyhose from France

ADELE SIMPSON

(Continued from page 282)

NEW ALL-AMERICAN GOLD

In an unusual joint effort with the U.S. Mint, a precious-metals company, J. Aron & Co., has made new American gold medallions available through banks, stockbrokers, and gold coin shops for the first time in nearly fifty years. In the past, investors who wanted to purchase gold pieces were usually steered to South African Krugerrands because they were the easiest to resell. R. Leslie Deak, of the Deak-Perera Group, another large precious-metals company, believes that the U.S. half-ounce and one-ounce coins—bearing the likenesses of Louis Armstrong and Frank Lloyd Wright—should change that.

For those who hesitate to buy Krugerrands for political reasons, the new American pieces are one of several options. Canada and Mexico also mint gold coins that are easy to trade.

Medallions cost 4 to 8 percent more than the "spot" price for gold quoted in the newspaper—the premium covers minting and distribution. Charges vary from dealer to dealer, says Anthony J. Horan, vice president in charge of J. Aron's U.S. Gold program, who notes that "as with any sort of financial transaction, it pays to shop around."

LIVING OFF THE LAND

If you've always wanted to own real estate but never wanted to take on the responsibilities of a landlord, a real estate limited partnership may be the investment you've been looking for. Partnership members buy large properties—such as apartment complexes and shopping centers—hiring others to do the managing. For a minimum of $5,000, you can invest in a partnership that purchases existing buildings or one that buys property and funds construction on it (some do both). Partnerships that buy existing structures are considered more secure. "The farther along a project is, the less risky it is—there are fewer things that can go wrong," says Fuhrman Nettles of Robert A. Stanger & Co., a tax-shelter research firm.

Partnerships provide myriad ways to profit. You save money the first year of your investment—as much as 60 percent of your initial outlay can be written off your taxes. Over the life of the partnership, generally ten to fifteen years, you benefit from the income earned by leasing your property. But you really cash in when the partnership dissolves and the buildings are sold—shareholders in some partnerships have quadrupled their original investments.

The long term nature of real-estate partnerships accounts for their biggest drawback: it's very difficult to sell your share before the partnership is scheduled to end. The time element is also a source of risk—any long-term gains depend on the real-estate market. For you to profit, property values must continue to rise.

The success of these ventures hinges on the expertise of the "general partner," who assembles and manages the package. The partnership's prospectus will include the general partner's business history: your lawyer or accountant should examine it for you. Fuhrman Nettles advises novice investors to stick with public partnerships (registered with the Securities Exchange Commission) rather than with private ones, because they are legally bound to disclose the general partner's experience.

GLE

ALABAMA Holmes
ARIZONA Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Broadway Southwest, Diamond's, Registry Resort Hotel, Sears
ARKANSAS M. M. Cohn, Sears
CALIFORNIA The Broadway, Bullock's North, Bullocks Wilshire *(Palm Springs, Woodland Hills, Newport Beach)*, Harris', Hensheys, Liberty House *(San Francisco)*, Macy's *(Citrus Hts., Hilltop, Stockton, Newark, Pleasanton)*, I. Magnin, Rodders, Sears
COLORADO Broadmoor Hotel, The Denver, Sears
CONNECTICUT Howlands, Macy's, Dorothy Dodds, Sage Allen, Sears
DELAWARE Sears, John Wanamaker
WASHINGTON, D.C. Garfinckel's, Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA Burdines, Jordan Marsh, Maas Bros., McRae's, Sears
GEORGIA Davison's, Belk-Matthews, Sears
HAWAII Liberty House, Wailea Beach Hotel
IDAHO The Bon
ILLINOIS Bergner's, Bonwit Teller, Carson Pirie Scott, The Drake Hotel, Famous-Barr, I. Magnin, Neiman-Marcus, Sears, Venture, Younkers
INDIANA Block's, Carson Pirie Scott, de Jong's, Hudson's, Hutner's, Lazarus, Sears, Venture
IOWA Armstrong's, Sears, Venture, Younkers
KANSAS Harzfeld's, Macy's, Sears
KENTUCKY Sears, Shillito/Rike's
LOUISIANA Holmes, Sears
MAINE Freeses', Sears
MARYLAND Bamberger's, Bloomingdale's, Everly's, Garfinckel's, Hecht's *(Downtown Baltimore)*, Hochschild-Kohn, Hutzler's, Sears, Woodward & Lothrop
MASSACHUSETTS Almy's, Blake's, Bloomingdale's, Cherry Webb & Touraine, Filene's, Jordan Marsh, Sears, Star Store, Steiger's
MICHIGAN Hudson's, Renaissance Center, Sears, Steketee's
MINNESOTA Powers, Young-Quinlan, Sears
MISSISSIPPI Holmes, McRae's, Sears
MISSOURI Famous-Barr, Harzfeld's, Macy's, Sears, Venture
NEBRASKA Ben Simon, Sears, Younkers
NEVADA Broadway Southwest, Diamond's, Macy's, Sahara Hotel, Sears
NEW HAMPSHIRE Almy's, Sears
NEW JERSEY Abraham & Straus, B. Altman & Co., Bamberger's *(East Brunswick, Rockaway, Toms River)*, Bloomingdale's, M. Epstein, Hahne's, Sears, Steinbach's, Stern's, John Wanamaker
NEW MEXICO Broadway Southwest
NEW YORK Abraham & Straus, Adam, Meldrum & Anderson, B. Altman & Co., Henri Bendel, Bergdorf Goodman, Bloomingdale's, Bresee's, Carl Co., Edward's, Essex House Hotel, B. Forman, Garber's, Howland's, Macy's, McCurdy's, Neiman-Marcus, The Plaza Hotel, Sears, Sibley's, John Wanamaker, Witherill's
NORTH CAROLINA John Carroll, Matthews-Belk, Miller & Rhoads, Sears
OHIO Gidding-Jenny, Gregg's, Higbee's, Hudson's, Jacobson's, Lazarus, Macy's *(Bowling Green)*, May Co., O'Neil's, Sears, Shillito/Rike's, Stern & Mann's, Strouss
OKLAHOMA John A. Brown, Sears
OREGON Frederick & Nelson, Meryvn's, Sears
PENNSYLVANIA Abraham & Straus, B. Altman & Co., Bamberger's *(N. Wales, King of Prussia)*, Bethlehem Hotel, Bonwit Teller, Bon Ton, Boscov's, Corner House, Everly's, Gimbel's *(Lancaster)*, Lady Bug, Schleisner's, Sears, Strouss, John Wanamaker
RHODE ISLAND Cherry Webb & Touraine, Jordan Marsh, Peerless, Sears
SOUTH CAROLINA Davison's, Sears
SOUTH DAKOTA Younkers
TENNESSEE Cain-Sloan, Loveman's, Sears
TEXAS Bealls, Foley's, Joske's, McClurkan's, The Popular, Scarbrough's, Sears, Warwick Hotel
UTAH Sears
VERMONT Almy's, Magrams
VIRGINIA Garfinckel's, Miller & Rhoads, Rices, Nachmans, Sears, Woodward & Lothrop
WASHINGTON The Bon, Frederick & Nelson *(Tacoma)*, I. Magnin, Sears
WEST VIRGINIA Lazarus, Sears, Stone & Thomas
WISCONSIN Bergner's, Boston Store, Marc Plaza Hotel, Sears
CANADA The Bay *(Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Saskatchewan)*, Bowring Bros., T. Eaton's *(New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec)*, R.T. Holman, Holt Renfrew, Charles Ogilvy's, Jas. A. Ogilvy's, Rosberg, Sears *(all provinces)*, Zeller's
MEXICO El Palacio de Hierro, Sears
PUERTO RICO Sears

EUROPE, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

E'S BY
Your Hairdresser
in your
Favorite Store

ALMA

Sophie von Habsburg photographed by Peter Lindbergh

per ALMA

Georges Rech
New York - Tel. 212/8323147

Carina Nucci
New York - Tel. 212/7521666

Butch Blum
Seattle - Tel. 206/6225760

The Twenty-Four Collection
Miami - Bal Harbour - Palm Beach
Tel. 305/8682400

Divino
Boston - Tel. 617/5368830

When in Canada shop at:
Mr. Robert
Vancouver - Tel. 604/6856174

Whisper it softly...

. . . when you want to be heard. This gentle chill-chaser is so quietly — so very touchably! — soft, it's a natural sensation. With crew neck and padded shoulders, richly blended of 55% silk, 20% acrylic, 15% angora, and 10% nylon. In grey (GRY), black (BLK), cadet blue (CDB), ivory (IVY), cinnamon (CNM), or burgundy (BGY). Our silk sweater is unavailable in any store — except our own catalog showroom in Clifton, NJ — and carries a full money-back guarantee. Hand washable. Sizes P, S, M, L, XL. Style #108101.

ROYAL SILK
Clifton, NJ

$35

Style #108101

ROYAL SILK

Royal Plaza
45 East Madison Ave.
Clifton, NJ 07011

☐ Enclosed is $1 for Catalog only.

Credit Card Holders!
Call Toll Free 1-800-621-5559
In Ill. Call 1-800-972-5858

(GRY) Grey
(BLK) Black
(CDB) Cadet Blue
(IVY) Ivory
(CNM) Cinnamon
(BGY) Burgundy

Color
Size
Quantity
Keycode
10-11-93

Payment Amount
$

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ Diners ☐ Amer. Ex. ☐ Carte Blanche

Card # _____ Exp. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Style #108101

courrèges boutiques

BEVERLY HILLS, California : 447, North Rodeo Drive – HOUSTON, Texas : 1800, Post Oak boulevard – CHICAGO, Illinois : Water Tower place, 835 North Michigan avenue – MONTREAL, The province of Quebec – BAL HARBOUR, Florida : 9700, Collins avenue – SOUTH COAST PLAZA, Costa Mesa, California – ATLANTA, Georgia : Skylight Mall, Lenox square – SAINT-THOMAS, Virgin Islands : Palm passage – TORONTO, The province of Ontario – LAS VEGAS, Nevada : The Fashion Show, 3200 Las Vegas bvd South – LA JOLLA, California : 1298, Prospect street – PALM SPRINGS, California : 285, South Palm Canyon drive – SAN FRANCISCO, California : 155, Maiden Lane – NASHVILLE, Tennessee : Stanford square, 4239 Harding road – WASHINGTON, D.C : Saks Jandel – SAINT-MARTIN, French West Indies : Genesis

NEW-YORK, New-York : 19 East, 57th street – PALM BEACH, Florida : Esplanade, 150 Worth avenue – SCOTTSDALE, Arizona : 6900, East Camelback road –

Photos Patrick Demarchelier

courrèges

Wrangler® BRAND

We sure fit your style.

Get into great shape . . . your shape. With Wrangler. The jeans that give you the shape you want, in the size you want. Select from Juniors, Misses Regular and Misses Full, for a great fit that's all yours.

A Fit for Every-Body.

© 1983 Blue Bell Inc

China: emerging style

All over the country, a new demand for "real" fashion...

BY LI CHENG

Beijing is coming out of the closet.

The sometimes austere eye of many a Beijingese was delighted last summer at the unexpected reappearance on some of the capital's more adventurous young women of the silky, slit-sided *cheongsam,* which years ago disappeared into the puritanical gloom of the "Cultural Revolution."

Fur-lined brocade jackets, windbreaker-jackets and down coats in brilliant colors, Western-style suits, synthetic leatherwear, colored vests, high-styled leather coats are burgeoning amid the tide of the familiar and unarguably monotonous blue and grey work clothes. Women, bellwethers of style here as elsewhere, are flocking to buy brightly colored knitwear of all sorts, short skirts, belted dresses, and blouses with puffed sleeves. Men are donning trenchcoats that could wrap Belmondo or Bogart. Children are rigged out in sailors' pants and overcoats of a hundred shades, and babies are being tucked into bright-colored carrying sacks for the onset of winter. Gold jewelry is on sale for the first time since 1961.

"There have been a great many changes in style here over the past two years," observed Sigeko Prati, the Japanese wife of an Italian diplomat based in Beijing. "In the past, few women even wore skirts, but last year many of them were wearing beautiful flared ones with lovely hemlines. There are many styles of clothes in the shops. People are free now to wear what they like, and they have more money to spend on clothes. Each year is more stylish than the last."

All this has not exactly turned Beijing into a world capital of fashion; but it is a far cry from the days of the "Cultural Revolution," when bright colors were denounced as "decadent" and "bourgeois," and Red Guards sometimes cut tight pants off people in the street.

"Women are now taking a more esthetic view of their lives," explained Chen Fumei, a research fellow at the Beijing Costume Research Institute. "They now consider the color of each article in their wardrobe—hat, blouse, belt, shoes, coat—and its relation to every other part, each time they buy a new item."

"Why should I wear the same dress as everyone else?" asked Zhou Hong, an actress, echoing the sentiments of the growing number of Chinese women who are turning the stodgy garment trade on its head.

Stores throughout the city remain overstocked this year with the shapeless cotton padded overcoats that once formed the staple of winter wear. Fashion-conscious women simply refuse to buy them.

Despite a general increase in spendable income, retail sales declined by 12.6 percent in Beijing—and by even more in some other cities—between January and June of 1982. Garment industry analysts attribute the decline to the public's rejection of unimaginative styles.

The nonplussed director of one Beijing garment factory has taken to leading his managers and designers along the streets to see first-hand what the public is actually wearing. Others are beginning to rely for the first time on market research. The Beijing Industrial Art Institute, in response to the ever more refined demands of the market, recently established a special school for fashion design.

"Clothing reflects a country's culture and the esthetic level of its people," a student at the school said. "I want to make people better looking. Isn't it boring to wear the same clothes year in, year out?"

It used to take up to a year for new styles to make their way from the relatively sophisticated boulevards of Shanghai and Beijing to the towns in the hinterland; but with the spread of television and the "responsibility system" in agricultural production, fashions now may appear almost simultaneously in both the big cities and smaller towns.

What the "responsibility system" has done is to link the peasants' output with their income, putting more money in their pockets both for new clothes and for shopping trips to the capital. One study in Hunan province estimated that women on one typical commune would be buying the equivalent of 3.66 new dresses apiece this year.

"We have money, but the village stores don't have much of what we want," said Li Xianjin, a peasant who had come into town from her commune in the nearby countryside. "We come into Beijing to get the best." V

LAISE ADZER

CENTURY CITY
century city shopping centre • 277-0785

WEST HOLLYWOOD
8583 melrose avenue • 655-9285

BEVERLY HILLS
332 north rodeo drive • 271-0803

For a store in your area, call (213) 274-5018

© 1983 Andrea

"With eyelashes like these,
who needs mascara?"

Mod will really open your eyes to the natural beauty and convenience of lashes. Wearing Mod lashes means no more hard-to-remove lash thickeners. No more tugging and pulling. No more little fibers in your eyes or on your cheeks. No more mess. And so easy to apply, you won't believe your eyelashes! Wait 'til you try Mod's individual long-wear lashes. Look at it this way, who else but Andrea could have discovered such a beautiful solution to end such messy problems. And not even charge extra for it.

MOD® by ANDREA® Where beauty is no problem.™

flemington furs

FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY

One of the World's Largest Specialists in Fine Furs

FITCH COAT WITH RUSSIAN SABLE TRIM

M BRUNO MAGLI

From an extensive collection, available at. . .

I. Miller

734 Fifth Avenue at 57th Street, New York, (212) 581-0062, Eastchester, Atlanta, Dallas

PASTEL MINK WITH GLACIAL FOX TUXEDO

NATURAL GLACIAL TOURMALINE MINK

AGENCY LE GROUPE CPC/MONTREAL PHOTOGRAPHY BARRY HARRIS, MAKE UP PIER TETRO, CO-ORDINATION DICK WALSH, HAIR GILLAUME ASARO

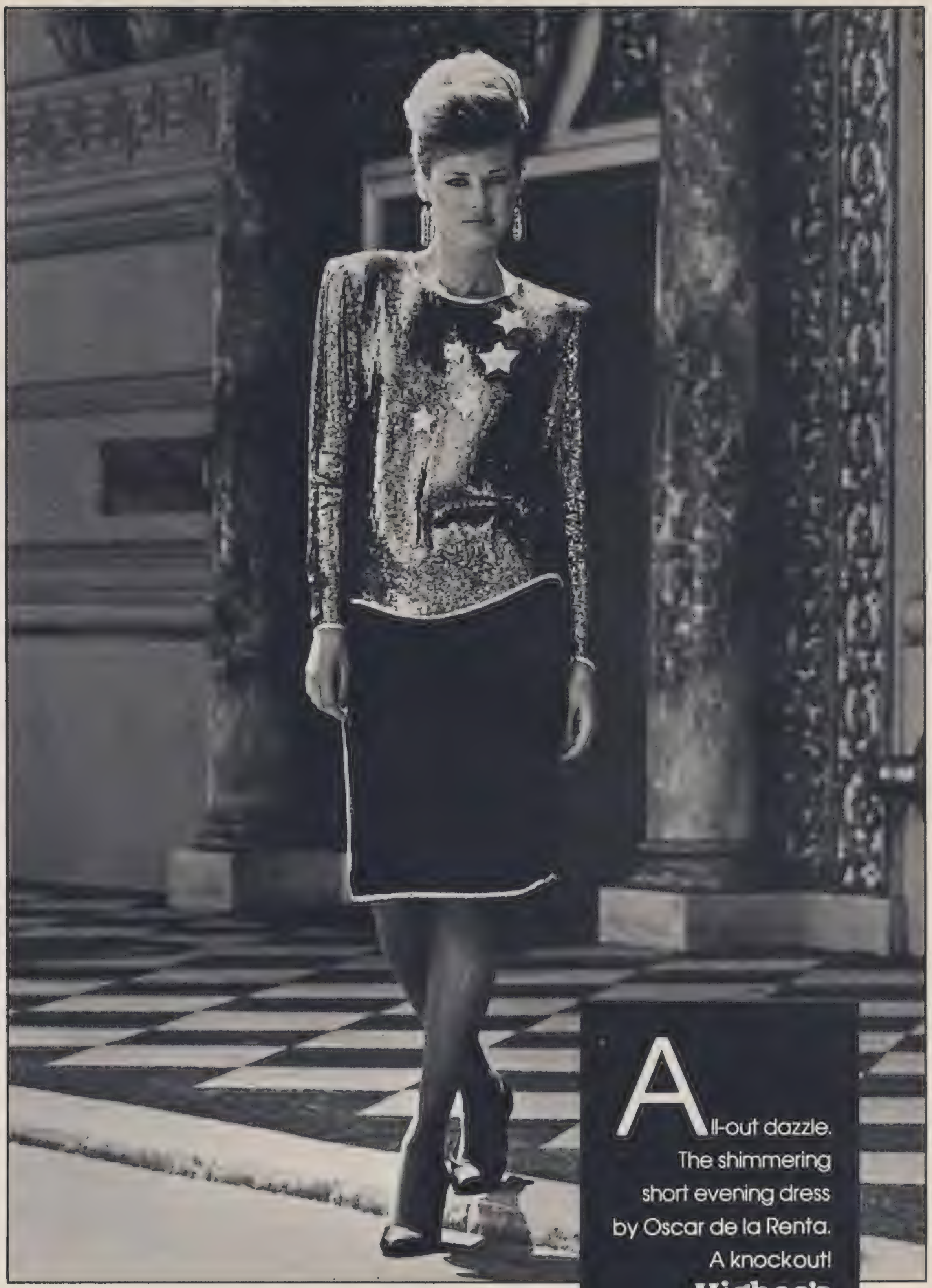
CANADIAN RED FOX

flemington furs

FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY

One of the World's Largest Specialists in Fine Furs

Evening glamour.
The beaded
black pantsuit
by Richard Assatly
for Benton Ltd.
Higbee's


All-out dazzle.
The shimmering
short evening dress
by Oscar de la Renta.
A knockout!
Higbee's

Architecturally inspired fall dressing from innovative British designer Jenni Ku. Meet her during our "Pageantry of Great Britain," Sept. 10-24 at Ala Moana. The collection, a Liberty House exclusive in Honolulu and San Francisco.
crest room . ala moana and san francisco

LIBERTY HOUSE
A Amfac COMPANY

Who but the genius of Jenni Ku of London could interpret the season of architectural simplicity so beautifully. The collection is ours exclusively and Jenni Ku will be our special guest during our salute to Great Britain, Sept. 10-24, Ala Moana.
crest room . ala moana and san francisco

LIBERTY HOUSE
Amfac COMPANY

Germaine Monteil

Instant Action for hours of results.

Sweater by Izabel Lam. Basile blouse. Robin Kahn earrings.

Introducing Supplegen INSTANT ACTION FIRMER

- **Instant Action Firmer** by Germaine Monteil. Just one or two drops smoothed around your eyes, your mouth, along your forehead, and this extraordinary formula works to firm skin noticeably, reduce and smooth the most severe as well as fine dry lines. Your skin can look younger and more supple within minutes of application.

- **Instant Action Firmer** contains an unprecedented concentration of collagen plus collagen amino acids which rapidly permeates surface skin, actually improving the contours of each cell—to give skin a dramatically smoother, less aged, rejuvenated appearance.

- **Instant Action Firmer** works. In independent clinical testing on women 35-to-69, 78% were judged to have noticeable firming in one or more key facial areas* within five minutes of application. What's more, for the majority of women these outstanding results lasted 6-to-8 hours.

*Out of 50 women, 23 had positive results in the eye area, 14 in the cheek area, and 20 in the cheek/throat area.

Are you over 40? Would you like to be the next Supplegen ad model?

The Supplegen Beauty Search is on...for a vital, attractive woman over-40 to be our next Supplegen model. Come to the Germaine Monteil counter for a gift sample of Supplegen skincare and pick up an entry form with prize details.

GLORIA SACHS

A STUDY IN PATTERN AND TEXTURE

Veils

The Topaz Room, Summit Mall, Akron, Belden Village, Canton

CALVIN KLEIN

A BALANCE OF LINE AND CONTRAST

O'Neil's

The Topaz Room, Summit Mall, Akron, Belden Village, Canton.

GIORGIO SANT'ANGELO

MARJER

...members of **Jerry Bernstein, Inc.**
Resident Buyers
463 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018

TOWN & COUNTRY SHOP Fayetteville, AR

B. BARNETT Little Rock, AR

CHARPENTIERS Russellville, AR

INFINITY Boca Raton, FL

J.L. REID Jacksonville, FL

LES SAISONS Winter Park, FL

THE CLOTHES PEDDLER Spirit Lake, IA

HANDMOOR CO. Chicago, IL
Deerfield, IL

THE SOURCE Chicago, IL

KNOEPKER'S LTD. Leawood, KS

SONWOODS London, KY

M.P. II Baton Rouge, LA

DESIGNERS ANONYMOUS Metairie, LA

CYRELD Brookline, MA

THE IVY SHOP Worcester, MA

B. SIEGEL Detroit, MI

THAL'S CARRIAGE SHOPPE Grand Blanc, MI

LORI POLLACK'S Okemos, MI

THE LINE'S DEN Bethesda, MD

JOHN SIMS, INC. Pikesville, MD

LA BOUTIQUE Biloxi, MS

BETTYE K. Vicksburg, MS

THE WONDER SHOP Wilmington, NC

THE CARRIAGE SHOP Omaha, NE

BELMAR FASHION CORNER Belmar, NJ

CEKO Cherry Hill, NJ

LA CLOTIQUE Margate, NJ

PLAID 'N TWEED Metuchen, NJ

CLARA'S Rutherford, NJ

ZANA WILLEY Hobbs, NM

HANCY'S Bronx, NY

MIEKA Cedarhurst, NY

COHOES SPECIALTY STORES Cohoes, NY
East Windsor, CT

CLARK'S STORES Jackson Heights, NY

YALLUMS Kingston, NY

KASSEL BROS. Middletown, NY
Newburgh, NY

ULTIMO INC. Dayton, OH

RITZWOLLER'S PARISIAN Lawton, OK

YOUNG MENS SHOP Altoona, PA

RUHLS Lewiston, PA

FASHION GALLERIE Pittsburgh, PA

LADY DANIEL'S Uniontown, PA

THE CLOTHES TREE Wyomissing, PA

COCO'S Nashville, TN

SCHEPS Houston, TX

JOE BRAND Laredo, TX
McAllen, TX

J. CAVINESS Odessa, TX

SANSOMS San Antonio, TX

TOWN & COUNTRY FASHIONS San Antonio, TX

SCHWARZSCHILDS Staunton, VA

GREAT CLOTHES, INC. Kirkland, WA

AU COURANT Hartland, WI

"ILSE'S"—WHERE ELSE? Madison, WI

Giorgio Sant'Angelo for Marjer Enterprises, 550 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

GIORGIO SANT'ANGELO

MARJER

...members of **Jerry Bernstein, Inc.**
Resident Buyers
463 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018

FROHSIN INC. Alexander City, AL
THE CARRIAGE HOUSE Decatur, AL
ROSENBERGS Troy, AL
RICKS Tuscaloosa, AL
TOWN & COUNTRY SHOP Fayetteville, AR
B. BARNETT Little Rock, AR
CHARPENTIERS Russellville, AR
INFINITY Boca Raton, FL
J. L. REID Jacksonville, FL
LES SAISONS Winter Park, FL
MEGN'S Dunwoody, GA
HANDMOOR CO. Chicago, IL
Deerfield, IL
TERRY BLOSKEY'S Hutchinson, KS
KNOEPKER'S LTD. Leawood, KS
M.P. II Baton Rouge, LA
DESIGNERS ANONYMOUS Metairie, LA
BETSY LEE'S TRUNK Slidell, LA
CYRELD Brookline, MA
THE IVY SHOP Worcester, MA
THE LINE'S DEN Bethesda, MD
MARTIN'S Cumberland, MD
JOHN SIMS INC. Pikesville, MD
B. SIEGEL Detroit, MI
THAL'S CARRIAGE SHOPPE Grand Blanc, MI
LORI POLLACK'S Okemos, MI
LA BOUTIQUE Biloxi, MS
BETTYE K. Vicksburg, MS
THE WONDER SHOP Wilmington, NC
THE CARRIAGE SHOP Omaha, NE
BELMAR FASHION CORNER Belmar, NJ
CEKO Cherry Hill, NJ
LA CLOTIQUE Margate, NJ
PLAID N' TWEED Metuchen, NJ
CLARA'S Rutherford, NJ
HANCY'S Bronx, NY
COHOES SPECIALTY STORES Cohoes, NY
East Windsor, CT
CLARK'S STORES INC. Jackson Heights, NY
KASSEL BROS. Middletown, NY
Newburgh, NY
ULTIMO INC. Dayton, OH
ANOTHER POINT OF VIEW Rocky River, OH
Palm Beach, FL
POINT OF VIEW Shaker Heights, OH
FASHION GALLERIE Pittsburgh, PA
LADY DANIEL'S Uniontown, PA
THE CLOTHES TREE Wyomissing, PA
COCO'S Nashville, TN
JOE BRAND Laredo, TX
McAllen, TX
J. CAVINESS Odessa, TX
TOWN & COUNTRY FASHIONS San Antonio, TX
SCHWARZSCHILDS Staunton, VA
THE FAMOUS Portsmouth, VA
Norfolk, VA
THE REAR DOOR LTD. Beaver Dam, WI
"ILSE'S"—WHERE ELSE? Madison, WI
MR. ROBERTS Milwaukee, WI
Bayshore, WI
Mayfair, WI
Northridge/Southridge, WI

Giorgio Sant'Angelo for Marjer Enterprises, 550 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

B. FORMAN CO.

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Calvin Klein's
polished flannels:
charcoal plaid
blazer, charcoal
and rust shirt
and grey
tuxedo pants.

B. FORMAN CO.

David Hayes narrows in on
a camel wool suit with
side-buttoned skirt and
checked silk blouse.

Between Us

Joy of solitude... computer confidence for females ...secret of a wise woman

By Lorraine Davis

IN HER OWN WORDS . . .

"I need the love and the marriage and the family plus the career and the excitement and the challenge to balance me out. . . . Now, more women are finding out that they can take risks; rejection is part of being successful. . . . Life is there to be had; I'm still enjoying discovering it."—*Phyllis George Brown, first woman sportscaster, for CBS-TV's "NFL Today"; wife of governor of Kentucky, mother of three-year-old son, another baby on the way*

"We've gotten to the point where a woman can aspire to anything. . . . My music is a very personal kind of synthesis of the modern and symphonic traditions. I didn't win my prize because I am a woman, my piece of music won it; but I think it's a sign of the times: the doors are open."—*Ellen Taaffe Zwilich, composer; first woman winner, in 1983, of Pulitzer Prize for music*

"It's pretty hard to find a physician who won't agree that nuclear war is a major public-health hazard; it's a conservative as well as a liberal issue. This issue appeals very much to the nurturing instinct, and unleashes that instinct in men as well as women."—*Jane Wales, executive director, Physicians for Social Responsibility*

GET GOING . . .

Jacqui Aquilino thinks there's a "women's angle" when you hit the road. Her agency, Qui Travel (the letters taken from her own first and last names because of their French meaning), has a "feminist consciousness," concentrates on women-owned or women-run properties. Examples: the Beach House, San Juan; Ellie's Nest, Key West; and Clementina's Bay Brick Inn, San Francisco. Arranging business travel, vacations, conferences, meetings or seminars, and organizational fund raising through travel, Jacqui also does NYC tours; theater plus dinner plus a talk with the cast, artist studio visits, and the like, in cooperation with Tours de Force Events, Ltd., a firm of experts on creative activity in NYC headed by artist Pamela Tudor.

WINGING IT

"Being alone in an aeroplane for even so short a time as a night and a day, irrevocably alone with nothing to observe but your instruments and your own hands in semidarkness, nothing to contemplate but the size of your small courage, nothing to wonder about but the beliefs, the faces, and the hopes rooted in your mind—such an experience can be as startling as the first awareness of a stranger walking by your side at night. You are the stranger."

Beryl Markham, an English woman who in 1936 was the first solo flier of the Atlantic from east to west, in 1942 wrote this in *West with the Night,* published by North Point Press, recalling her celebrated flight and her life in Africa. She was taken by her father in 1906, age four, to Kenya, where she grew up a happy, solitary white girl among native children. When her father left for Peru (his farm and business wiped out by drought), the self-reliant eighteen-year-old earned her way as an independent horse trainer until planes replaced horses in her affections, leading to perilous bush flying and big-game spotting, and, finally, to her daring trans-ocean dash.

In controlled, ornate (simile specialist) prose, Markham probes human and animal natures in a pre-civilized landscape; but, though we learn much of her philosophy, she tells us nothing whatever about her emotional life. Not so her 'eighties counterpart, American actress Susan Oliver, who, with full publicity blare and much modern technology, in 1967, flew alone in a small plane from NYC to Denmark (aiming for Russia, but her visa never came through). In *Odyssey, a Daring Transatlantic Journey* (Macmillan), she admits she undertook the flight, not well prepared, to impress a man in her life ("a stupid reason"); and, in a less literary but suspenseful book, takes her readers through not only her childhood and acting career (movies and *Peyton Place* TV) but through the end of that romance and her recovery as well.

Still, Ms. Oliver, like her predecessor, falls for the lure of the skies and looks for self-knowledge in aloneness: ". . . as the plane and I begin to speed down the runway I welcome the thrill and danger of getting up into the air and slipping into the overcast, for now I am truly alone and the flight will be alone, and therefore pure, and only me. . . . "

WOMEN, GIRLS, AND . . . COMPUTERS?

When Lassie Benton bought a small computer, she found there was no ready source of related reading for her two young daughters—ten and thirteen. "If our kids don't get a handle on computers, they're not going to get jobs," she said. "I'm very, very interested in getting girls interested in this technology." Result: her new computer-video magazine for children, *Digit* (2342 North Point, San Francisco CA 94123), a bimonthly that hopes to get the jump on competitors: *Enter,* from Children's Television Workshop, *Family Computing* from Scholastic, and *Microkids* from Warner.

A vivid woman who freelanced in advertising during her young-mother years, Lassie is an entrepreneur with the kind of enthusiasm that makes other people want to join in; but she's relying on an editorial board of fifteen youngsters around the country to keep her from "writing down to the adult level about this." Next for Lassie? A television version of *Digit.*

We could probably all profit from reading Lassie's magazine, but if you'd rather turn to something aimed straight at your own age group, try *Computer Confidence, A Woman's Guide* by Dorothy Heller and June Bower (Acropolis Books) to overcome your "computerphobia." Here you'll find help with computer vocabulary, products, games, software; and you'll learn about related career opportunities for women.

STARS FOR OUR EYES

In her foreword to William Rayner's book *Wise Women* (St. Martin's Press), Francine du Plessix Gray quite rightly deplores the trendiness of "role model" and "lifestyle" *(sic)*, saying "both should be reserved as names for cats or pet rabbits"; but Rayner's twenty-one women of wisdom are worth emulating, and we learn how they managed life, including work/family standoffs. If you're heading for schoolwork this fall, here's what Millicent Carey McIntosh—mother of five who as president of Barnard College broadened its curriculum and fought for women's rights—wrote about her own education: "Modern psychologists often claim that you cannot transfer learning skills; that sweating over Latin and math does not help you master other difficult tasks. I simply do not believe it; I am absolutely sure that the stiff requirements of my school and college made it possible to meet the arduous schedule I followed in my subsequent life."

© Charles of the Ritz Group Ltd. 1983

THE IMPROVEMENT LASTS

Expect to see improvement within one week. And the improvement won't fade overnight. Your skin is soothed, moisturized—actually protected. Moisture Balancing Daycare acts as a barrier against moisture loss to help restore the natural balance of oil and water in your skin. Even dry, flaky skin will look and feel smooth, supple, soft.

Wear it every day. Under makeup or alone. Fragrance-free.

MOISTURE BALANCING DAYCARE

Better skin in just seven days.

Charles of the Ritz

BEAUTIFUL SKIN NOW AND FOREVER

The beat,
the spirit,
the art
of
Bonnie Boynton

Bonnie Boynton
for the Good Ship Enterprise
1350 Manufacturing Street #207
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-748-3398
Available at fine stores everywhere

strength

...the good reason more women are weight training

Women's bodybuilding is one of the world's fastest growing sports—and while "there's no doubt that weight training and proper diet can improve a woman's health and enhance her beauty," said Doris Barrilleaux, chairwoman, International Federation of Bodybuilders Women's Committee, "the competitive aspect of bodybuilding has too often helped to reinforce the public's misconceptions about weight-training."

The most common reservation expressed by women undertaking an exercise program is the fear of developing the excessive muscularity of competitive bodybuilders. In fact, the physiques of these bodybuilders are the result of genetic predisposition, combined with objectives and training methods that most women would not choose to pursue.

Recent studies have shown that a woman's muscle responds differently to weight training than a man's, probably because of hormonal differences. Women usually have less than 1 percent of male levels of testosterone, which is thought to play a significant role in the development of muscle *size*. However, gains in actual muscle *strength* are similar for men and women.

Many women bodybuilders work out six times a week, a rigorous program that represents only one aspect of their training. In order to achieve muscular definition, they may also have to diet severely, often for long periods of time. Reaching abnormally low fat levels (below 10 percent) is associated with amenorrhea as well as extreme irritability. As competition time approaches, many women choose low-carbohydrate diets, hoping to purge subcutaneous fluid that inhibits definition. To compound the resulting problems of fatigue and dehydration, low glucose levels caused by dieting can contribute to poor cognitive ability, making many bodybuilders confused and angry at competition time.

Even more serious problems can arise for women who use anabolic steroids to foster additional muscle size. By disrupting the delicate hormonal balance in the body, steroids invite a myriad of health risks to women from diabetes to kidney failure.

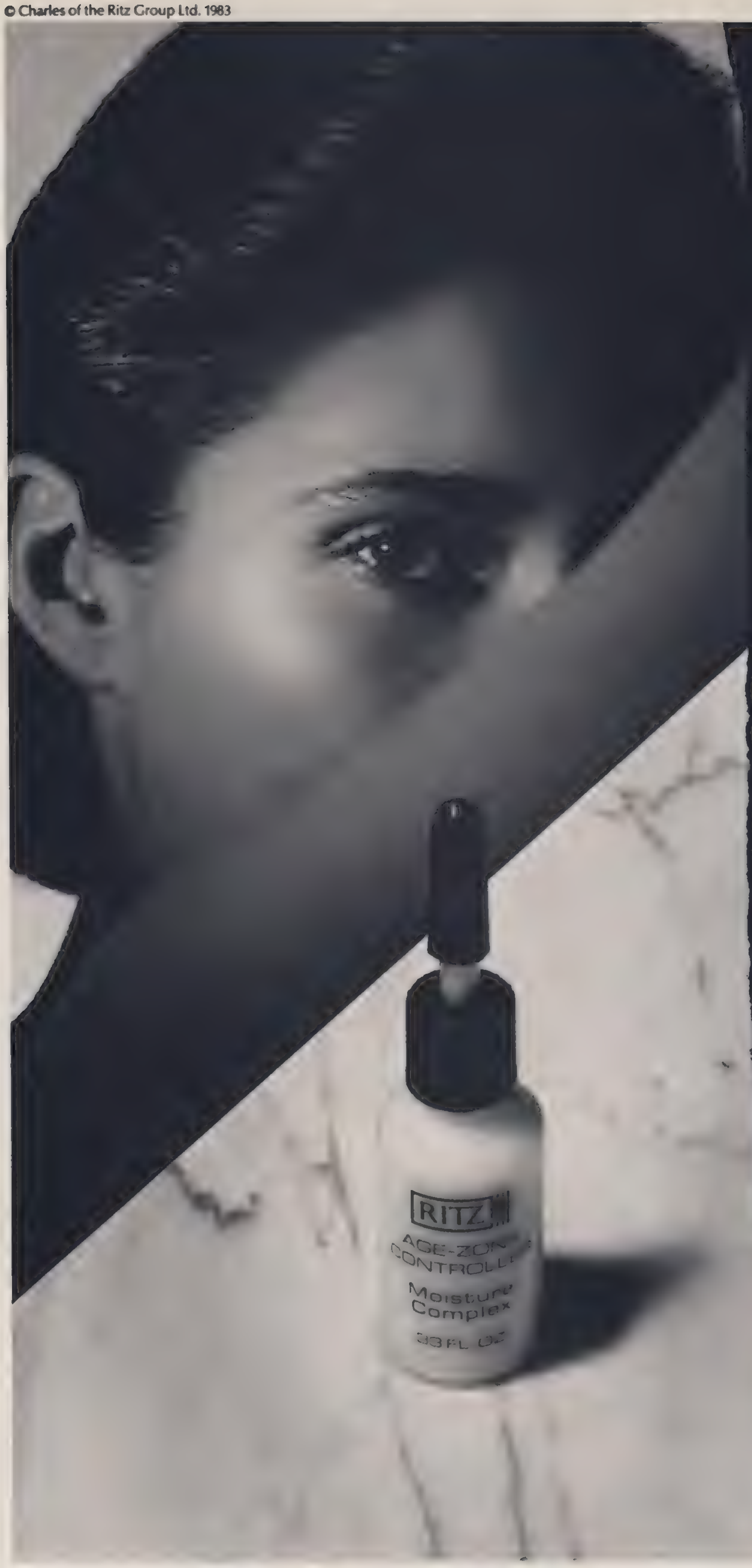
When pursued in moderation, however, bodybuilding can be an extremely fulfilling and healthy endeavor. But just what constitutes a moderate approach to bodybuilding? Discouraging typically American "more is better" zeal, it has been suggested that "instead of trying to find out just how much exercise we can stand, we should be trying to determine how little exercise we really need." Although individuals differ in their response to exercise, most experts suggest a weight-training program that exercises all the major muscle groups, undertaken for thirty to forty-five minutes two or three times a week. Exercises should be performed in a slow, controlled manner for eight to fifteen repetitions, to the point where the last repetition is very difficult to complete.

A good workout burns calories and allows the body to maintain a high metabolic rate for hours, subsequently burning even more calories, which makes a sensible weight-training program the perfect complement to a well-balanced, low-calorie diet. Exercise counteracts the metabolic slowdown caused by dieting, keeping the dieter healthy and vital. By maintaining or slightly increasing muscle size, weight training also counteracts dieting's catabolic or muscle-reducing effect.

The benefits of a sound weight-training program can be tremendous. Women can expect noticeable gains in strength and energy, which not only increase functional ability in virtually all physical endeavors but also can be effective in preventing injury. In addition, by selectively training her undeveloped muscle groups (most commonly the upper body), a woman can promote a more balanced physique and pleasing shape. A slight increase in muscular size also contributes to better muscle *tone*, and an attractive toned "look."

Approached sensibly, weight training offers only benefits to the woman who's willing to work at it.

© Charles of the Ritz Group Ltd. 1983



IT'S NEVER TOO SOON TO START

Why wait? You may not even be aware of it now, it's so subtle. Those tiny, tiny lines. Barely noticeable today. Inevitable tomorrow. Until now.

Used twice daily, a tiny drop of this remarkable complex gives vulnerable areas (where age shows first) the rich nourishing moisture they crave. Diminishes lines, accelerates cell renewal as it penetrates deeply.

Whatever else you use, whatever your skin type, every woman needs Age-Zone Controller.

AGE-ZONE CONTROLLER

Proven in clinical tests to reduce facial lines by 37% on average in just 14 days.

Charles of the Ritz

BEAUTIFUL SKIN NOW AND FOREVER

Working at home—and loving it

How to design your day for quiet, concentration—new accomplishment

BY FRANCESCA STANFILL

I remember the first morning vividly: a clear January day, the shop windows on Madison Avenue glazed with frost. I had gone for a short walk when I met a friend. She asked how I was, and about my job at *The New York Times.* I told her that I had resigned from the *Times,* and was working alone now, writing a novel for which I had received an advance. "Oh," she said, "Isn't that funny! I just ran into another friend of mine who isn't working anymore, either."

I have thought of those words since, as I did later that morning when—rather than entering a bustling office—I returned to my quiet apartment. No rows of desks nearby. No rattling teletype machines. None of the early morning camaraderie of an office. No one calling, "Stanfill, when am I going to get that story?" I remember feeling strangely liberated, and yet strangely disoriented.

Two years have passed, and I have grown accustomed to the idiosyncracies, freedom, and occasional irksomeness of working alone. "How disciplined you must be," people have said to me. What they do not know is how much thought and scrutiny have gone into it—for I doubt I really knew, when I began, what an enormous adjustment it would be, or how many tactics and experiments I would gradually devise to give my new life the structure and discipline that an office regimen, with its routines and rules, automatically provides. I don't think the struggle is peculiar to writing—writing has its own set of demons—but to anyone who works alone: freelance designers, independent film producers, composers, food consultants, interior decorators. (It may be, however, that writing—with its considerable solitude and long lapses between production and feedback—points up the problems and pleasures of working alone more than almost any other profession.) And, in the next decades, with the advent of home computers and the proliferation of cottage industries, working alone may become an issue that increasing numbers of women will confront.

There is, first of all, the psychological aspect. I realize now that an office provides you with much more than a Xerox machine, insurance policy, and stationery: to a great extent, it lends you an identity as well. It validates the work; it gives it a credibility; and if you sometimes waver in your resolve, there is always someone—a boss, a superior—to force the work out of you. This is not the case when you are at home, and the clock is ticking, and no one else is there urging you to produce anything. It is all up to you. And I suspect it is this aspect, more than any other, that may be particularly difficult for women who work alone, and who may falter in the authority of their own voices and the worth of their craft.

"We gain credibility by being attached to something, or someone," says Wayne Myers, M.D., psychiatrist at the Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic of The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. "But if you say that you are working alone, you lose that imprimatur. Until, of course, you actually produce." Patricia Zohn, an independent film producer who worked until recently at WNET, speaks of the "stigma" of working alone. "People assume you're just not working," she says. "I run into that attitude all the time." Says another young woman, Lansing Moran, who has embarked on a jewelry designing career, "I always feel the necessity to take out proof of what I'm doing—and I always find myself overexplaining."

"In a sense, we're always moving away from a more secure base to a more independent one," says Dr. Myers, who likens the process to that which a child experiences between the ages of eighteen and thirty-six months—"separation and individuation." He continues, "It's a very important issue for women, who have often been dependent on a parental structure or a protective umbrella, either at work or at home. Something that has to be overcome is not only anxiety—a kind of separation anxiety—but guilt. A feeling that, in meeting one's needs, one must feel guilty about it. That's particularly crucial for women."

That may partly explain the ambivalent reactions of women working alone. There is the "glorious sense of release," the "unfettered feeling," but also the "terrible loneliness" and the "extremely painful isolation." "It's like jumping off a cliff—but well worth it," says Georgina Fairholme, an interior designer who, after working with John Fowler and Rose Cumming, went on her own. "It's very scary," says Patricia Zohn. "Every morning, it's just yourself. You're not sure whether everyone is still out there. You miss all the little routines, and the human companionship. But if you asked me if I wanted to go back—not in a million years."

Because of the relative isolation and the lack of that imprimatur, you must be convinced of the value of the project and not be put off by the dubiousness that may occasionally color the well-meaning questions of corporation-oriented friends and acquaintances. And, if anything, you have to learn to become more, not less, ruthless about time and whatever distracts from working moments.

This conviction, even steeliness, is a crucial point, but there are others to grapple with as well—practical details, perhaps, but no less important. Take the question of a schedule. Some people don't believe in one that is regular: they prefer to place their faith in "inspiration" instead, or in a muse who occasionally descends to set the subconscious afire. I am not in that camp (nor are any of the women I have spoken with), believing, rather, that nothing sparks creativity like the slogging away of a daily routine. But then the question becomes *when* during the day. I have heard of those who regularly produce their best work past midnight, or at other unlikely moments. (George Sand would take up her pen after an energetic night of love-making, her lover fast asleep.) A friend of mine, a very fine writer, has a schedule which, for me, would be disastrous. He rises late, and during the day reads, sorts mail, answers letters, jogs, and gathers his ideas. Only after his second post-prandial coffee does he really begin working. Another friend, a fashion designer, says, "I can only get going in the afternoon—I need the morning to warm up." I am *(Continued on page 327)*

WRITE FOR YOUR HONEYBEE CATALOG

Looks that are most becoming to your lifestyle

The Honeybee catalog features over 292 new ideas from its fall collection. All in full color. Our dramatic sweatery dress is just one!

This dress was knitted expressly for us from a soft blend of lambswool, angora and nylon in a grey that works beautifully in a monochromatic scheme or as a background for color accents. With its dolman sleeves and plunging back, our sweatery dress has a strong sense of drama. The neckline is straight across the front. Wear it loose or belt it. #D407. Sizes S (4-6) M (8-10) L (12-14). $88 plus $3.00 postage and handling.

Order by mail or phone—800-523-6534. MasterCard, VISA, American Express.

Send for your Honeybee catalogs. The designers you want. The labels you trust. Send for series of catalogs. $1.00.
HONEYBEE,
2745 Philmont Ave.,
Dept. V-8, Huntingdon Valley, PA. 19006.

Color Yourself in Hanes.

Paint the town red. Feel blue. Make them green with envy in a sensational selection of colors to suit your every mood.

© 1983 Hanes Hosiery, Inc.

Gentlemen Prefer Hanes.®

Oscar de la Renta

ANTONIO

BALLIET'S

OKLAHOMA CITY

What becomes a Legend most?

© 1983 GLMA

Blackglama

BLACKGLAMA® IS THE WORLD'S FINEST NATURAL DARK RANCH MINK BRED ONLY IN AMERICA BY THE GREAT LAKES MINK ASSOCIATION

The Echo
of an interesting
woman.

Echo Scarfs® at fine stores always or write 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016

"Wild Orchids-
colors so
gorgeous I'll
wear them
everywhere!

Max Factor,
you're
beautiful."

Colorfast®
Long-lasting lipstick,
nail enamel and eye shadow.
By MAXFACTOR

The Perfectionist.

Unwrap a clear, amber bar of Neutrogena® and know this about it: Neutrogena is going to clean your face. And clean it perfectly.

Neutrogena's attitude toward your face is: "nothing but the best." So you can be sure, Neutrogena is formulated painstakingly. Without additives. Without detergents. Without hardeners. Only the purest, most natural ingredients go into it. There's nothing in Neutrogena that could cloud the bar and your complexion. There's nothing in Neutrogena that can linger on your skin after you rinse and cause your face to feel dry and uncomfortable.

We've been making Neutrogena for many, many years, yet we continue to test every batch at least 15 different times. To insure quality. To insure purity. Yes, Neutrogena is a perfectionist. But would you want anything less for your face?

Pure Neutrogena

© 1983 Neutrogena Corp

(Continued from page 318)

the opposite: the morning is my best time; and the early hours of the afternoon my least productive, when I am best off making calls or running errands.

The point is to analyze when you work best and stick to it. I have found it helpful to keep a daily record of precisely when I have worked and what I have produced. Someone once suggested keeping a graph, but I found that too cheerless. A lovely calendar book used solely for that purpose has worked very well.

At the beginning, I found the most difficult part to be that first moment of getting down to work—the breaking through the ice, as I call it. There was the extraordinary silence, first of all; and then I was not accustomed to merely walking from one room into another in order to begin my job. I was used to a morning walk, and then a subway ride, and then the ritual of a second cup of coffee. Some of my best ideas had occurred during that routine, and more than one opening to a story had come while emerging from the subway (no doubt there's some Freudian relevance to *that*). Now I've come to simulate the same thing with a short morning walk that not only clears my head but dupes me into thinking—on my return—that I'm not really arriving at my apartment but at a separate working place instead.

Another question is what to wear. "I found I had to discipline myself to get dressed," says Lansing Moran, "otherwise I'd find myself in a nightgown at four o'clock. One has to keep some semblance of order in the chaos!" At first, it did seem the most immense treat not to have to get dressed in proper office clothes. The first weeks, as I recall, I gleefully donned an old sweater and blue jeans. Every day I would sit at my desk in that sort of outfit, and every day I would feel rather strange. Finally I realized why: I didn't associate blue jeans with really working. They were for weekends, holidays; but I'd hardly ever *written* anything in them. Not long afterwards, I turned in the jeans for a sweater and skirt.

The next problem was the telephone. When you work alone, you are apt to develop an incredible ambivalence towards it. On one hand (and this is particularly true in the middle of the dreaded—and inevitable—workblocks), you long for it to ring and break the silence. You long for news of the "real" world and of friends who are ensconced in buzzing offices. On the other hand, you know the phone shouldn't ring because it will distract you. I remember moments when almost nothing made me more ecstatic than to hear the ringing pierce the quiet, or to have endless calls to make. I would order groceries I didn't need, or make appointments that were completely unnecessary—simply to shatter the solitude.

After a time, I began to see that the telephone was eating into my most valuable hours. My first step was to get an answering service; the second was a bell silencer, so that I would not even be seduced (as I often had been) by ringing. This was a breakthrough. It left precious mornings clear, and later in the day when I needed a break and my quota of pages was done, I could return the calls, guilt-free.

Then there is the question of lunch. At an office, there is usually a commissary within reach, or a colleague to call on, or a favorite coffee shop around the corner. People call and make luncheon appointments; that is a ritual of office life, after all. When you work alone, lunch out not only becomes a considerably rarer event—and, I might add, a great treat—but its function changes, as well. "Business lunches have gone out of my life," says Patricia Zohn, "I've found that they aren't really as productive as they used to be. I come all revved up, after being alone, and the person I'm with is trying to relax and take a break. Now, I just make appointments at people's offices."

Most days there is simply the question of what to do about lunch. In the beginning, I fixed my own at home, but soon discovered that both my mind and digestion were better off going to a coffee shop nearby, for a change of scene, and a relief from the intensity. It seemed jollier to eat among other people; I also found that it is better to reserve your working space for just that. After a time, when you have edged into it, and are completely absorbed in your project, you may be content—as I am now—to fix yourself a sandwich, thumb through the mail, and then return to your desk.

The last point has to do with exercise. Working alone seems to make that more necessary than ever—as much psychologically as physically. "At the beginning I seemed to work more hours—the work never seemed to go away," says Etta Siegel, a graphics designer who had begun her career at IBM, Xerox, and Time-Life Films. "I found I needed some relief from it, and finally joined a health club." Exercise helps you think. It stirs up ideas. But then again, when you are working alone, it is helpful to know which kind works best. When I was in an office full of people all day, I would love to go swimming in the early evening, and was quite content to do endless laps alone. Now I would simply find that too solitary. Instead, I recommend a dance or calisthenics class, for instance. In my case, it is The Lotte Berk Method studio, which, besides being rigorous, fulfills all the most important criteria for anyone working alone: it is convenient, it requires an appointment, and it means exercising among other people. The last is crucial. "I found I could go for days without seeing another human being," says a freelance writer, a friend of mine, who also goes to Lotte Berk. "I don't think that's very healthy."

If you go about it determinedly and are creative in your tactics, you will probably come to love—as I have—the freedom and flexibility of working alone. "The confidence in the work is the biggest plus," says Etta Siegel. "I think I've grown as a designer as a result of it. I don't feel the need for that feedback anymore—I'm not even sure I trust it." There *is* a great freedom in knowing you can produce without having to be forced to, and in learning to trust your own instincts as to quality. Even that first moment of the morning, as I sit down at my desk with a cup of coffee and a blank sheet of paper, and all is quiet around me—even that no longer seems intimidating. Adds Georgina Fairholme, "Once you get your own way in things, you don't want anyone telling you what to do."

Besides that independence and inner security, there are innumerable "perks" as well: you can work surrounded by all your favorite memorabilia and books; you set your own schedule; and on rainy afternoons you can—as I sometimes do—listen to *Don Giovanni*, full-blast, as you do your filing. ▽

Francesca Stanfill's *first novel, "Shadows and Light," (Doubleday) will be out in March 1984.*

Jaclyn Smith shows you how to have the Colorfast® Wild Orchid look.

Just follow my eyes. Design your eyes the way I do. Highlight with Orchid Lights just under the brow and on the inner corner of the lid. Contour for depth with WinterPlum just above the crease. WinterPlum also goes at the eye's outer corner, both on the upper lid and just below the bottom lashes. That sideways-V makes eyes irresistible.

One color for lips and nails. Pick one of the deeper Orchids (Fire or Wild Orchid) for your lips and highlight it with a lighter—Orchid Lights—on the inner part of your lower lip. Use the same deeper Orchid shade on your nails to complete the Wild Orchid look.

Be a Night-blooming Orchid. A little extra color for the eyes turns a daytime Orchid look into a night-blooming one. Start with Moonlight Mocha and Hazelwood, and make a sideways-V with a warmer Orchid for nighttime dazzle. To complete the look wear Max Factor's Spice Orchids on the lips and nails. This fall, say it with Orchids.

"Max Factor, you're beautiful."

© 1983 Max Factor & Co., A Norton Simon Inc. Company Available in Canada

Mario Prologo
MADE IN ITALY
Paris 48, rue François 1er. Riccione, galleria Viscardi.

The fragrance of living and loving

SOPHIA

BY COTY

I wear it with a passion

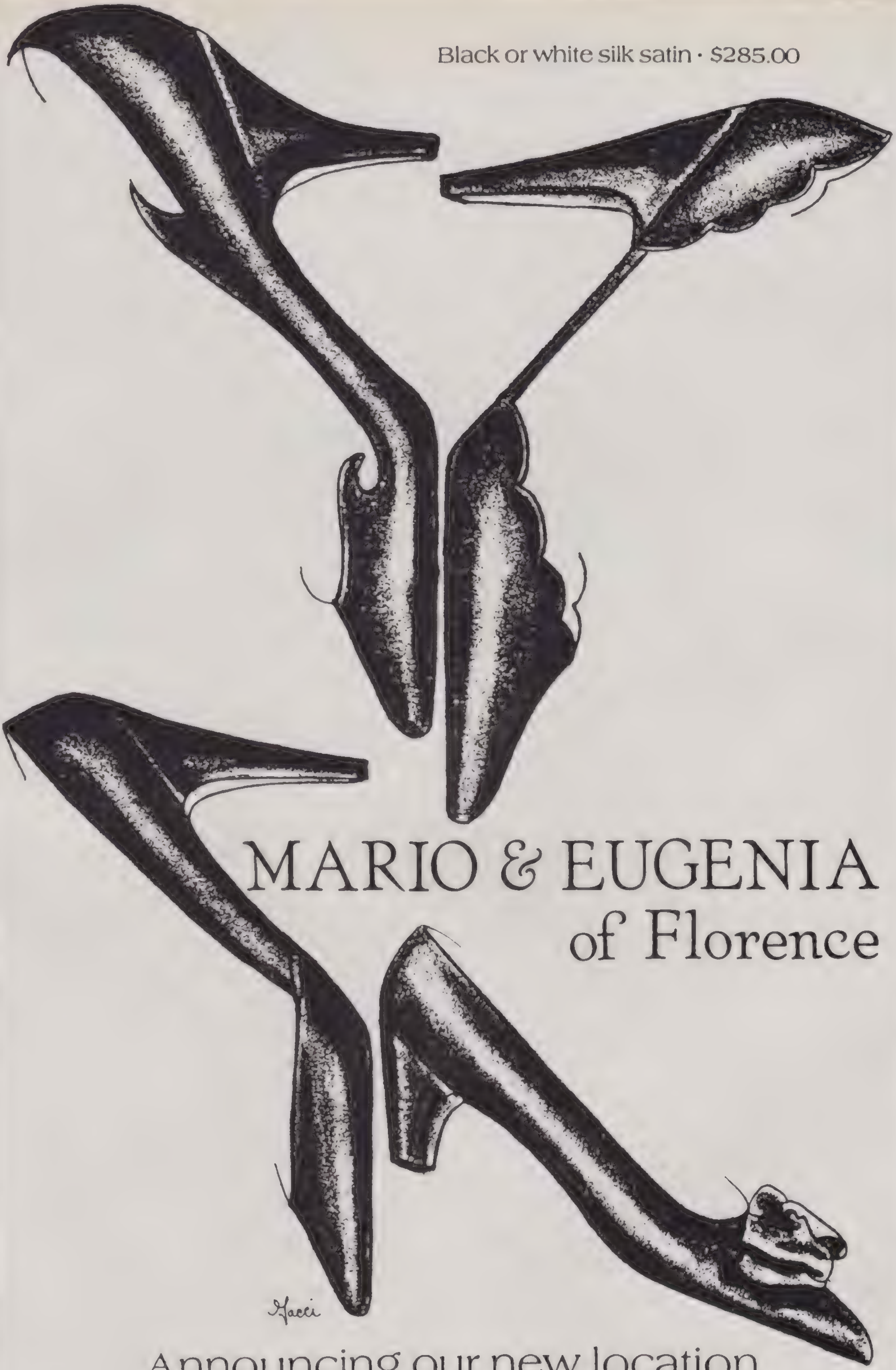
WAVES OF PEARLS... FROM LES BERNARD.

Eight glorious strands of simulated Biwa pearls in the softest tones of heather, rosé and oyster. Each hand made, hand polished and hand knotted. Yet no two exactly alike. The pearls are imported from the Biwa Lake region of Japan, exclusively by Les Bernard…because we look the world over… to help you achieve a look that is both unique and exciting. Our Biwa pearl necklace is all that. And more.

LES BERNARD

WE SELECT WHAT WE OFFER AS CAREFULLY AS YOU SELECT WHAT YOU BUY.

The necklace shown, suggested retail, $170. Others in the collection from $25.
Available at all branches of B. Altman & Co., Bonwit Teller, Bullocks Wilshire, Neiman-Marcus and Sakowitz.
Or write, Les Bernard, Inc. 417 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



MARIO & EUGENIA
of Florence

Announcing our new location

545 Madison Avenue · Comer of 55th Street

Telephone: 212·593·1810/832·7931

APROPOS
Santa Ana, California
LINDA DRESNER
Troy, Michigan
MARSHALL FIELD
Chicago
SABLE'S
Lexington, Kentucky
SOPHY CURSON
Philadelphia
STANLEY KORSHAK
Pittsburgh
SUZY
Great Neck, New York
LOU LATTIMORE
Dallas, Tx.

Jenny

BUTCH BLUM
Seattle
IRA BERG
Ontario, Canada
JIMMY'S
Brooklyn
LORETTA BLUM
Dallas
POMPIAN
Chicago
REGINE
Los Angeles
STANLEY KORSHAK
Chicago

Jenny

Braghenti

This exquisite lace designed in Calais by Robert Desseilles captures the romance and delicacy of French styling.

Ce Soir™ Romantique

Ce Soir™ puts fantasy under all else

Bullock's, L.A.; Robinson's, L.A.; Joske's, Houston; Macy's, San Francisco; Maas Bros. / Jordan Marsh, Miami; New York, all fine dept. stores

Stand Out in a Wolf

HOWARD WOLF

For more information call toll-free: 1-800-527-7080. In Texas: 1-800-442-9967.

PHOTO KOMARO HOSHINO

Shoe: Thonon, $165. **New York City:** Trump Tower, 5th Avenue at 56th Street, Madison Avenue at 66th Street, Macy's Herald Square **Atlanta:** Lenox Square **Bal Harbour:** Bal Harbour Shops **Beverly Hills:** Wilshire Boulevard at Roxbury **Century City:** Joseph Magnin **Chicago:** Water Tower Place **Costa Mesa:** South Coast Plaza **Dallas:** Galleria **Houston:** Galleria **Manhasset:** Americana Shopping Center **Miami:** Mayfair in the Grove **Palm Beach:** Esplanade, Worth Avenue **San Francisco:** Joseph Magnin, Macy's **Short Hills:** The Mall at Short Hills **Tulsa:** Utica Square **Washington, D.C.:** Chevy Chase Opening Soon; **New Orleans:** Canal Place

Stand Out in a Wolf

Designed in Dacron* Blouse
*DuPont registered trademark for polyester

HOWARD WOLF

For more information call toll-free: 1-800-527-7080. In Texas: 1-800-442-9967.

available at
BURDINE'S, DADELAND

I'AGENCE

ILLUSTRATION BY BILL RIESER

LOIS™
SPORTSWEAR

© LOIS 1983

FOR THE WOMAN WHO SUITS HERSELF. AUGUSTUS.

AUGUSTUS. 530 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018. (212) 840-6674.

CHETTA B

By Peter Noviello & Sherrie Bloom

Photo: Steve Erle • Hair: Sean Hoskins Makeup: Leventé, both for Garren, New York

BERGDORF GOODMAN

You & Lou

Seems like everywhere you turn, there's Lou. The great American designer and his exciting new line of handbags. Jacquard with leather trim. Showing up for sporty afternoons. Or sophisticated evenings. Every Lou Taylor original carries Lou's unmistakable signature—double stitching, smooth rounded edges, meticulous finishing—outside and in. And polished off with 24 karat goldplate. Now that's a collection worth celebrating.

Cheers! Here's looking at Lou.

LOU TAYLOR HANDBAGS
Made in U.S.A
At fine stores everywhere

Lou Taylor Inc.® 330 Fifth Avenue, Dept. V, New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel. (212) 868-7767 Or call toll free 1-800-225-2005

Dangerous, but worth the risk.

Parfums

Niki de Saint Phalle

As controversial as the artist who created it.

At Bloomingdale's

...members of **Jerry Bernstein, Inc.**
Resident Buyers
463 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018

GLORIA BETKER INC.

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE Decatur, AL
B. BARNETT Little Rock, AR
CHARPENTIERS Russellville, AR
INFINITY Boca Raton, FL
J.L. REID Jacksonville, FL
LES SAISONS Winter Park, FL
HANDMOOR CO. Chicago, IL
Deerfield, IL
THE SOURCE Chicago, IL
SONWOODS London, KY
DESIGNER'S ANONYMOUS Metairie, LA
BETSY LEE'S TRUNK Slidell, LA
THE IVY SHOP Worcester, MA
THE LINE'S DEN Bethesda, MD
JOHN SIMS, INC. Pikesville, MD
B. SIEGEL Detroit, MI
THAL'S CARRIAGE SHOPPE Grand Blanc, MI
LORI POLLACK'S Okemos, MI
MARTHA WALLACE Charlotte, NC
WONDER SHOP Wilmington, NC
THE CARRIAGE SHOP Omaha, NE
BELMAR FASHION CORNER Belmar, NJ
CEKO Cherry Hill, NJ
LA CLOTIQUE Margate, NJ
ZANA WILLEY Hobbs, NM
HANCY'S Bronx, NY
MIEKA Cedarhurst, NY
COHOES SPECIALTY STORES INC. Cohoes, NY
East Windsor, CT
CLARK'S STORES INC. Jackson Heights, NY
YALLUMS Kingston, NY
KASSEL BROS. Middletown, NY
Newburgh, NY
ULTIMO INC. Dayton, OH
ANOTHER POINT OF VIEW Rocky River, OH
Palm Beach, FL
POINT OF VIEW Shaker Heights, OH
RITZWOLLER'S PARISIAN Lawton, OK
RUHL'S Lewiston, PA
FASHION GALLERIE Pittsburgh, PA
COCO'S Nashville, TN
SCHEPS Houston, TX
JOE BRAND Laredo, TX
McAllen, TX
J. CAVINESS Odessa, TX
TOWN & COUNTRY FASHIONS San Antonio, TX
SCHWARZSCHILDS Staunton, VA
GREAT CLOTHES INC. Kirkland, WA
"ILSE'S" – WHERE ELSE? Madison, WI
MR. ROBERTS Milwaukee, WI
Bayshore, WI
Mayfair, WI
Northridge/Southridge, WI

Photography: Douglas Dubler Hair and make-up: Christopher Welles

Gloria Betker, Inc.
209 West 38th Street
New York, NY 10018

Eleganza

Millburn New Jersey

Les Copains

B.V.M. - 11, Via Vermiglia, Bologna, Italy, tel. 309984, telex 511117

MODERN classics

. . . with a special twist on knits from the looms of Kay Cosserat.
Supple, intricate and delicate. The knits of Kay Cosserat spell timeless beauty for her legions of fans. This year, her spectacular collection includes this mohair blend and fox-topped coat over fully lined dress in soft shades of brown. Investments, second floor, the Boston store only.

Meet Kay Cosserat, English designer, on September 13th in Boston and September 14th in Framingham. Watch newspapers for complete details.

Robert Farber

jordan marsh
This is the place!

Charge it! Use your Jordan Marsh, American Express® or Diners' Club Card. A Unit of Allied Stores

When something's right for you, your feelings let you know. Intuitions are coordinated separates that create that kind of feeling.
At Saks Fifth Avenue, New York and fine stores everywhere or write: Intuitions, 1407 Broadway, New York, NY 10018.

Charge it! Use your Jordan Marsh, American Express® or Diners' Club Card. A Unit of Allied Stores

Bloomingdale's
Esther Wolf Inc.
Lester Melnick
Malcolm Brock Company
Selber Bros.

betty hanson

SEBASTIAN ARTISTIC CENTERS.

THE SALONS THAT MAKE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OK AND EXTRAORDINARY.

This Fall, fashion breaks all the rules. Colours for clothes go on the face.
Smoke, grey, clay, rust and fig are big.
What you wear is ripped, torn, inside out. And upside down.
Don't tear your hair out. Come to an Artistic Center, get a couture cut and come out looking finished, top to toe.
The purpose of Sebastian Artistic Centers is to pull it all together for you.
Show you how to do-it-yourself. We'll cut you into a breakaway, liberated bob.
Stylesetting, smouldering and sexy locks that match those rule-breaking looks.
We can underscore your cut with a sensational
Cellophanes colourshine. Show you how to use Wet, that sculpturing and blowdrying gelatine everyone's talking about. (You'll wonder how you ever lived without it.)
We'll even teach you how and where to put on earth-for-faces and look great in it.
Take that hour you'd spend looking for some new rag and spend it making Fall look extraordinary with us.
A call to 800 424-7288 will get you the name and address of a Center nearby.
In California and Canada call collect 213 999-5112.

Sebastian Artistic Centers, Cellophanes and Wet are trademarks of Sebastian International, Inc. © 1983 Sebastian Intl., Inc.

Photography by Horst Jewels by Gravetz & Kahan

AKIRA

530 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10018 398·0018

Carrick's
DENVER

Oscar de la Renta

KNIT

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 (212) 921-7027

Available at

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

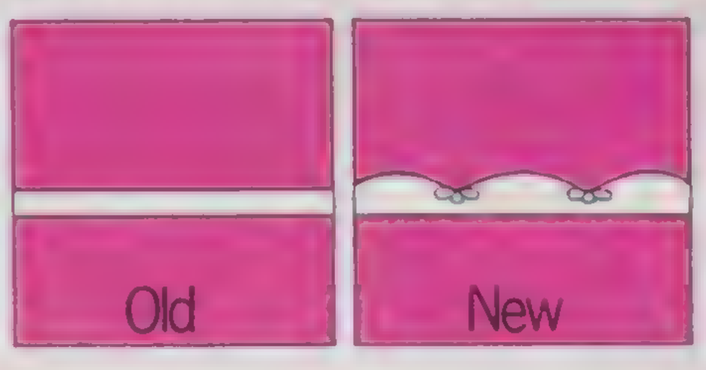
Carefree®
PANTY SHIELDS

NEW IMPROVED
Carefree®
PANTY SHIELDS

NEW IMPROVED CAREFREE PANTY SHIELDS

So soft you feel nothing...but fresh!

Puffed for cushiony lightness.
New Carefree Panty Shields are so comfortable you hardly feel them. Starting right at the center, a soft, puffy inner layer gives an airy lightness to this new kind of panty shield. This layer helps hold moisture away from your skin, too.



Quilted for Petal-Plush softness.
New Carefree Panty Shields feel as soft and smooth as your prettiest underwear because they're cottony-soft. And quilted, too! So they're extra luxurious. There's even a lighter plastic backing that makes them more flexible than ever. And they have specially placed adhesive to make sure the panty shield clings to your panties—not you!

So thin and flexible they're perfect for every day.
All of this cushiony comfort and performance has been designed to fit into the slimmest of bikini panties so they're just perfect for every day. Isn't it nice to know you can always have fresh panties with new Carefree Panty Shields?

So if you've never tried Carefree Panty Shields, now's the time. Because now they're so soft, and light you feel *nothing*...but fresh!

For the fresh-dressed woman every day!

CAREFREE PANTY SHIELDS is a trademark of Personal Products Company, Milltown N J 08850 ©PPC 1983

Health

Clues to toxic shock's origins...good news: reduced radiation in X-rays... medical checkups over the telephone

By Melva Weber

TOXIC-SHOCK BUG: SICK ITSELF?

Toxic-shock syndrome—the sometimes fatal disease involving fever, vomiting, diarrhea, and rash that burst on the scene a few years ago and often, but not always, strikes women during their menstrual periods—was found to be linked to, if not caused by, *Staphylococcus aureus,* a very common bacterial organism. But the mystery remained: what made it break out in a virtually new disease form?

At the Rockefeller University Laboratory of Bacteriology and Immunology in New York, investigating scientists may have the answer. Steven E. Schutzer, M.D., Vincent A. Fischetti, Ph.D., and John B. Zabriskie, M.D., have found that strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* that cause toxic shock are carriers of bacterial viruses, or bacteriophages, that invade the genetic material of the bacterium and cause it to produce toxins, that, in turn, set off the symptoms of disease.

Support for the new theory comes from the fact that both scarlet fever and diphtheria are caused by virus-infected bacteria that produce disease-causing toxins. Next step? Scientists will seek laboratory proof of the genetic events going on inside the afflicted *Staphylococcus aureus.* Then, perhaps, researchers may be able to produce a vaccine for immunization against toxic-shock syndrome.

X-RAYS MADE SAFER

An X-ray filter made of yttrium, a rare metallic element, may extend the usefulness of diagnostic radiology, including mammograms, by greatly reducing the radiation exposure to the body, according to a report by Yen Wang, M.D., D.Sc., of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. The yttrium filter can reduce radiation from 40 to 70 percent in routine diagnostic X-rays. Dr. Wang believes the filter will be important in such radiation-using procedures as fluoroscopy of heart, colon, and stomach, angiograms of the circulatory system, pyelograms of kidneys, tomograms or body-section scans, and dental X-rays. The filter is in use at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, and at the University of Virginia School of Medicine in Charlottesville.

WHEN PREGNANCY IS DANGEROUS

On the rise: cases of ectopic pregnancy, in which the fertilized egg attaches itself to a tissue wall outside the uterus, a surgical emergency that, if untreated, is potentially life-threatening. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control report more than double the number of cases reported in 1970.

An estimated forty thousand of these abnormal pregnancies, usually known as "tubal pregnancy" because the egg commonly lodges in a Fallopian tube, will occur in the United States this year. While a woman's risk of having such a pregnancy may be greater, her risk of dying from it is greatly reduced from earlier years, thanks to earlier detection and improved treatment.

Leading cause of ectopic pregnancy is believed to be acute salpingitis, or pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). An assortment of conditions including gonorrhea and yeast or virus infections can damage the linings of Fallopian tubes, causing partial blockage that prevents the fertilized ovum from slipping into the uterus. So it may grow inside the tube, threatening to rupture it and cause dangerous hemorrhaging.

About half of women who have ectopic pregnancy are left infertile, and those who do go on to normal pregnancy have reduced chances of safely delivering a live baby. There is also a 10 to 15 percent chance that the next pregnancy will be ectopic.

Older women and nonwhite women may also have higher incidences of ectopic pregnancy, reported the CDC in *The Journal of the American Medical Association.* (Nonwhite women receive measurably less health care, make fewer visits to physicians.)

Use of IUDs has been blamed for ectopic pregnancy, but recent information from the CDC says IUD use does not appear to carry an increased risk in the United States.

What's to be done? In an editorial comment to physicians, David A. Eschenbach, M.D., and Janet R. Daling, Ph.D., of the University of Washington in Seattle call for increased effort for early detection, with blood testing for suspected cases in hospital emergency rooms and acute-care facilities. In addition, the use of oral contraceptives by young women not at risk of circulatory disease reduces their ectopic risk to very low, and also protects them from PID, or tube infection.

PHONE FOR THE HEART

With a portable transmitter that fits the palm, heart patients can call a medical-center answering device that records their heartbeats on electrocardiograms. Futuristic medicine? It's done today at Duke University in Durham, North Carolina, for a study directed by Edward L.C. Pritchett, M.D. Cardiac patients phoned in their heart rhythms at two-week intervals from wherever they were and whenever they were having symptoms of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (PAT), a rapid-heartbeat episode that is not life-threatening and does not require immediate emergency treatment. With the phoned-in ECG, the cardiologist could telephone the patient anywhere in the country to adjust medication dosages if need be. Other messages from the heart, such as slow or irregular heartbeats, could also come in by telephone and receive medical management.

In a variation, instead of reaching an automated ECG recorder, the heart phone call might go straight to the university's coronary-care unit and be picked up by a physician, who could give instructions to the patient.

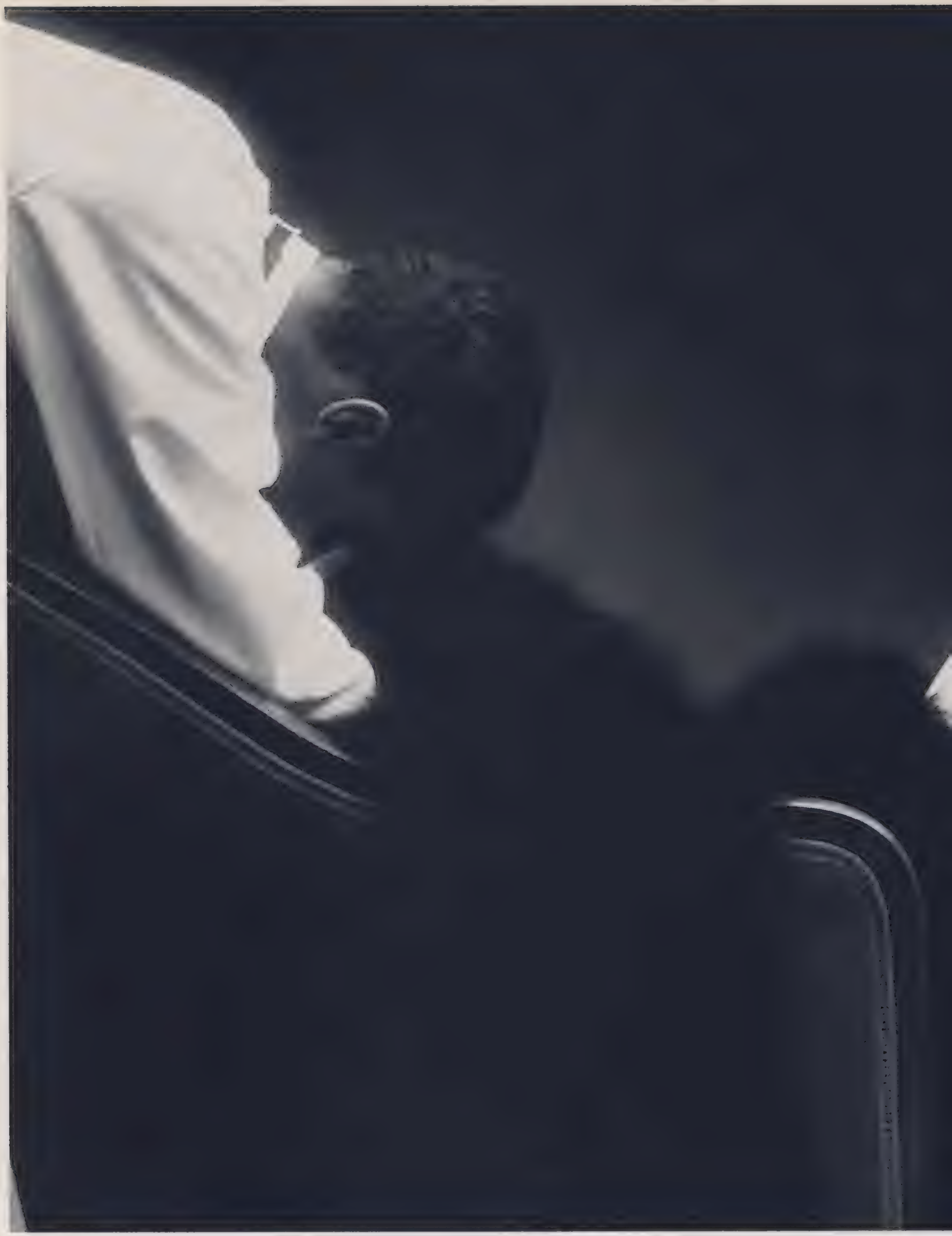
SINUS CURE IN YOUR STOMACH?

If you're taking antihistamines or antibiotics to clear up an irritated throat, cough, or hoarseness from chronic drip in your postnasal passages—and the treatment isn't working—taking antacids and changing your diet and sleeping position might help.

Nels Olson, M.D., of the University of Michigan, says gastroesophageal reflux (more commonly known as heartburn) frequently produces the same symptoms as postnasal drip. Dr. Olson described the possibility of masked reflux disease, in which acid stomach contents surge upwards into the gullet, to fellow specialists of the American Laryngological Association. When throat symptoms occur, the source of trouble may be as far from your sinuses as your stomach; see an otolaryngologist to find out.

BAY-LEAF LOVERS BEWARE!

Bay leaves lend their savory fragrance to many dishes; but they should be removed before serving or, alternatively, watched for and extracted by the diner. The warning comes from William E. Palin, M.D., and J. David Richardson, M.D., of the University of Louisville. Reporting to fellow physicians in The Journal of the American Medical Association, the Kentucky doctors described cases in which abdominal or rectal surgery was required to remove bay leaves that had been swallowed by accident and later were found penetrating intestinal tissues.



MAUD FRIZON PARIS~NEW YORK~BAL HARBOR~LONDON~

ROMA~MILANO~PADOVA~St TROPEZ~LYON MAUD FRIZON

LINA LEE
Beverly Hills

HIRSHLEIFER'S
Forest Hills

CLAIRE PEARONE
Troy

Bernard
Perris
PARIS
RITA JAMIE
New York
SAKOWITZ
Houston
SARA FREDERICKS
Palm Beach

BETSEY BUNKY NINI
Madison Avenue
FILENE'S
Boston
SUZY
Great Neck, New York
VIA CONDOTTI
Canada
WOODWARD AND LOTHROP
Washington, D.C.

COMPLICE

ART DIRECTOR: NANDO MIGLIO - PHOTO: ALBERT WATSON - ART WORK ALAS

KENZO 824 MADISON AVENUE N.Y.

BOSTON
Charles Sumner · 16 Newbury St
Filene's · 426 Washington St

DALLAS
Loretta Blum · 4268 Oak Lawn A

LAS VEGAS
Apropos

LOS ANGELES
Country Club Fashions · 8914 Melrose Ave.

NEW YORK
Kenzo · 824 Madison Ave.
Charivari · 2307 Broadway, 83rd St.
Saks Fifth Avenue

PITTSBURGH
Emphatics · 510 Pennsylvania Ave.

WASHINGTON DC
La Boutique Française · 5300 Wisconsin Ave.
Woodward & Lothrop · 10 F Street

CANADA
Eaton's

Find out what's in store for you when you shop with the American Express® Card.

Don't leave home without it.®

© American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. 1983

These fine stores have something special in store for you.

Bloomingdale's
New York area, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C.

Burberrys
New York, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco and London

Corrigan's
Dallas and Houston

Davison's
Georgia and South Carolina

Dayton's
Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota

Emanuel Ungaro
New York and throughout the U.S.

Fortunoff
New York, New Jersey and Long Island

Frederick & Nelson
Washington and Oregon

Gucci
New York and throughout the world

J.W. Robinson
Southern California

Lilly Pulitzer
Throughout the U.S.

Lina Lee
Beverly Hills and New York

Marshall Field's
Illinois, Texas and Wisconsin

Martha
New York, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour

Maud Frizon
New York

Polo/Ralph Lauren Shop
Washington, D.C. and other U.S. cities

Sakowitz
Houston, Dallas, Amarillo, Midland, Texas and Scottsdale, Arizona

Ted Lapidus
New York and throughout the world

W&J Sloane
New York area, Washington, D.C. and Texas

Woodward & Lothrop
Washington, D.C.

Tiktiner. Passion du détail. Coup d'éclat du style.

J. Tiktiner

Nice

Paris

New York

Round the Clock® Pantyhose.

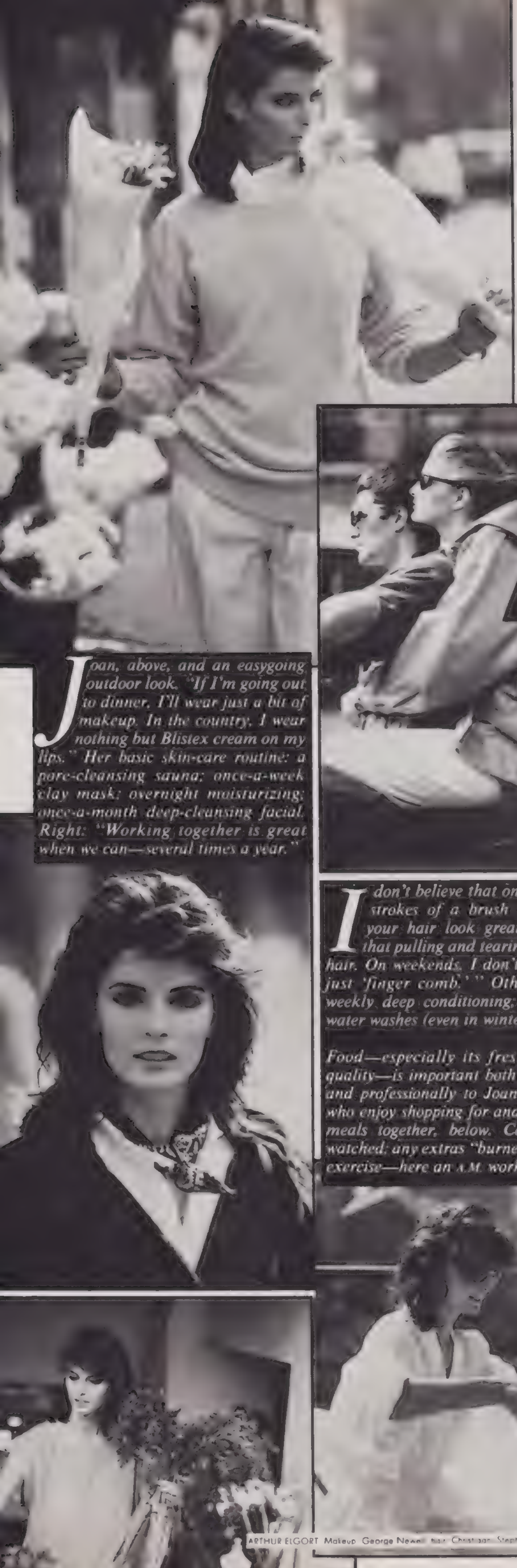
Because You Want Every Moment To Count.

The mood is mystery. The moment is electric. The time is right for Round the Clock pantyhose. The colorful geometrics shape your legs for a look that's gorgeous. So indulge your legs in Round the Clock.

Round the Clock. The Luxury Leg Collection For All Times.

star quality

...it's what keeps top model Joan Severance on top...and it animates a wonderfully healthy working/private life

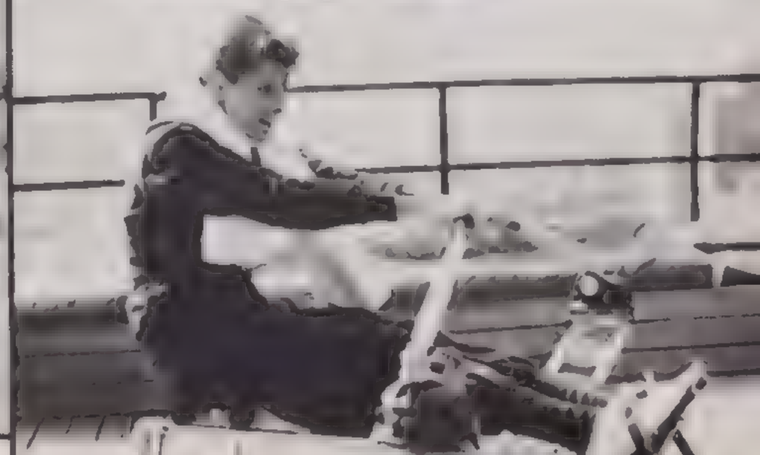


Joan, above, and an easygoing outdoor look. "If I'm going out to dinner, I'll wear just a bit of makeup. In the country, I wear nothing but Blistex cream on my lips." Her basic skin-care routine: a pore-cleansing sauna; once-a-week clay mask; overnight moisturizing; once-a-month deep-cleansing facial. Right: "Working together is great when we can—several times a year."

I don't believe that one hundred strokes of a brush will make your hair look great, left. All that pulling and tearing weakens hair. On weekends, I don't wash it—just 'finger comb.'" Other lifts: a weekly deep conditioning; only cold water washes (even in winter). . . .

Food—especially its freshness and quality—is important both personally and professionally to Joan and Eric, who enjoy shopping for and preparing meals together, below. Calories are watched; any extras "burned" off with exercise—here an A.M. workout.

ARTHUR ELGORT Makeup George Nova Hair Christian Stephane Lemaire for John Sahag Fashion details, last pages



Models' model. Joan Severance fits the description perfectly. Since she was "discovered"—seven years ago by Elite agency president, John Casablancas, who was thumbing through the portfolio of an unknown Houston photographer—her career has sky-rocketed.

She first conquered Europe, then the United States with a succession of television and magazine ads for well-known and diverse accounts from makeup to vermouth. Today at twenty-four, in a fast-changing and high-turnover business, Joan is a star with proven staying power—so much so, in fact, that younger models look to her for advice; and she is developing a workshop on how to audition for TV commercials, complete with lessons on makeup, hair, "acting" in front of a camera.

For most of us, one successful career and a successful marriage—to French model Eric Milon—would be enough. But Joan Severance has other ideas, and a whole other non-modeling career. She and her husband have turned a mutual love of healthful gourmet cuisine into a mini-conglomerate of sorts: with Lora Zarubin, they run a New York-based catering firm, Good Food Catering; they have a Mexican restaurant, Tequillas, in upstate New York; and own a for-charter sailboat in the Caribbean.

To keep these multi-careers in balance and to look and feel good—no small consideration in her modeling life—takes planning, organization. Joan Severance knows how to plan: she is a great list maker, has a meticulous eye for detail. And—a key—she maximizes the time she has.

Take exercise. Her active life style makes regular classes an impossibility. Instead: early morning workouts on the terrace of their New York apartment. During breaks in a photographic "sitting," Joan will do a series of controlled stretches. On weekends, a more athletic outdoor country life.

Another key to maximizing energy: minimizing stress. Joan's stretching exercises help. So does meditation. And, after a long day, a retreat to an in-house sauna.

Not surprisingly, good healthful eating is part of the plan. For breakfast: fresh orange juice, whole-wheat muffins or toast, herbal tea—no caffeine. The Milons' health-minded strongly nouvelle cuisine uses as little salt, oil, and butter as possible—concentrates on fresh fruits, vegetables.

In the end, whether she's cooking or modeling, Joan Severance's star quality rests in the way she does things—with great personal style. As important as cooking—presenting food attractively, "setting a beautiful table, with New York as a background and balloons everywhere." And unlike some models who prefer to spend their non-working hours wearing sweats and denims, Joan Severance enjoys "real" clothes from a variety of designers—and she carries off each look with a unique charm . . . after all, how many other models wanted a saxophone for Christmas?

(For more on Joan Severance in action, pages 596-603.)

When
your
own
initials
are
enough™

PARIS WIEN MILANO

BOTTEGA VENETA

NEW YORK 635 Madison Avenue

BEVERLY HILLS 457 North Rodeo Drive

STAMFORD, CT Stamford Town Center

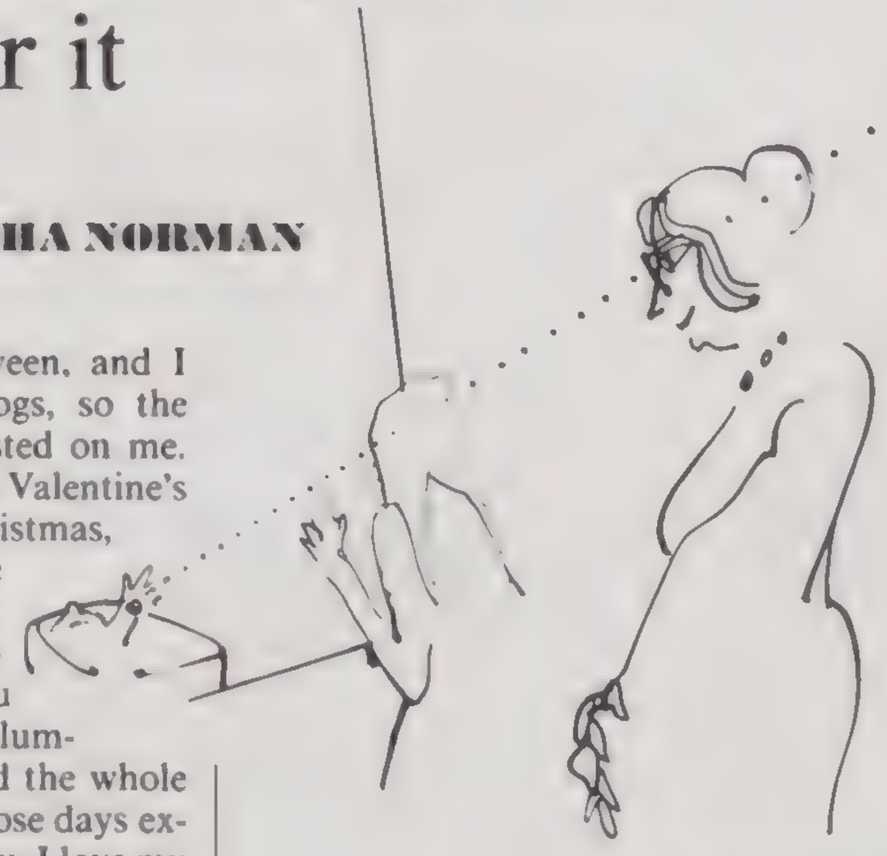
VENEZIA

PADOVA

NEIMAN-MARCUS All Stores

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, MARSHA
. . . or, why you should love your birthday instead of fear it

BY MARSHA NORMAN



I hate Christmas. I hate Halloween, and I don't eat hamburgers or hot dogs, so the Fourth of July is completely wasted on me. And I'm not all that crazy about Valentine's Day because it's too soon after Christmas, and Easter is that awful plastic grass and cheap chocolate eggs, and Labor Day is more about mosquitoes than anything else, and you can't even get across town on Columbus Day or St. Patrick's Day, and the whole truth is, I hate every last one of those days except Thanksgiving and my birthday. I love my birthday. I really do. I do not, however, have the faintest idea why. Maybe I will when I'm finished here.

It isn't the presents, I don't like presents. I do love flowers, but I get more than my share of flowers throughout the year. It doesn't have anything to do with the celebration of the day. It's something about the day itself, but what? I have to figure it out soon. It's coming up again the end of this month.

I do know why I love Thanksgiving. Nobody ever brings presents, for one thing; and I like turkey, even dry turkey; and the day seems free, somehow, for talk. And on Thanksgiving Day, the people who don't like talk are watching some ball game on television, so the talk isn't even interrupted. I also love cranberries and pumpkin, and I always think about those turkeys made out of apples in the third grade and sometimes wish I could sneak off and make another one, but washing dishes usually keeps me from scaring my friends with such silliness.

Mother says that on my honest-to-God birthday, she woke up from the anesthetic at six o'clock. It was Sunday morning and the bells from the church across the street were ringing in my arrival. She said it was fabulous. Naturally, I hated the story. I was horrified when she would tell it to the neighbors, to my teachers, to anyone who would listen, really. It made me sound special and that made me uncomfortable. Finally, I told her it embarrassed me, but that didn't stop her. She kept telling it, so I kept leaving the room when she started into it; but now I think that very story is connected, somehow, to my loving my birthday.

DAVID PASCAL

Is it possible that I love my birthday because she did? Can I, for one day a year, see my life as she did? As pure possibility? As sheer joy? Do I have, for a moment, a life uncomplicated by men, unrestricted by work, unmarked by sadness or sickness, and unlimited by fear? I think so. I think I see, just for an instant when I wake up on my birthday, the life that was mine before I started playing with it, and it looks like fun. It looks like the toy of all time. There I am, no loyalties, no moral code, no lunch dates, no straight hair and allergy to flour, no headaches, no obsession with weight, no guilt about forsaking the piano after all those years of lessons, no dinner to think about, nothing to do and no regrets.

My love of my birthday is connected to Mother, I know that much for sure. And I'm also sure I didn't seem like pure possibility to her for very long. More like endless work, I imagine. And all too soon, I was too noisy, and then too independent, and then too far away, and finally, too busy to suit her, to talk to her, to remember with her. But on my birthday, I am exactly what she wanted. I have never been alone, and I'm about to cry, all right, but it's just to let her know I'm all right. On my birthday, I *am* all right. I am pure possibility, and who knows what will happen, but everybody has been waiting for me for a long time.

So every year, I look through that glass wall at the nursery and grin at myself lying there sleeping. Maybe I even wave. Some years, I've said, "Stop now, while you're ahead." This year, I'll probably say, "Sleep now, while you can." But I always see the little beaded bracelet. And I always love the day. ▽

Playwright **Marsha Norman** *is a 1983 Pulitzer Prize-winner for her play, "'night, Mother"*

2 ply cashmere jewel neck dress with separate cashmere scarf and belt
For him: sleeveless 2 ply cashmere V-neck.
MADE IN USA

With Tampax Protection...

OUT OF SIGHT MEANS OUT OF MIND!

When you switch from pads to Tampax® tampons, you may well wonder why you ever wore a pad.

Because the way Tampax protects, there's nothing to see and nothing to feel. Except fresh and protected. No pad bulk. No pad wetness. No distraction... from whatever you might be thinking or doing.

Tampax's design is truly unique among tampons. It gives you a kind of comfort when you wear it and when you withdraw it that's unmatched by any other tampon. That may be because Tampax made tampons first and still knows them best.

Small wonder that more women choose Tampax than anything else, tampon or pad. They like feeling clean, fresh and protected.

And love not having to think about it. With Tampax protection, out of sight means out of mind.

TAMPAX is the registered trademark of TAMPAX Incorporated, Palmer, Mass. 01069

More women use Tampax than any other tampon or pad.

INTRODUCING

SUEDEMARK™

THE HIGH-TECH SUEDE THAT IMPROVES UPON NATURE.

Just as the computer age has changed the way we live, the Suedemark age will change the way we dress. Created by technology to improve upon nature. Suedemark is the future.

Dress and cape from the Jerry Silverman collection

Suedemark™ IS PRODUCED BY THE KURARAY CO., LTD., AND DISTRIBUTED BY II FABRICS INC. 1412 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 391-1991

"My fashions are designed
to reflect the remarkable richness
of a woman's personality."

Louis Féraud

Louis Féraud
PARIS

PHOTO: LOTHAR SCHMID

NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 695-0325

LEONARD NEIL

Régine

43/44 New Bond St.
London W.1

8336 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, California

© 1983 Susan Bennis/Warren Edwards

"SLAVE"

THE MOST EXTRAVAGANT SHOES, BOOTS, AND ACCESSORIES IN MANHATTAN
440 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022 (212) 755-4197

SUSAN**BENNIS**WARREN**EDWARDS**

ALBERT CAPRARO

"Dressing well is the best revenge. . . "

PHOTOGRAPHY BY REBECCA BLAKE

ST. GILLIAN

Fall naturally
in silk and cotton.
About $190.

CALIFORNIA:
J.W. Robinson, I. Magnin
COLORADO: Lawrence Covell
FLORIDA: Burdine's
GEORGIA: Davison's
ILLINOIS: Marshall Field
LOUISIANA: D.H. Holmes
MASSACHUSETTS: Filene's
MICHIGAN: Jacobson's
MINNESOTA: Dayton's
MISSISSIPPI: Lane's
MISSOURI: Hall's
NEW JERSEY: Bamberger's
NEW YORK CITY: Saks Fifth Avenue
NORTH CAROLINA: Montaldo's
OHIO: Gidding Jenny
OKLAHOMA: Margaret's
OREGON: Nordstrom's
PHILADELPHIA: John Wanamaker
PITTSBURGH: Kaufman's
TEXAS: Neiman-Marcus
UTAH: Nordstrom's
VIRGINIA: La Vogue
WASHINGTON D.C.: Garfinckel's
WASHINGTON STATE: Nordstrom's

St. Gillian Ltd., 498 Seventh Avenue, New York 10018

W·H·I·T·E S·T·A·G

She never plays to the crowd
or to anybody
because it is not natural to her.

She is immeasurably entertaining,
without theatrics.

She shines.

Photography by Elisabeth Novick

She is clean-lined and pure in what she is and how she lives, without thinking about it and without working at it.

It is why so many are attracted to her.

It is why we design for her.

WHITE STAG

One of the Natural Things

Luggage by Lancel.

Paris goes around the world.

LANCEL

PARIS

Established in Paris since 1876.
● New York - 690 Madison Ave at 62nd Street - (212) 753 69 18.
● Honolulu - Royal Hawaiian Center -Kalakaua Ave - (808) 922 18 82.
We honor major credit cards.

WINTER SPORTS

AND OTHER GAMES

Candie's®

CANDIE'S SHOES BY el grèco® TRUMP TOWER 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

CANDIE'S SHOES BY algo co TRUMP TOWER 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y. 10022

Candie's

SHOES. CHILDREN'S. MEN'S. SPORTSWEAR. INTIMATES. SOCKS. SLEEPWEAR. BEAUTY TREATS.

ALEXIS KIRK

He designs the most extravagant Jewelry in the world.

New York 385 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10016, (212) 532-3779

Abigal's . . . . . Harlingen, TX
Added Touch . . . . . Pittsburgh, PA
Advilles . . . . . Florence, SC
Aisa . . . . . La Jolla, CA
Alexander's . . . . . Amarillo, TX
Alma's . . . . . Abilene, TX
Ames . . . . . Culver City, CA
Amy Milburn's . . . . . Dallas, TX
Andrea's Fashions . Los Angeles, CA
Andrew Arnold
. . . . . Hilton Head Island, SC
Another Avenue . . . . . Albany, GA
B. Forman . . . . . Rochester, NY
B.P.'s Place . . . . . Little Rock, AR
Barbara Robertson . . . . . Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Bay Boutique . . . . . Fairhope, AL
Beaton's . . . . . Phoenix, AZ
Beth Denius . . . . . Austin, TX
Boulevard . . . . . Tampa, FL
Bonnie White . . . . . Atlanta, GA
The Boutique at Stefans
. . . . . Shreveport, LA
Breakaway Fashions, Inc.
. . . . . New York, NY
Cactus . . . . . Quebec, CAN
Camille . . . . . Bal Harbour, FL
Capriccio . . . . . Scottsdale, AZ
Carl Walker . . . . . Charlotte, NC
Carolyn G. Vance . . . . . Bryan, TX
Castner Knott . . . . . Nashville, TN
Chardee . . . . . Longview, TX
Chestnut Run . . . . . Aspen, CO
Claire Pearone . . . . . Troy, MI
The Classic Collection . . Norman, OK
The Classics . . . . Oklahoma City, OK
The Clothes Horse . . . Ft. Worth, TX
The Cobblestone . . . Tuscaloosa, AL
CoCo . . . . . Nashville, TN
Colbert's of Amarillo . . Amarillo, TX
Corner Collection . . . . Rockwall, TX
Coury's Resort Apparel
. . Hotel Del Coronado-Coronado, CA
Danne Handbags at Sara Frederick's
. . . . . New York, NY
Palm Beach, FL
Denton's Fashion Center
. . . . . Edmond, OK
Dot Holland's . . . . . Augusta, GA
Ernestine's . . . . . Enid, OK
The Environment
. . . . . San Francisco, CA
Everitt Buelow . . . . . Houston, TX
Fashion Villa . . . . . Gainsville, GA
Fifth Avenue Bags . . . . . Dallas, TX
The Finale . . . . . San Antonio, TX
Fine Feathers . . . . Chapel Hill, NC
Frances Hefferman, Inc.
. . . . . Winnetka, IL
Frances Pepper . . . . . Jackson, MS
Franck Olivier . . Coconut Grove, FL
Frost Brothers . . . . San Antonio, TX
Garfinckel's . . . . . Washington, DC
Gayle's . . . . . Houston, TX
Godwin's . . . . . Corpus Christi, TX
Graham's . . . . . Ruston, LA
Grigsby's . . . . . Abilene, TX
H.H.M. . . . . Houston, TX
Harold's . . . . . Houston, TX
Helen's Of Course . . . . Portland, OR
I. Magnin . . . . . San Francisco, CA
Seattle, WA
Imas Fashion . . . . . Paragould, AR
Impulse . . . . . Washington, DC
Infinity . . . . . Boca Raton, FL
Isaacson's . . . . . Atlanta, GA
Isabell Gerhart . . . . . Houston, TX
J.B. White . . . . . Augusta, GA
J.W. Robinson . . . . Los Angeles, CA
Jacobson Stores Inc. . . Jackson, MI
Jacqueline's . . . . . Las Cruces, NM
Jantzes . . . . . Sioux Falls, SD
Janus . The Galleria - Louisville, KY
Jarrod's . . . . . Jacksonville, FL
Jeanne's Fashion . . . . . Alamo, CA
Joan Tosh's Cow House Fashions
. . . . . Mt. Pleasant, TX
Joe Brand . . . . . Laredo, TX
Joe Weisman . . . . . Marshall, TX
John Flynt, Inc. . . . . Nashville, TN
Jones & Jones . . . . . McAllen, TX
The Jones Store . . Kansas City, MS
The Joseph Stores . . . . . Chicago, IL
Beverly Hills, CA
Joy & Company . . . . . Lincoln, NE
Judy's By B.J. Ltd. . . Greenville, SC
Julia's Dress Shop . . . . . Aiken, SC
Julian Gold's, Inc. . . . . Midland TX
San Antonio, TX
Corpus Christi, TX
K. Squyres . . . . . Houston, TX

Katherine's ..... Rockford, IL
Kiralfy's ..... Columbus, GA
Kirschel's ..... New Orleans, LA
La Galleria ..... Tustin, CA
La Grande Trunk ..... Valparaiso, IN
Label's Inc. ..... Columbus, OH
The Ladies Supply .... McAllen, TX
Lane-Felker ..... Haskell, TX
Leigh's ..... Grand Rapids, MI
Leon's Cinderella ..... Waco, TX
Leon's ..... Tyler, TX
Austin, TX
Victoria, TX
San Antonio, TX
Leon's ... Highland Park, Dallas, TX
Leppert Roos ..... St. Louis, MO
Lewin's ..... Wichita, KS
Lily Dodson ..... Richardson, TX
Linda's Shoe Salon .... Victoria, TX
Lori Pollack ..... Okemos, MI
Lumière .. Rolling Hills Estates, CA
Lydia's ..... Ft. Collins, CO
Madgelegance ..... Macon, GA
Maison Mendessolle
..... Plaza Hotel, New York, NY
San Francisco, CA
Margaret's ..... Snyder, TX
Margeo's ..... Bellevue, WA
Mary Hill Specialty Shoppe
..... Strongsville, OH
Mary V's ..... Tyler, TX
Matilda's ..... Fayetteville, AR
Maxine's Accent, Inc. . Lubbock, TX
McKay's ..... Columbus, GA
Mel-San ..... Indianapolis, IN
Melba's Boutique ..... Austin, TX
Michele's ..... Lahaina, HI
Miss Jackson's ..... Tulsa, OK
M'Lady Brohn ..... Salanus, CA
Mr. G ..... Beverly Hills, CA
Ms. ..... Houston, TX
My Friends & Me . Mt. Pleasant, TX
Nan Duskin ..... Philadelphia, PA
Nikki Young ..... Washington, DC
North Shore Lady .. Great Neck, NY
Opal's ..... Waco, TX
Pagi ..... Ft. Worth, TX
Shop for Pappagallo .. Midland, TX
Parisian ..... Birmingham, AL
Florence, AL
Tuscaloosa, AL
Decatur, AL
Phil's Salon and Boutique
..... Abilene, TX
The Portfolio .. Colorado Plains, CO
Potpourri ..... Roswell, GA
Prestige ..... Palo Alto, CA
Replique at the Warwick
..... Philadelphia, PA
Robbie Casey's ..... Odessa, TX
Rumor's ..... New Orleans, LA
R.A. Lyndon ..... Atlanta, GA
Sakowitz ..... Houston, TX
Saks Watergate ... Washington, DC
Sheridan's ..... San Diego, CA
Shoes Etc. II ..... Atlanta, GA
Shoes Plus ..... Paramus, NJ
Signatures M.D.
..... North Bethesda, MD
Carmel, CA
La Jolla, CA
Palm Desert, CA
Schwabe-May ..... Charleston, WV
The Shoe Tree ..... El Paso, TX
Styles of Houston ..... Houston, TX

Photo: Ron Contarsy

ALEXIS KIRK

He designs the most extravagant Belts in the world.

New York 385 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10016, (212) 532-3779

Sue Baseman ..... Jenkintown, PA
Susanne's ..... Amarillo, TX
Swafford's Furs . Oklahoma City, OK
Swanson's on the Plaza
..... Kansas City, MO
Sylvia Barry ..... Danbury, CT
The Toggery ..... Kilgore, TX
Town & Country ..... Orange, TX
Town & Country Fashions, Inc.
..... San Antonio, TX
The Town Shop ..... Portland, OR
Travelling Trinkets, Inc.
..... Shreveport, LA

Turner's ..... Moultrie, GA
Tyler House ..... Raleigh, NC
Ugo Di Roma ..... Miami, FL
Vivian's Classical Cottage,
..... Seymour, TX
Wally's ..... Harlingen, TX
Walter Pye's ..... Houston, TX
The Webb ..... Oklahoma City, OK
Wice's ..... Peterburg, VA
Wild Turkey Boutique
..... Webster, TX
Wm. H. Harris ..... Providence, RI
Wright's ..... Huntington, WV

photo Mike Reinhardt - artwork Cornelia Thummell - grafica Mario Craighero

For additional information please call 212 921 2500

Charivari - *New York* Caritta - *Beverly Hills* Melange at Turnberry - *North Miami*

Jona - *Studio City* Ron Ross - *Tarzana* Fawzi - *Boston* Apropos - *Santa Ana*

MALGARI

Ghinea

Laura Biagiotti®

Make up Jean Paul - Rome

Photo Arthur Elgort

New York - Chicago - **BONWIT TELLER**
Scottsdale - La Jolla - Las Vegas - **FEMINA**
Washington - **GARFINCKEL'S**
SOPHY CURSON

LINA LEE - Beverly Hills - New York
MARTHA - Bal Harbour - New York - Palm Beach
SUZY - Great Neck - New York
Philadelphia

ADELES—Pittsburgh, PA ● ALLTOGETHER—Augusta, GA ● BINN'S—Williamsburg, VA ● GENE BURTON—Pasadena, CA ● CAROL & MARY—Honolulu, HI ● COLE OF COLUMBUS—Columbus, OH ● COURY'S RESORT APPAREL—Coronado, CA ● CRAIG'S—Milwaukee, WI ● E. CRAMER & SON—New Hartford, NY ● THE FASHION—Shreveport, LA ● FINES—Savannah, GA ● FURCHGOTT'S—Jacksonville, FL ● GRACE'S—Nashville, TN ● GRAY ROSE—Colorado Springs, CO ● JACKSON GRAVES—Minneapolis, MN ● JACOBSONS—Jackson, MI and OHIO ● JEANNETTE SHOP—Reading, PA ● JENSS—Amherst, NY ● JO-ANN ENTERPRISES—Chestnut Hill/Newton, MA ● KIRALFY'S—Columbus, GA LA VOGUE—Richmond, VA ● LEWIN'S—Wichita, KS ● MARY McCAULEY—Fort Worth, TX ● LESTER MELNICK—Dallas, TX ● RODERICK P. MILLER—Quincy, IL ● MISS JACKSON'S—Tulsa, OK ● NEUSTETER'S—Denver, CO ● NORDSTROM'S—Seattle, WA ● NORDSTROM'S—Portland, OR ● NORDSTROM'S—Salt Lake City, UT ● NORDSTROM'S—San Francisco, CA ● NORDSTROM'S—Costa Mesa, CA ● NORDSTROM'S—San Diego, CA ● POTPOURRI—Naples, FL ● RIFF'S—Longview, TX ● ELAINE'S AT RUTLAND—Orlando, FL and Altamonto Springs, FL ● VALRI SANDEAU—Zionsville, IN ● VAN LAW CAROL'S—Decatur, IL ● THE UNION—Columbus, OH ● WEISS & GOLDRING—Alexandria, LA ● ZOOB'S—Omaha, NE

...members of Van Buren—Neiman Associates 500 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10018

It has long been felt that Italians know more about fine quality shoes than anybody else.

They certainly do.

Think about it for a moment.

What other country has produced so many names that have set a standard for craftsmanship and styling all over the world?

Bruno Magli. Salvatore Ferragamo. Gucci. Tanino Crisci. And the list goes on and on.

Which is why you might find it interesting that this year, with so many impressive names to choose from, women in Italy have adopted another fine maker of women's shoes as their very own.

Ironically, though, this fine maker isn't from Italy. Nor are the styles those you might expect Italian women to prefer.

The company is Timberland.® And the shoes are classic American. Everything from penny loafers to tassel slip-ons to kilties.

To see what Italian women will be wearing this fall, you needn't look to Italy, just to those fine stores you see listed below.

Timberland®

The Timberland Company, P.O. Box 370, Newmarket, New Hampshire 03857

Available at: Bergdorf Goodman, *New York;* Nordstrom, *Seattle;* Woodward & Lothrop, *Washington, D.C.*

DON BRO

A L D

O K S

KEEP YOUR PERM LOOKING GREAT!

All those delightful days of summer sun, offshore breezes, and refreshing coastal waters signaled fun for you, but danger for your permed hair! Take action now! Give your salon perm special attention.
A good starting point: use the shampoo recommended by professional hairstylists because it's scientifically formulated for permed hair, Zotos Texture Care Shampoo. It cleanses, without stripping hair of natural oils, while reducing potential damage from daily combing and brushing. This shampoo will revitalize your perm with a silky feel and lustrous shine. Your profesional perm deserves a special shampoo—Zotos Texture Care Shampoo.
—Shari Memmott for Zotos

ZOTOS®

Available at fine salons.

© ZOTOS International, Inc., Darien, CT 06820

real news

The length: shorter... the direction: forward... the idea: easier!

Hair, now, has a whole new attractiveness along with a decidedly shorter, more defined shape. The most modern, prettiest length: a cut that hits somewhere between jawline and shoulders, that has movement, line. Also new—and alluring: the look of hair that comes forward, its "edges" softening the face.

It's a definite change in style that demands hair with a certain finish, hair that's well kept and never excessively long. One bonus: new versatility that comes from keeping your hair in the best shape possible. Case in point: the many moods of hair shown on this page, all pulled from fashion pages you'll see later in this issue.

Still the basis of great-looking hair, especially when it's worn short: a great cut. *Below,* proof of the glorious difference a

cut can make when it takes advantage of hair's natural texture and curl. Key to keeping this much body in hair as the day goes on, says stylist Christiaan: avoid overcleansing by shampooing, say, every second day instead of daily, always using a conditioning shampoo.

Inset and *far right,* a different take on layering, one that gives longish hair a "shorter," cleaner line. Both cuts, by stylist Sam McKnight, allow hair to be brushed up and back or, the newer option, forward onto the face. Both work especially well on hair that has a slight wave, so that the only styling "tool" needed is a light setting gel or foam-in mousse.

At *top*, the new look of Brooke Shields's hair: blunt cut at the shoulders—shorter than she's ever worn it before. For a knockout evening, Garren, New York, brushed her hair up and back at the temples, pulled a lock of hair out from the beret at one side, "anchored" it over the sequins.

Simple, dramatic—a sign of the "ease" that's now as much a part of nighttime glamour as it has been of the best daytime looks. And, also, a case of a single accessory—here, it's an evening hat—making for a big change in a woman's looks.

The same point—of small changes for big effects—is also evident in the new look of shorter hair, *above.* From Christiaan, a cut that is basically two simple layers but, because it follows hair's natural direction, makes for maximum "movement." It's a cut that, like the others on this page, gives hair a fuller shape, and allows a woman the wonderful option of doing as little—or as much—to her hair as she pleases.

Arthur Elgort

Capture the attention.

NUBEST & CO. SALON / Manhasset, New York

J. GORDON DESIGNS / Chicago, Illinois

UGO DI ROMA / Miami, Florida

JOHN JAY SALONS / New Orleans, LA

YOSH FOR HAIR / San Francisco, N. California

GENE JUAREZ SALONS / Seattle, Washington

L'IMAGE SALONS / Dallas, Texas

PIERRE and CARLO / Philadelphia, PA

©1983 AHC

INTERCOIFFURE SALONS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE ®

Women & Cars

By Lillian Borgeson

Key to smooth, safe driving: your wheels—tips on tires, maintenance

"Wheels" as a youthful synonym for "car" points up the fact that your car's wheels are basic, yet they often get little attention until the tires start to go. Whether your tires finally end in noisy and dangerous blowouts or just a quiet slide into treadless oblivion, they are important; and there are ways to keep them operative longer for a smoother, safer ride, using careful choice and preventive maintenance.

• **Buying tires** You want tires with enough traction to stop quickly even on wet pavement, enough resistance to heat to hold up safely even under high speeds and heavy loads, and with tread that lasts to provide long tire life.

For traction and heat resistance, all tires sold in the U.S. must meet minimum standards. The lowest acceptable grade is a "C." An "A" and "B" are better, of course; and you should look for those ratings (usually on a tag attached to the tire) if you want better-than-average safety under stress.

Tread wear is no longer rated by the Federal government, but these rules-of-thumb will help you make an intelligent choice: the tread on radial tires generally lasts longer than on a bias-ply tires; belted tires tend to last longer than non-belted standard rayon tires.

Most manufacturers recommend wheel balancing, alignment, and (in some cases) rotation at 10,000-mile intervals. To be sure that this very round figure applies in your case, check your owner's manual . . . and keep your eye on your tires.

• **Wheel balancing** Anything round that spins can have a heavy spot that tends to fall to the bottom of the spin. On a tire, when that heavy spot meets the road, this fact of physics eventually produces worn, "out-of-balance" bald spots that cause a rough ride and uncomfortable and even dangerous vibration. (Note: seat vibration suggests rear-tire imbalance; steering-wheel vibration, front-tire imbalance.)

Before you begin looking for a shop to do the wheel-balancing job, you should know that *static* balancing corrects imbalances created from the center of the wheel outward; *dynamic* balance deals with round-and-round turning motion. A complete wheel-balance job deals with both problems by the addition of counterweights to offset the heavy spots. Wheel balancing is done in one of three ways:

With a *bubble balancer*, the mechanic takes the wheel off the car and puts it on a machine that gauges imbalance by means of a device like a carpenter's level. "This is somewhat out of date and makeshift," said George W. Merwin, III, president of Automotive Service Councils, an industry group representing auto repair establishments. "It's simple but not too accurate. I don't recommend it."

In *on-the-car* balancing, a "strobe" light finds the heavy spot as the wheel is spun on the car. Though not the most sophisticated method, this approach has the advantage of diagnosing imbalances in parts of the assembly that don't come off the car with the wheel—like the brake drums, for example—and is preferred by some knowledgeable drivers.

Current state-of-the-art is *off-car balancing* on a computerized machine that spins the wheel, locates and measures even tiny imbalances, and comes up with a digital reading that tells the technicians exactly where to put the counterweights.

• **Wheel alignment** Misaligned wheels tend to "toe in" or "toe out" instead of tracking straight. They cause hard steering, with wandering or pull to the left or right; increased gas consumption; and quick, irregular tire-wear. You suspect bad alignment when you see wear along one edge of the tire or a "shingle effect."

Out-of-whack alignment is most often caused by driving over rough roads and by tooth-rattling encounters with curbs or speed bumps. If you commonly experience these conditions, be especially alert for the symptoms of poor alignment.

Most shops that do wheel balancing also do wheel alignment. Merwin suggests that you look for evidence of the technicians' having been certified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (NIASE).

"A warranty that guarantees alignment for six months or a year may be an asset—or it may be misleading," said Mr. Merwin, "a way to get you back into the shop and sell you something you don't need." When an inspection "reveals" that you need new front-end or steering parts make sure you're dealing with a reputable shop and if you feel it's necessary get a second opinion. If yours is a front-wheel-drive car (increasingly common on U.S. highways), front *and* rear wheels should be aligned, a fact that can double the price.

• **Checking the pressure** Radial tires, the kind used on most new cars, have a different profile than older-style bias-belted tires: they're *supposed* to look a little bulgy and soft at the bottom; but, Mr. Merwin said, "many bulgy-looking tires are seriously underinflated, enough to cause sloppy handling and to make them dangerously skid-prone in wet weather."

With radial tires, you often can't tell the difference between an acceptable bulge and dangerous softness just by looking. You *can* tell the difference with an inexpensive, easy-to-use pencil-shaped gauge that measures the air pressure in tires. Always check pressure when tires are cold. Doing the job takes only about five minutes a month and can keep you rolling in safety and comfort. ▽

ERREUNO

ADDED TOUCH
Pittsburgh, PA

GEORGES RECH BOUTIQUE
New York, NY

INGRID'S
Quebec, CAN.

LINA LEE
Beverly Hills, CA
New York, NY

LORETTA BLUM
Dallas, TX

ROSE LASH/CORRINE TRAVIS
New York, NY

RUTH SHAW
Baltimore, MD

THE TWENTY-FOUR COLLECTION
Bal Harbour, FL
Miami, FL
Palm Beach, FL

VIA CONDOTTI
Ontario, CAN.

INTERCOIFFURE...

AMERICAS BEST

NEW HAIRCUTS...

AND WONDERFUL FALL TONES... HAIRCOLOR...COSMETICS.

ONLY AT THESE SALONS...

Hairdressers
Glenwood / 205-335-3413

Cutters Hair
Phoenix / 602-263-1138
Mane Attraction Salon
Phoenix / 602-266-0065

Andre's Hair Studios
Redondo Beach / 213-378-0368
Hubert Braun Hair Styling
Palo Alto / 415-328-0756
Hubert Braun Hair Styling
San Francisco / 415-421-1507
Khandjian Total Beauty
Encino / 213-783-3688
London-New York
San Anselmo / 415-456-9016
Mr. Lee Hairstylist
San Francisco / 415-474-6002
James Victor Hair Forum
Woodland Hills / 213-348-4941

Hair Exchange
Englewood / 303-770-6510
Interhair
Denver / 303-777-3245
Scissors
Denver / 303-399-2062

Central Beauty Salon, Inc.
Wilmington / 302-655-1559
Michael Christopher Designs
Wilmington / 302-658-0862
Mr. Larry's Haircrimpers
Wilmington / 302-658-4400

Charles Russell International
Washington / 202-342-1942

Fashion Focus
Sarasota / 813-921-7485
Joan Gabert Hair Design
North Palm Beach / 305-848-8444
Glamor Quorum
Winter Park / 305-644-1500
The Great American Hair Experience
West Palm Beach / 305-684-6576
Ugo Di Roma
Miami / 305-854-6886/358-0044
Yellow Strawberry
Fort Lauderdale / 305-463-4343

J.Dudley Haircuts
Morrow / 404-961-1412
Joseph's Hair Salons
Atlanta / 404-973-2471
Don Shaw's Hairdressers
Atlanta / 404-393-8303
Superhair
Marietta / 404-427-3761
Warren's
Atlanta / 404-261-9636

Jerry Adams Salon
Chicago / 312-327-1130
J.Gordon Designs & Hair Parlour
Chicago / 312-871-0770
Mario Tricoci Hair Co., Inc.
Schaumburg / 312-884-7400

Rogers' Hair Design, Inc.
Evansville / 812-423-5423

Joseph's Hair Fashions, Inc.
Louisville / 502-897-5369
Roy & Co.
Louisville / 502-897-1527

John Jay Salons, Inc
New Orleans / 504-282-7234—Salon
/ 504-282-4907—Office

Kenneth's Coiffures
Metairie / 504-833-5556
Lockworks For Hair
Baton Rouge / 504-927-3860
Navarro's Hair Studio
Lafayette / 609-823-4131

Carl Intercoiffure, Inc.
Baltimore / 301-435-9400
L'Official of the Hair, Inc
Baltimore / 301-484-1444

Dellaria, Ltd
Boston / 617-266-8255
Geneses
Chestnut Hills / 617-734-4050
Leonard and Company
Belmont / 617-484-4777
Mr. Richards' Of Wellesley
Wellesley / 617-235-9710
Salon Capri
Hyde Park / 617-361-3830
Salon D'Estiste
Marblehead / 617-631-9893/0564

Coloseum 2000 Hair Care, Inc.
Grosse Point / 313-881-7252
Douglas J.
Okemos / 517-349-0430
Bart Edmond Salon
St Clair Shores / 313-296-3660
Gerald's Franklin Salon
Franklin / 313-626-7171/7178
Nino of Somerset
Troy / 313-643-8740
Panopoulos Salon East
Grand Rapids / 616-245-2287

Rocco Altobelli Hair Salon
St. Paul / 612-690-5491
Rita Ambourn Hair Designers
St. Paul / 612-698-5537

Casual Coif, Ltd
St. Louis / 314-647-4100
Hair 2000
St. Louis / 314-227-6060
Otto's Hair Fashions, Inc
Kansas City / 816-363-3030
Tommie's
St. Louis / 314-997-0780

Claude's
Omaha / 402-392-0100

Pierre de Beaumont
Haddonfield / 609-428-2326

Balestri's Intercoiffure
Scarsdale / 914-937-5333
John Dellaria
Manhattan / 212-925-4461
La Bottege, Inc.
White Plains / 914-948-7227
Nubest & Co. Salon
Manhasset / 516-627-9444
Papillon Designs
Huntington / 516-549-8542/483-5418
Studio JAE Hair Design, Inc
Mamaroneck / 914-698-3400

Arnold & David's Hair Design
Woodmere Village / 216-464-4722
Kenneth's
Beachwood / 216-831-4898
Markfrank Salons
Beachwood / 216-464-6446
Michael's For Hair
Dayton / 513-435-4701
Charles Penzone Hair Design
Columbus / 614-488-5906
Phyllis at the Madison
Cincinnati / 513-321-1300

Tanglewood Hairdressers, Inc.
Chagrin Falls / 216-543-9868

Hillcrest Beauty Center
Tulsa / 918-584-6828
Women & Mansfield
Norman / 405-321-5477

Angelitto's Beauty Center
Somerset / 814-445-7019
Adolf Biecker at Nan Duskin
Philadelphia / 215-563-1406
Pierre & Carlo, Inc.
Philadelphia / 215-735-0164
Cheena's World
Pittsburgh / 412-981-6130
Robert Glider For Hair
Havertown / 215-446-2929
Jean-Madeline, Inc.
Philadelphia / 215-735-0556
Burt Shepp & The Great Hair Co.
Halboro / 215-443-0400
Stephen's Hairgraphics
McMurray / 412-833-3288
Styles by Sisco, Inc.
Monroeville / 412-373-0250
VIP Salon
Huntingdon Valley / 215-947-5900

New Breed International
Memphis / 901-683-7306/761-1870

Fascination, Inc.
Houston / 713-820-3847
L'Image, Inc.
Dallas / 214-522-6230
Mr. Tom's, Inc
Lubbock / 806-792-4363
Paul Neinast Inc.
Dallas / 214-369-5350
Visible Changes, Inc.
Houston / 713-957-2030

Vermont College of Cosmetology
Burlington / 802-863-4666
David Whitman Hair Design, Inc.
Brattleboro / 802-257-4349

Taylor Burgess Hairstyling Salons, Inc.
Norfolk / 804-583-5821
Carmine's Hair Trek
Virginia Beach / 804-499-1221

Gene Juarez Hair Design
Seattle / 206-622-1221

Erik of Norway Beauty Salon
Milwaukee / 414-354-1000

CANADA

Alberto Coiffures, Ltd.
Toronto / 416-789-4323
Robin Barker Hair
Toronto / 416-960-5545
Embassy-A Touch of Class
Sudbury / 705-522-7191
Ezio's Ochille—A Beautiful New Beginning
Windsor / 519-256-9331
International Hairstylists
Toronto / 416-921-4111
Michael Kluthe Salon
Toronto / 416-925-6306
New Image Salons, Ltd.
Willowdale / 416-491-9551
Vicki Runge, Ltd. Haute Coiffure
Toronto / 416-925-1161/449-8713
Swan Hairstyling Co., Inc
Toronto / 416-922-2118
Mary Tripi & Co.
Toronto / 416-487-8118

Inter Beauty & Deauville
Montreal / 514-735-4432

AVEDA *Pure Natural Products*
CORIUM *Professional Facial System & Skin Care Products*
PAUL MITCHELL *Natural Haircare Systems*

CLAIROL *#1 Professional Haircolor*
FRAMESI *Hair Pigment Art*
WELLA *Quality Haircare Worldwide*

ART DIRECTION: ARTHUR ELGORT

INTERCOIFFURE AMERICA

USA/CANADA

France / Italy / England / Japan / Germany...and 36 Other Countries Throughout the World ©1983 IAC

SPOIL YOURSELF WITH SATIN.™

Go ahead. You deserve this Satin moment.
So enjoy the smooth, silky taste
of new Satin with the luxurious Satin tip.

Satin tip
100's

Lorillard, U.S.A., 1983

10 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

By Barbara Rose

Artists and the family romance

By an odd twist of fate, four of the six children born to a provincial French notary named Justin Isidore Duchamp became artists. Two of the brothers, painter Jacques Villon and sculptor Raymond Duchamp-Villon, were well-known Cubists. The third, Marcel Duchamp, became the notorious founding father of Dada. Less celebrated than her brothers, Suzanne Duchamp was also an artist; her work was somewhere between Cubism and Dada. Now an exhibition prepared by William A. Camfield and Jean-Hubert Martin of the works of Suzanne and her artist husband, Swiss-born Jean Crotti, at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gives us a chance to assess the contribution of Marcel Duchamp's talented younger sister.

The family of brilliant artists were particularly close in their youth, perhaps because of their isolation in the village outside Rouen where they grew up. Their emotional life became even more entangled when Crotti left his first wife, Yvonne, in the care of Jacques Villon and his family, and ran off with the more daring Suzanne Duchamp, the darling of Crotti's friend and artistic mentor, her brother Marcel. Suzanne Duchamp not only resembled Marcel physically, she had a mind attuned to his interests, and the two collaborated on artworks, for example, the "Unhappy Readymade."

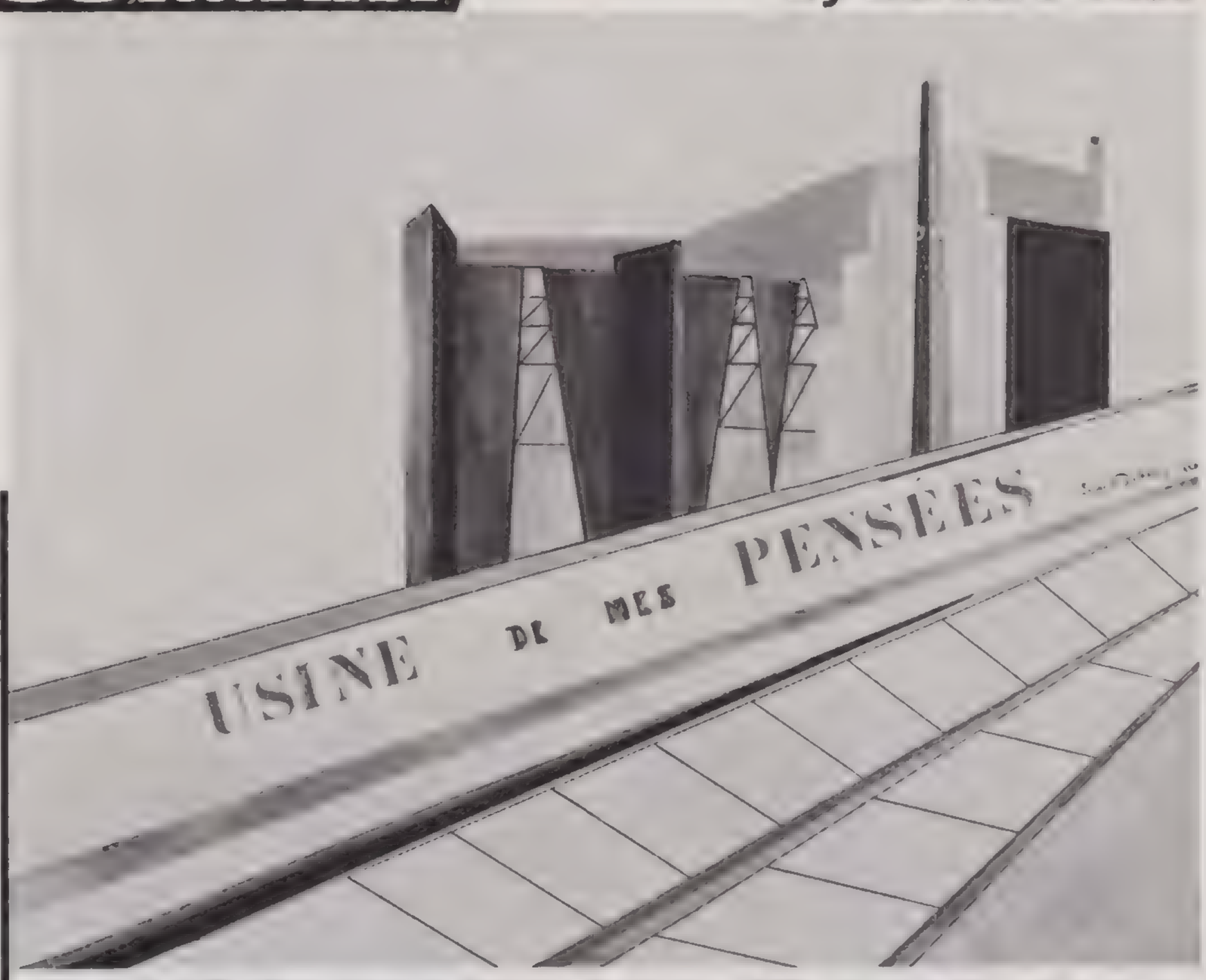
Both Jean Crotti and Suzanne Duchamp specialized in erotic-mechanical themes typical of Dada. Crotti's painting "Virginity in Displacement" of 1916 is considered one of the earliest Dada works. Camfield believes some of their works were inspired by the emergence of the "new American woman"—such dynamic activists—demanding the right to vote, birth control and equal rights—as Mabel Dodge, Agnes Meyer, Beatrice Wood, and Louise Norton.

"Mechanical Forces of Love in Movement," by Jean Crotti, 1916; shadow box with glass partially painted from the back, with metal rods, plumb line; 60 cm x 74 cm. Private collection

Neither Jean Crotti nor Suzanne Duchamp was a great artist; but their work was witty, charming, poetic, and very much part of the brief but brilliant moment that was Dada.

More rare Dada...

For some reason, Americans, Swiss, and Germans were particularly attracted to Dada. Zurich and Berlin, in addition to New York, were centers of the experimental movement during and just after World War I. Swiss sculptor Jean Arp is associated with inventing biomorphic or organic abstract forms; but, like his fellow-countryman Jean Crotti, he began as a Dadaist. Until October 30, the National Gallery of Art in Washington, DC, is showing sixteen of Arp's few wooden Dada reliefs. The use of chance was Arp's main involvement with Dada; apparently, he arrived at the curving forms as well as the placement of the shapes in these reliefs through chance processes that he abandoned in his later monumental bronze and marble three-dimensional sculptures, which have their genesis in these brilliant early reliefs.



"Factory of My Thoughts," by Suzanne Duchamp, 1920; gouache, ink, and watercolor on paper, 45 cm x 55 cm. New York, coll. Arthur Cohen and Elaine Lustig Cohen

Art under ground

Does the subway really have to be a filthy, ugly, dark, and dank hole in the ground? Not if you live in Buffalo, where the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority is commissioning artists to design the stations of their new rapid transit system. Art consultant Nina Freudenheim selected some of the most adventurous American painters and environmental artists, such as Stephen Antonakos, Scott Burton, Beverly Pepper, Charles Clough, Craig Langager, Richard Friedberg, George Sugarman, Sam Gilliam, and Joyce Kozloff, to create exciting subway stops that will make you want to take the underground trains instead of avoiding them.

Each brightly lit station is totally individualistic and designed for maximum public impact and interaction. Other cities may follow Buffalo's imaginative example and, instead of giving up and proclaiming graffiti to be art, integrate real artworks into an upbeat, life-enhancing subway environment that could make public transportation a picnic instead of a purgatory.

"Gargoyle for a New Society," by Craig Langager, 1983; bronze sculpture for Buffalo, NY, subway station

WilliWear

ZCMI

Eight stores serving Utah and Idaho.

Calvin Klein

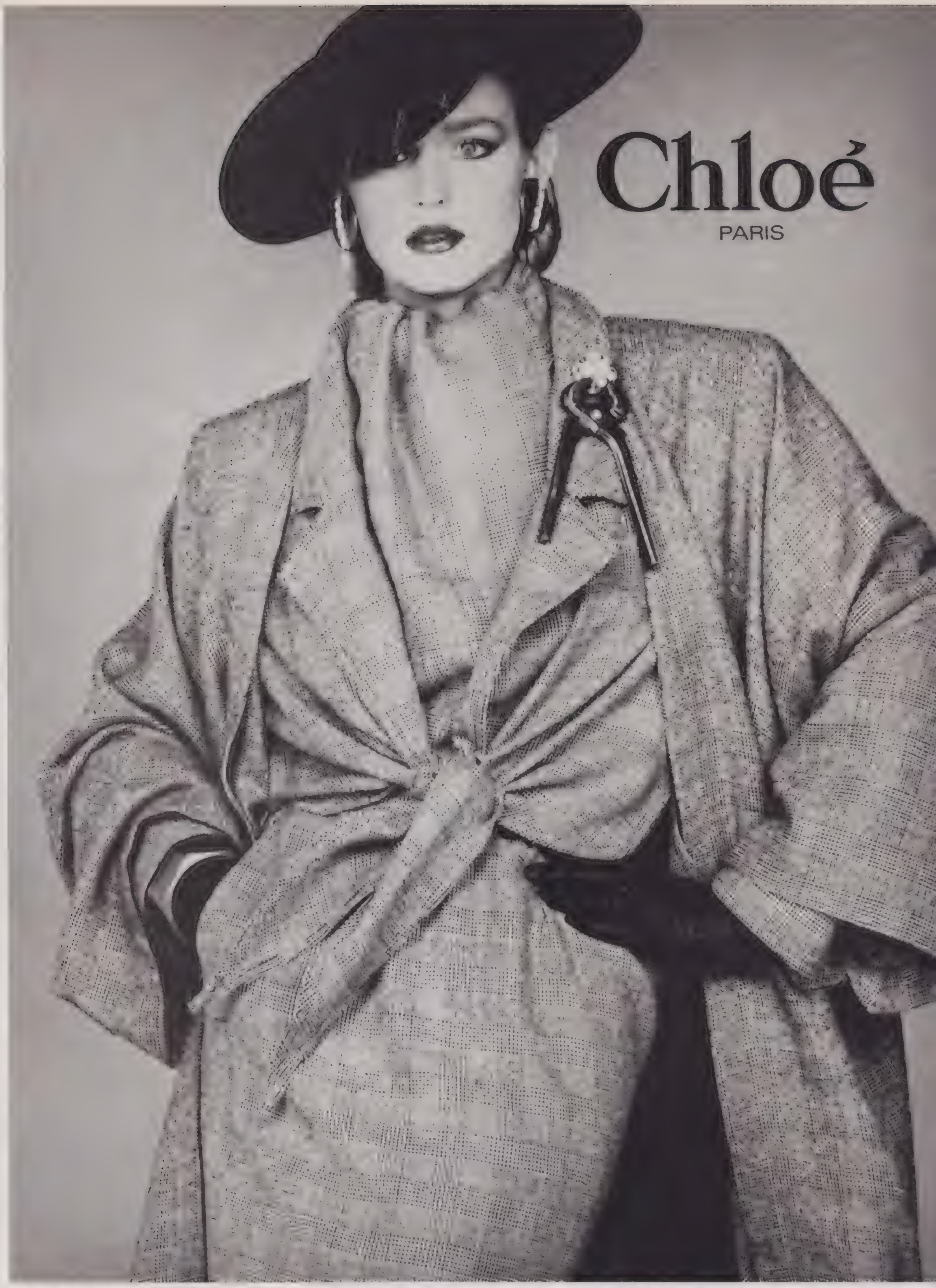
Great American sportswear is back. Designer Willi Smith masters it splendidly in his distinctive WilliWear collection, new this fall at ZCMI. He makes it happen in cotton corduroy. Far left: The 4-wale corduroy blazer. Grape or steel. S-M-L. $96. The striped black and grey shirt. S-M-L. $44. The 21-wale corduroy chino pant. Grape or steel. 4-12. $64. Near left: the funnel neck shirt in grape and steel block check. S-M-L. $44. Men's wear stripe corduroy safari vest in grape. S-M. $52. The straight trouser skirt in 4-wale corduroy. 4-12. Grape or steel. $66. From Miss ZC.

Calvin Klein has returned to his sportswear element this season as evidenced by our new group shown for sizes 4-14, right: The wool blazer. Amber/tan check. $335. The burgundy and tan paisley wool challis skirt. $185. The crewneck wool sweater. Amber. $145. Designer Sportswear.

All items not in all stores, but you may order by phone toll-free anytime day or night. From Salt Lake City, dial 321-6666; elsewhere in Utah, 1-800-662-9010; Western United States, 1-800-453-5270. Or write ZCMI, Salt Lake City, Utah 84137.

Our fall Vogue Fashion show will be Oct. 15. Call Karen, 801-321-6296 for information.

ZCMI



BARNEY'S New York — **BARTON/SLIGH'S** Jacksonville — **BLOOMINGDALE'S** Chestnut Hill, MA
BULLOCKS WILSHIRE Los Angeles — **CHEZ CATHERINE** Canada — **CLAIRE PEARONE** Troy, MI
ELEGANZA Millburn Twp. and Basking Ridge, NJ — **ELIZABETH ARDEN/THE SALON** All Locations
HIRSHLEIFER'S Forest Hills, NY — **HOLT RENFREW** Canada — **JACOBSON'S** Michigan

Francois Lamy

JOHN BALDWIN St. Petersburg, Sarasota, Clearwater, FL; Myrtle Beach, SC — **LILY SIMON** Canada **MARSHALL FIELD'S** Chicago — **MARTHA** New York and Palm Beach — **NAN DUSKIN** Philadelphia **RICH'S** Atlanta — **SAKS FIFTH AVENUE** New York, Beverly Hills, Chevy Chase, Chicago, Houston, San Francisco, Dallas, Boston — **TOOTSIE'S** Houston

G E O F F R E Y

BALLIET'S OKLAHOMA CITY
CLAIRE DRATCH BETHESDA
COLBERT'S AMARILLO
CYRELD BROOKLINE
JOHN BALDWIN FLORIDA MYRTLE BEACH

B E E N E

MONTALDO'S
ALL STORES

SANDY AUSTIN
LAFAYETTE

SARA FREDERICKS
NEW YORK CITY
AT BONWIT TELLER, BOSTON
PALM BEACH

SWANSONS
KANSAS CITY

foto Bob Krieger

STANLEY KORSHAK

CHICAGO

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S FASHIONS

foto Bob Krieger

BASILE S.p.A. Milano
viale Jenner 51
tel. 6071841/2/3/4/5
telex 335158

show room:
Milano—via della Spiga 48
tel. 784441

41 Charlton Street
New York, New York 10014
tel. (212) 243-4600

PURE WOOL®

PINO'S
521 UNION SEATTLE

Mind Health

By Carol Tavris

Styles of sexual pleasure...friends: why they keep you healthy...new stress survey

SEXUAL PLEASURE—THE ROLE OF YOUR EMOTIONS

At last, sex research is moving in an important new direction: integrating mind *and* body, feelings and physiology. Psychologist Donald L. Mosher, Ph.D., at the University of Connecticut, is studying the ways that emotional involvement adds to every sexual episode—both amplifying physical sensation and giving sex meaning. By "involvement," Mosher means more than engagement with one's partner: he means the psychological ways we become involved in sexual sensation—our emotions, such as excitement and joy; our attitudes, fantasies, emotions, beliefs; our actions (not only sexual actions but role-playing). So far, Mosher has identified what he calls three paths to sexual involvement:

Path #1: Sexual role-playing. This is the dramatic, exhibitionistic route to sexual involvement. The mood is playful, techniques are emphasized, fantasies are vivid and may be acted out explicitly ("you be Tristan, I'll be Isolde"). Sex is regarded as an adventure, a drama; novelty and complexity are sought; the sex act ends, says Mosher, "with a tumultuous climax worthy of audience applause."

Path #2: The sexual trance. This route emphasizes privacy, serenity, calm receptiveness to sexual stimulation. The lover emphasizes the inner experience, concentrates on her own sensations; sex is regarded as a trip, an altered state of consciousness, a meditation—the goal is loss of self and of self-consciousness. Thus, unlike Path 1, there is little sex talk and no scripted fantasies.

Path #3: The love bond: Setting, fantasies, and technique are all less important on this path than are pleasing the partner and expressing affection. Sex is regarded as a loving merger, a union of two souls, a celebration. Sex talk and images are romantic; the preferred style has lots of kissing, full-body embraces, and coos and nuzzles.

Problems may occur, says Mosher, if two lovers do not travel the same path to involvement. In one couple he describes, the wife would go into a trance, closing her eyes; this made her love-bonded husband feel shut out—he wanted her to look at him as they made love. (Mosher taught her to describe her inner experience, a solution that helped the husband feel included in her sensations.) In another couple, a role-player husband learned to imagine his entranced wife as Sleeping Beauty. He could act out his role to his heart's content, and she could bliss out with his attentions.

Mosher is continuing his research, and is looking for more participants to fill out his research questionnaire. So far, he has found that more males than females tend to be role-players, and more females than males tend to be love-bonders; but he also finds much variation in individual preferences and patterns.

FOR EVERY WOMAN WHO WORKS . . .

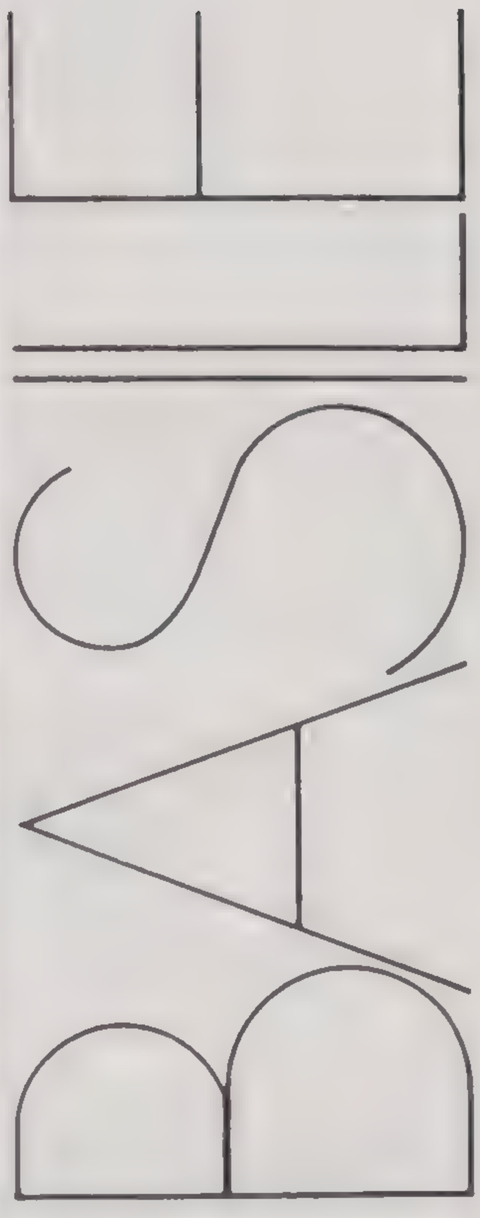
The National Association of Working Women, 9 to 5, is investigating the role of stress in the lives of working women—homemakers as well as the salaried and the self-employed. To participate, write for the "National Women and Stress Survey," 9 to 5, 1224 Huron Road, Cleveland OH 44115.

YOUR MIND CAN HEAL YOUR BODY—THE POWER OF PLACEBOS

Three beliefs determine whether a medical treatment will succeed or fail: belief of the practitioner in the method (or drug); belief of the patient in the method; and belief of the patient and practitioner in each other. If all three links are connected, treatments based on absurd theories can produce real cures—even of serious diseases. If only one link is missing, the most proven scientific treatment may fail to heal. In his forthcoming book, *Health and Healing: Understanding Conventional and Alternative Medicine* (Houghton Mifflin), Andrew Weil, M.D., reviews many alternatives to traditional medicine, including chiropractic, homeopathy, herbalism, shamanism, acupuncture, and faith healing.

Weil argues that many doctors fail to appreciate the power of belief and the role of placebos, which he calls "pure healing responses from within." Many researchers regard placebos as nuisances in the scientific study of medicine. Dr. Weil argues that it is impossible to separate the mental response to treatment from the physical response, because "the mind and body are not separate to begin with." Rather than trying to rule out the effects of placebos, he says, doctors should try to rule them in. Placebos "are the meat of medicine," he says. "We should find safer ways to elicit relief than the toxic and dangerous treatments now in vogue in the modern hospital and clinic." Healing is not all in your mind, but much of it is. *("Mind Health" continued on page 408)*

foto Bob Krieger



BASILE S.p.A. Milano
viale Jenner 51
tel. 6071841/2/3/4/5
telex 335158

show room:
Milano—via della Spiga 48
tel. 784441

41 Charlton Street
New York, New York 10014
tel. (212) 243-4600

HATTIE

555 SOUTH WOODWARD
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48011
(313) 645-5755

THE ESPLANADE
150 WORTH AVENUE
PALM BEACH, FL 33480
(305) 659-4911

THE BORGATTA AT SCOTTSDALE
6166 NORTH SCOTTSDALE ROAD
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85253

CHARIVARI

MEN 2339 BROADWAY AT 85TH 212 • 873 • 7242
72 58 WEST 72ND AT COLUMBUS 212 • 787 • 7272

STILL ME.

Mother-to-be
with the desires
of a woman.

The premier
maternity collection for
the woman of style.

5TH AVENUE MATERNITY
515 UNION SEATTLE WA 98101 206 343 9470

Write or call our shoppe
toll-free 800-426-3569 (except
in Washington) for **immediate
delivery** of our catalog complete
with **sizing chart.**

REMOVE HAIR EASILY
WITH *my-epil*

COLD WAX
DEPILATORY

My Epil ready-to-use wax removes the complete hair with the bulb of the root. Easy to use at home—needs no preparation, no heating, no waiting, no odor. With My Epil legs stay smooth for up to 60 days.

For shorter hair choose the tube or jar. For longer hair prewaxed Quick Strips. Our special facial formula is for the upper lip.

FREE sample of Elastocreme with order to introduce you to Ella Bache's famous beauty treatments from France and the USA. This light elasto-moisturizing cream contains hyaluronate to restore the skin's elasticity and suppleness.

Ella Baché, Dept. V43
8 W. 36 St. New York, N.Y. 10018

For arms and legs: ☐ 4 oz tube $8.50 ☐ 8 oz economy jar $13
☐ Quick strips (longer hair) $8.50 ☐ Facial kit (upper lip) $8.50

Add $2 per order for shipping and handling. NY res. add tax

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Ella Baché

MIND HEALTH

(Continued from page 406)

HOSTILITY & YOUR HEALTH

How much confidence do you have in people? Do you think most people are dishonest, immoral, and mean, or fairly honest and kind? If you don't like other people very much--if you have a hostile disposition--be careful: you stand a greater-than-average risk of coronary heart disease and other serious illness. Redford B. Williams, M.D., a psychiatrist at Duke University Medical Center, has been assembling numerous studies that confirm the unhealthiness of hostility as a long-standing personality trait. In one study, 255 physicians who had taken personality tests twenty-five years before were tracked down by the researchers. Physicians who had been chronically hostile toward the world were five times as likely as non-hostile physicians to have heart disease or to have died from it--15 percent to 3 percent.

Hostility is hazardous, it seems, for two reasons: it pumps up your blood pressure and it keeps you in a state of furious arousal. But it also has a social cost--it keeps others away from you. And close social networks--the kind that women are more likely than men to have--are a kind of emotional vitamin that protects us from stress and illness.

MENTAL ILLNESS—GOOD NEWS

Many researchers, and nonprofessionals too, have a "disease" notion of mental illness: once a person "catches it," he or she is doomed. This prognosis came primarily from studies of patients who failed to improve; few studies followed people over a lifetime—people, that is, who were not in therapy. But now Courtenay M. Harding, an R.N. and doctoral student in psychology, and her associates on the Vermont Longitudinal Research Project, report some good news about mental illness—schizophrenia in particular.

The researchers located 97 percent of a group of 269 mental patients who had been released into the community in the 1950s. They studied these former patients (who had had an average of six years of continuous psychiatric hospitalization and sixteen years of illness), and interviewed many of their relatives and friends. They found that 77 percent were leading full lives—"a far cry from the barren and isolated existence expected for this group," says Harding. The great majority have friends, can take care of themselves, show few symptoms, and have had only brief readmissions in the twenty years since their release from the hospital. Mental patients can "cycle out of the system," concludes Harding, "and we can change our prognoses from pessimism to rational optimism."

GIANPAOLO BARBIERI

CALLAGHAN

ADDED TOUCH - Pittsburgh, PA ● CARINA NUCCI - N.Y.C. ● JANE SIMON - Birmingham, AL ● JIMMY'S - Brooklin, NY
LINEA PITTI - Washington, D.C. ● LILY SIMON - Quebec, Can. ● MICHELLE'S - British Columbia, Can. ● PINO'S - Seattle, WA
REGINE'S - Los Angeles, CA ● RITA JAMIE - N.Y.C. ● RUTH SHAW - Baltimore, MD

Showroom: Milan - Via Montenapoleone, 27 Tel. (02) 79.39.75 ● Represented by: Barbara Schwartz Inc. Tel. (212) 772.8645

Service with a smile

Why the new service economy means good news for women

BY SUSAN LEE

Only yesterday, business publications and the popular press were screaming with headlines about the need to reindustrialize America. Only yesterday, politicians were deploring our loss of productive muscle and promising a new era of industrial might. That, however, was yesterday. Today, the fashionable buzz word is something called "deindustrialization," a word—at least as inelegant as reindustrialization—used to describe the change in the economy from a goods-producing one to a service one. And an apt description it is: Last year, services weighed in at almost 70 percent of the nation's Gross National Product.

Why such an abrupt about-face in rhetoric and concern? Well, the short answer begins with the recent devastating recession, which—quite simply—decked the industrial sector. When the demand for hard goods wilted, production and employment virtually dried up. And everybody from the press and the politicians down to economists, observers, and soothsayers was forced into serious scrutiny of what was actually going on. That is, many jobs were gone; and, it had to be admitted, some had disappeared permanently. Jobs in autos, chemicals, steel, and rubber, for instance.

The recession, however, merely sped the fall of industries that had grown increasingly uncompetitive in world trade. After all, Japan makes cheaper cars; Korea, cheaper steel. More to the point, then, the recession sped recognition of a process that has been in the making for over two decades.

In early 1950, employment in the service sector began to take off, zooming from about 50 percent of total employment to almost 75 percent currently. That represents a growth of 140 percent. During the same period, jobs in manufacturing rose a feeble 25 percent; and, even here, some one-third of jobs counted as part of the goods-producing sector are actually service jobs, such as clerical positions.

Part of this change was due to the expansion of business production through consolidations. And part of the change was due to business expansion that involved increased reach—from local to national to international levels. Both of these developments required more support services, such as communications, transportation, financing, and information processing.

So, too, the influx of women into the job market, beginning in the 'sixties, set the stage for broad changes. Working women created a demand for more services. Not only for basic stuff like day care and fast foods but also for more rarified things: all the way from personal shoppers to personal financial help (accountants and investment advisors, for example).

Add these changes to other broad forces—like the fact that Americans are living longer and richer, which in turn has fueled the tremendous growth in health-care services—and the result is drastic.

These structural changes, which have been at work since the 'fifties, were made dramatic and undeniable only by the recession. Simply put, we are finally recognizing that the United States has shifted from a predominantly goods-producing economy to a service one.

But recognizing the change is not enough. What exactly does such a shift mean? And what will it mean down the road?

Take, for instance, the meaning of "service." After all, a service job can mean anything from gas-station jockey to bank president. What sorts of jobs, then, does the service industry encompass?

No short answer here. The clichéd—and pleasant—image of a service worker is a woman in silk and pearls, elegantly bent over a sleek computer, decorously tapping in the latest data for her glamorous multinational financial conglomerate. Well, granted: those jobs are part of the service industry. So are equally desirable posts in advertising, medicine, television, and real estate. But service jobs can also mean *(Continued on page 412)*

lejaby PARIS

design, fit, comfort

INDULGE IN THE BEST...

Direct from France, Lejaby brings you two fetching wisps of lace with flattering underwire support. *Jubilée*—available in white, ivory, black and red with string bikinis and garter belts to match. *Mandarine*—available in an array of delicious colors with string bikinis to match. Both look as luxurious as they feel in sizes B and C.

For further information, please write:
Lejaby,
183 Madison Avenue,
New York, NY 10016

BULLOCK'S

N·Peal

Cashmere

From our 1983 Fall Collection.

Natural-coloured pure cashmere bathrobe.
Export price $450
Credit cards acceptable.
Dollar prices may fluctuate depending on current rates of exchange.
All orders subject to US Customs duty.

To order:

N Peal
Burlington Arcade
London W1
England

Telephone: 493 9220

SERVICE ECONOMY

(Continued from page 410)

teaching English to bored teenagers or scrutinizing tax returns for the IRS. And perhaps less enchanting, service jobs can mean selling arch supports at Macy's or frying hamburgers at Wendy's. Indeed, even the presence of a computer console doesn't insure interesting or remunerative work—just ask a key puncher at a big insurance or credit-card company.

In other words, as a provider of satisfying jobs, the service industry contains the same mix as the goods sector—some fabulous, some okay, some downright tedious. Likewise, some pay wickedly high salaries, and some pay wages that disappoint; some reward brains instead of brawn, and some reward disciplined repetition instead of artistic brilliance.

A second characteristic of the service industry is that whatever the attributes of any one particular job, most are considered "women's jobs." In fact, the majority of jobs have been and are likely to continue to be filled by women. Generally speaking, then, the growth of service industries is great news for working—and potentially working—women.

A third attribute of services is that they are great news for those who are employed in them. For one thing, service jobs are less likely to fade during bad times than are manufacturing jobs. Consider what happened during the recent recession: even as factories closed and layoffs made prime-time TV, employment in services continued to grow. And that was no statistical fluke. The number of service jobs grew right through the last four recessions.

The reason for this strength is fairly straightforward: The economy cannot stockpile services. A service is consumed pretty much on the spot. Thus, unlike the goods sector—where inventories pile up and eventually result in declines of new production, and hence declines in jobs for the producers—services march on. Hospitals continue caring for patients; teachers keep instructing students. Sure, bank profits may suffer, restaurant tips could slide, sales commissions may shrink, and year-end bonuses at brokerage firms may slip. But the bad times, if they must be absorbed at all, are not readily reflected in pink slips.

And finally, the growth of the service sector bodes well for the economy as a whole. Services make the goods sector more productive. It's not stretching the point, for example, to cast the history of U.S. economic growth in terms of the efficiency afforded by improvements in transportation. Goods producers got to markets first by ships, then by the rails, followed by trucks, and now giant cargo planes. Ditto for improvements in the communications that arranged the sale of goods, first via the pony express, then the telegraph, succeeded by the telephone, and now by something called teleconferencing.

Moreover, the demand for services seems unending while the demand for certain goods may have peaked—or, at least, slowed. This "market saturation" is evident in developed nations and would be cause for concern were it not for the potential of the service sector to take up the economic slack. Witness, in fact, what's happened to U.S. exports. Over the past decade, strong service exports have kept the balance of trade from turning sharply negative as goods exports nose-dived.

The majority of service jobs have been, and will continue to be, filled by women

It is, of course, an unfortunate fact that the process of deindustrialization creates dislocations. Shrinking goods industries mean shrinking employment; and that, unquestionably, constitutes real hardship—just ask any unemployed steelworker. Despite these painful problems in the short term, however, over the long term, deindustrialization itself will be a net plus for the U.S. economy. The service sector will continue to grow apace—both creating new, more durable jobs and making the remaining industrial jobs more productive. Indeed, the preeminence of the service industry should be a, um, service to us all. ▽

Available at:

ANTIQUES & LACE
Anchorage, Alaska

BOUDOIR
Scottsdale, Arizona

ROBERT W. GATES
Burlingame, California

FLAMINGO BEACH BOUDOIR BOUTIQUE
Corona Del Mar, California

FROU FROU BOUDOIR
Larkspur/San Francisco, California

ELIZABETH'S
Sacramento, California

JEAN RENE
San Francisco, California

LISA NORMAN
Santa Monica, California

SIROTEX CORSET CORNER
Coral Gables, Florida

PETTICOAT PARLOUR
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

SCHWARTZ
Chicago, Illinois

SATIN & LACE
Edina, Minnesota

MIDNIGHT LACE
Las Vegas, Nevada

SILK & SUCH
Reno, Nevada

LINGERIE ET BOUTIQUE FRANÇOISE
Millburn, New Jersey

SAMANTHA JONES
New York, New York

BITS OF LACE
Charleston, South Carolina

JAMES LINGERIE
Dallas, Texas

INTIMATE INTRIGUE
Houston, Texas

LA COQUETTE
McAllen, Texas

PERSONAL FANCIES
San Antonio, Texas

DREAMS
Salt Lake City, Utah

SATIN LADY
Bellevue, Washington

SUSAN BARRY
Seattle, Washington

SELECT YOUR BRA AS YOU WOULD AN OBJET D'ART

As striking as a superb objet d'art, a Prima Boutique *Bouquet* bra shapes you as you move in complete freedom. The underwire support is so subtle—in sizes B and C—you barely know it's there. And *Bouquet* is more... matching strings and garter belts, color-coordinated sheer stockings by Gerbe, Paris. Choose from new Chestnut and an array of couture colors. Direct from France to you.

PERESS OF MADISON AVENUE

Prima BOUTIQUE

A certain art of seduction

For further information, please write:
Prima Boutique, 183 Madison Avenue,
New York, NY 10016

Redefining risks: the good news about the Pill

Research reveals it may help prevent—not cause—cancer

BY MELVA WEBER

Laid to rest at last: two decades of nagging doubts about the Pill as a risk-raiser for cancer. Because steroid sex hormones, such as those in oral contraceptives, act on the tissues of breasts, ovaries, and uterus, women have had reason to fear—and medical authorities to predict—that, as latency periods for development of cancer were used up in long use of the Pill (in five, ten, or fifteen years), there might befall a veritable epidemic of cancers among women who had used oral contraceptives over such periods of time.

No such epidemic has emerged, and none is in sight. In three investigations now going on at the government's Centers for Disease Control (CDC), the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHHD), and the National Cancer Institute (NCI), associations between oral-contraceptive use and cancer at three body sites—breast, ovary, and uterine lining—are being assessed. Preliminary findings, reported in *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, are highly reassuring.

The Pill and breast cancer: Researchers sought to learn whether using oral contraceptives for a long time, or using them when there were other risk factors—such as family history of breast cancer—would increase breast-cancer risk. They included in the analysis every cancer case within eight geographical areas, along with ample numbers of "control" (noncancer) subjects in the general population. Women who had used oral contraceptives for a long time, women who had used them at some time, and women who had never used them were compared for rates of breast cancer. Those with fibrocystic breast disease or breast cancer in their families, both considered factors for added risk, were studied; so were those who had undergone hysterectomy and those who used the Pill before their first pregnancy. Finally, no association could be found between oral contraceptives and breast cancer.

The Pill and ovarian cancer: This year, cancer of the ovary will take an estimated 11,400 women's lives in the United States. Because oral contraceptives, like pregnancy, act to inhibit ovulation, it's vital to find what effects the Pill may have on risks of this cancer. From the preliminary data of the CDC study, good news: Oral contraceptives appear to protect against ovarian cancer. The cancer risk decreases with prolonged use of the Pill and the protection endures after the contraceptives are discontinued. CDC says more than seventeen hundred cases of ovarian cancer are averted each year by use of the Pill in the U.S.A.

The Pill and endometrial (uterine) cancer: The cancer with third-highest incidence among American women, endometrial cancer is newly diagnosed in about thirty-nine thousand each year. Some three thousand women will die of the disease. The CDC studied the use of combination oral contraceptives (estrogen plus progestin) to find whether the Pill might exert some effect on risks of this cancer of the uterine lining.

Risk factors for endometrial cancer include obesity, never having been pregnant, menstruation starting early in life and ceasing late, use of estrogens, high blood pressure, diabetes, and cystic ovaries. A number of these factors are related to the woman's hormone status, so the question of the Pill and endometrial cancer was an important one.

The CDC found a distinct protective effect of combination oral contraceptives in women who had used them for at least a year. And the protection persisted for ten years after stopping the Pill. The CDC estimates that each year in the U.S.A., some two thousand cases of endometrial cancer are averted by past or present Pill use.

Since their introduction more than twenty years ago, oral contraceptives have been used by more than forty million American women; and probably no drug product in history has been more thoroughly monitored for effectiveness, benefits, and possible drawbacks. Early on, evidence began to surface on increased risks of heart disease, stroke, and high blood pressure in Pill users; but recent studies indicate that Pill-induced risk of these diseases is very small in women under thirty-five, and is probably highest among women over thirty-five who also smoke.

Barbara S. Hulka, M.D., MPH, of the University of North Carolina School of Public Health, an authority on epidemiology (patterns of disease in populations), points out that the new cancer/Pill reports represent only a fraction of the data that will develop as the studies go on. Though these major findings are not likely to be altered, said Dr. Hulka, information on still more cases and more controls will permit more detailed analyses. "For now," wrote Dr. Hulka in a *Journal* editorial, "the long-term news is good."

Points to note: The Pill appears actually to protect against ovarian and endometrial cancers, but the "no association" finding between oral contraceptives and breast cancer means the disease is neither caused nor prevented by Pill use. At the CDC in Atlanta, epidemiologist Howard W. Ory, M.D., lists some added benefits from oral contraceptives:

- Benign breast disease: Statistics indicate the Pill prevents about twenty-thousand hospitalizations for this disorder each year.
- Iron-deficiency anemia: Among oral-contraceptive users there's about 45 percent less of this condition than among nonusers—a possible reduction of twenty-seven thousand cases each year.
- Pelvic inflammatory disease: Women using oral contraceptives have half the risk of developing this disease as do women who use no contraceptive method. Use of the Pill is claimed to prevent some thirteen thousand hospitalizations for this disease every year.
- Ectopic pregnancy, or tubal pregnancy: The Pill provides almost complete protection, leading to prevention of about ten thousand hospitalizations per year. ▽

In U.S.A.
ATLANTA GA.
Phipps Plaza (404) 266 8275
BEVERLY HILLS CA.
9699 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 276 1062
BOSTON MA.
The Mall at Chestnut Hill (617) 527 1785
CHICAGO IL.
Water Tower Place, 3rd Fl. (312) 642 6665
Northbrook Court (312) 498 5940
COSTA MESA CA.
South Coast Plaza (714) 549 8703
DALLAS TX.
Frost Brothers Northpark Center (214) 373 4268
DENVER CO.
The Denver/Downtown (303) 893 1130
The Denver/Cherry Creek (303) 322 7458
EASTCHESTER N.Y.
I. Miller (914) 725 2990
HACKENSACK N.J.
Riverside Square (201) 489 7074
HOUSTON TX.
Frost Brothers/Galleria (713) 871 1000
Frost Brothers/River Oaks (713) 521 0552
KANSAS CITY MO.
Harzfelds (816) 561 8869
LA JOLLA CA.
Bullocks Wilshire/La Jolla Village Square (619) 455 7111
LOS ANGELES CA.
Bullocks Wilshire (213) 382 0137
MANHASSET N.Y.
The Americana Shopping Center (516) 627 0992
MINNEAPOLIS MN.
Harold (612) 332 8003
NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
818 Madison Avenue (212) 628 3350
I. Miller 734 Fifth Avenue (212) 245 0151
PALO ALTO CA.
I. Magnin (415) 324 4711
PITTSBURGH PA.
Joseph Horne (412) 261 2520
SAN ANTONIO TX.
Frost Brothers/North Star Mall (512) 344 0521
SAN FRANCISCO CA.
272 Post Street (415) 421 3714
SEATTLE WA.
Littler (206) 622 9506
SHORT HILLS N.J.
The Mall at Short Hills (201) 376 8266
STAMFORD CT.
Stamford Town Center (203) 327 0212
WALNUT CREEK CA.
I. Magnin (415) 933 1300
WASHINGTON D.C.
Garfinkel's (202) 628 0828
WHITE FLINT MD.
White Flint (301) 770 1113
WOODLAND HILLS CA.
Bullocks Wilshire (213) 887 5151

In Canada
Jaeger Canada (Inc.),
ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, ONTARIO, QUEBEC

For further information, please contact:-
Jaeger Sportswear Ltd.,
818 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021
Tel: (212) 794 0780

JAEGER
LONDON

JAEGER
London

REVEL-
in the artistry of combining textures to appeal to your innate senses. In matte black/ black patent/black snake. Taupe/taupe patent/taupe snake. Grey/grey patent/ grey snake. Burgundy/ burgundy patent/burgundy snake. $120.
galo
NEW YORK CITY
504 Madison Avenue (212) 832-7150.
692 Madison Avenue (212) 688-6276.
825 Lexington Avenue (212) 832-3922.
NEW JERSEY
Riverside Square Mall, Hackensack (201) 489-1330.
THE GINO ALDROVANDI SHOE SALON
680 Fifth Avenue, New York.
A division of Galo, Inc. (212) 307-7321.

You may be a banker by day. But you're a woman by night.

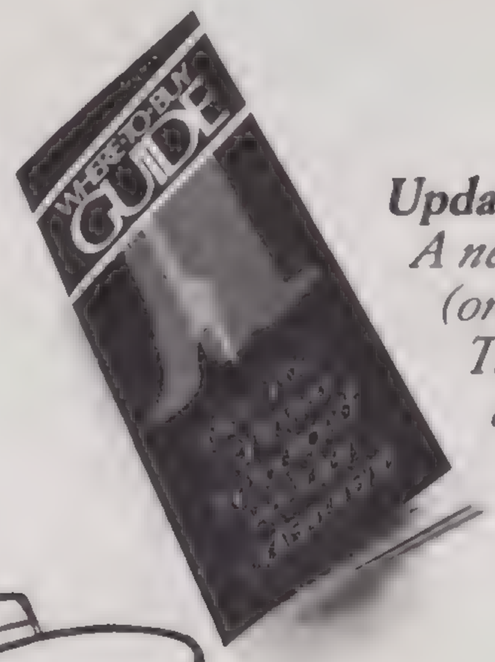
Live your life in

Kayser.

The sensuous nightgown in 100% Enkalure® nylon, about $23.
Kayser-Roth Intimate Apparel Co., Inc.
640 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019

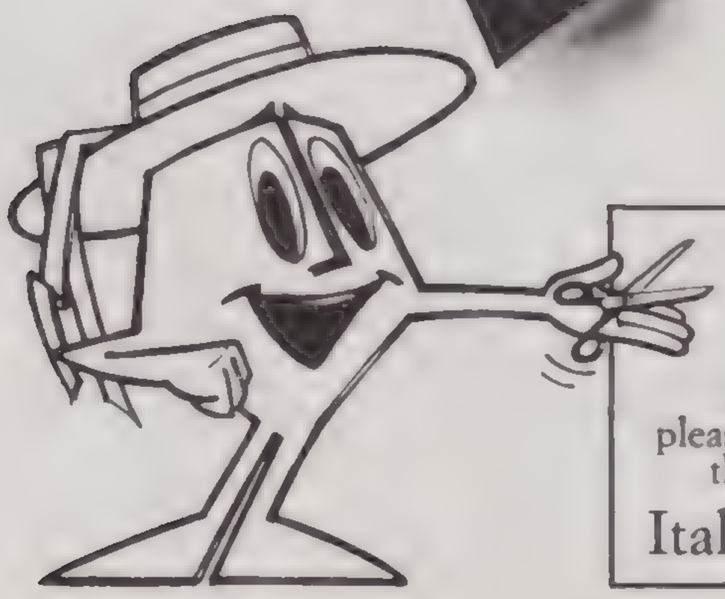
EUROPEL for ANCI / Photo: Aldanese - Svoboda, Rome

...but the Italian colour?



Update "Where-To-Buy Guide"

A new 1983-84 edition of the "WHERE-TO-BUY" GUIDE to Italian shoes (originally published in Fall 1980) is now being prepared for Fall publication. The complimentary consumer guide lists 2,000 retail outlets, department stores, specialty stores, and boutiques which carry Italian shoes for men and women. including stores selling Italian-made children's shoes. A size conversion chart and shoe care guide will also be included. You are invited to be listed, free of charge.



For a free guide to stores throughout the United States featuring Italian Shoes please-complete and return the attached coupon to:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/STATE/ZIP .....

Italian Shoe Center • 499 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Shoes from Italy

...a dreamwalk®

Venice: Piazzetta S. Marco. *Here, seven hundred years ago, in the midst of splendours that time has respected and preserved intact, Marco Polo strolled and dreamed...*

And the dreams he took with him on his incredible travels were more powerful than the might and friendship of Kublai Khan and all the pleasures and charms of the Godesses of Music in Hangchow...

Thus, like all who have visited it but once, he too returned to the enchantment of the Serenissima Republic...

And once more, he could stand spellbound and admire the grace of the Venetian girls as they tripped through the "calli", across the "campielli", along the canals and over the bridges of the most beautiful city in the world, wearing their shoes, the ones that had made the fame of the Italian craftmen...

never made better than made in Italy®

Photographed by Lord Lichfield at Squerryes Court, Nr. Westerham, Kent.

Classic Burberry sportswear for men and women. Lady Annunziata Asquith wears the 'Ashby' coat in camel with skirt and cashmere scarf in the new Burberry check. He wears an Irish tweed blouson with plain wool lining, Burberry twill trousers and a co-ordinating sweater from the Burberry knitwear collection. Available from leading shops and stores throughout the country.
For list of stockists contact: Burberrys International Limited,
Suite 1714, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104. Telephone: (212) 246 2570.

Burberrys
OF LONDON

Also available from Burberrys, 9 East 57th Street, New York; and from Burberrys in Boston, Chicago and San Francisco.

'Burberry' and 'Burberrys' and the device of an Equestrian Knight in armour are the registered trade marks of Burberrys Limited, London.
Every genuine Burberry garment contains a label incorporating a registered trade mark of Burberrys Limited.

Photo Gideon Lewin Earrings McPartland Bracelet Marv Graff Ring Marcia Lorberfeld Sunglasses Cindy Weber
Briefcase: Porsche Design Shoes: Pancaldi

DANA
côte d' azur®
570 seventh avenue, new york, ny 10018

BOUTIQUES:

NEW YORK
746 Madison Avenue

CHICAGO
Water Tower Place

BAL HARBOUR
Bal Harbour Shops

PALM BEACH
203 Worth Avenue

TORONTO
Via Condotti

PARIS

NICE

MONTE CARLO

GENEVA

LONDON

The Look. The Feel. The Style.
The Care Free Curl "Difference" starts with a system that gives you...

Unmistakably Long-Lasting Results. Care Free Curl products have rich Emollients and Conditioners that give you a soft silky curl that lasts.

Unmistakable Style-Ability. The Care Free Curl process lets your stylist give you strong, smooth curls in any size and style. And, only your professional hairstylist can give you a great convenient Care Free Curl Style.

**The more you live the Care Free Life—
The more you'll love
Soft Sheen's Care Free Curl Products.**

Soft Sheen Products Company, 1000 East 87th Street, (800) 621-6143 In Chicago call 978-8700

ELECTROLYSIS WITHOUT REGROWTH®

Lucy Peters International

Never before...and ours alone...
THE INTEGRATED SYSTEM®
combining the new LPS 1118 Epilator, with an insulated probe, gives proven immediate results WITHOUT REGROWTH.

EDITORIALIZED NATIONALLY
New York Sunday Times Magazine, Gentlemen's Quarterly, Working Woman, Self, Mademoiselle, Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, Town & Country, Cable Network News, Physician's Network News ...and many more.*

Our treatment procedures and our exclusive precision equipment will save you a fortune and leave you hair free within a specifically scheduled time period.

Estimates and treatment schedules are determined in private, complimentary consultations.

By appointment only

NEW YORK:
150 EAST 58th STREET,
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10155
212/486-9740

PHILADELPHIA:
3401 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19104
215/387-6707

NATIONAL ELECTROLYSIS "HOTLINE" 212/486-9768

* Editorial reprints available on request

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS HONORED

©1983

Pleasure craft: the place of poetry in women's lives

Forget aerobics—reading poems is jogging for the mind

BY MAUREEN HOWARD

The picture of an idle woman reading a romantic novel (let's put her on a chaise longue, costume her in a dressing gown) is an unfortunate cliché, an outmoded idea, pernicious in its implications that our days had to be filled with love stories and bonbons. We are tough women of the 'eighties. Someone is buying all those hundreds of thousands of Harlequin romances and steamy gothics that line the drugstores, but it is not we. We deal in reality. We have careers, make money and spend it wisely. We keep our lovers, husbands, children in perfect equilibrium. We live a *beurre blanc* and meat-and-potatoes existence without contradictions. Such a coming of age: beautifully tailored, alert, we open our sleek leather portfolios to present ourselves to the gentlemen of the board. In its presumptions, this fantasy is as wrong-headed as that faded image of the empty lady sighing on the chaise. Life remains uncertain, even hard.

It is odd that in my idealized construct of the contemporary woman I know for certain she has no need for a literature of escape. Law briefs, excellent cookbooks, sharp essays on politics and science, *good* novels—I would hope—come from the bottomless briefcase: but I would assign poetry to her as the most appropriate text. Poetry is pleasurable and difficult. Good verse, as though it were a paradigm for the full life, makes demands upon the reader that are a delight to fulfill. We do not dream our time away over a piercing image in Sylvia Plath. We can not seek easy solace if we trace the revisions of Robert Lowell's poems, an endless search for an accurate version of his troubled history. We must pay attention to a poem, and it is not intensity of the poet's emotion alone that makes us into "serious" readers. It can be cadence that appeals to us:

> The weather of this winter night,
> my dream-wife
> Ranting and raining, wakes me.
> —James Merrill

Or wit:

Is it lack of imagination that makes us come to imagined places, not just stay at home?
—Elizabeth Bishop

> In the Colosseum I thought my heart would burst
> Thinking of all the victims who had been there first
> —John Ashbery

Or the pure beauty of close observation:

> It was a moth almost an owl,
> Its wings were furred so well,
> with backgammon-board wedges interlacing
> on the wing—
> —Marianne Moore

There is no easy escape from these lines. We pay attention. "Poetry is not magic," wrote W.H. Auden, who was one of our best teachers as well as a great poet. "Insofar as poetry, or any other of the arts, can be said to have an ulterior purpose, it is, by telling the truth, to disenchant and disintoxicate."

If we are to live out the 'eighties, as I think we must, steady in our self-assessment, scholarly in our pursuit of the game plans involved in nuclear disarmament and Loans to Developing Countries—poetry will serve us well. I am weary of testimonials to jogging and aerobic dancing. All that air in the lungs may get the pulse up, may make those who indulge feel fit; but I'm afraid of airy spaces in the head, of a self-absorption that may be childish and limiting. Jog the imagination before breakfast or after work with Emily Dickinson's

> It dropped so low in my regard
> I heard it hit the ground,
> And go to pieces on the stones
> At bottom of my mind;
>
> Yet blamed the fate that fractured, less
> Than I reviled myself
> For entertaining plated wares
> Upon my silver shelf.

There! Doesn't it get the joints oiled just to figure that the second stanza is a reproach to the first—though, in fact, no accusation has been made—but is only faced up to in the last two lines of the poem? And isn't it odd to consider that the careful, clear intention of language in that little poem might give you a necessary contempt for Federal double-talk?

In an age that leans heavily on the visual arts and devotes an inordinate amount of time to popular culture, poetry is doing well. More poetry is brought out by distinguished publishers than twenty years ago. Larger editions are issued. Starting with James Laughlin and Robert Giroux after the Second World War, there have been dedicated editors who have believed in their poets. Little presses abound—the range is excellent to silly—in every part of the country, claiming home-grown culture, offering poems, poems, poems. Students in high schools and colleges are comfortable listening to poetry: and, while a reading by a visiting poet may attract only a certain crowd with artistic leanings and will never rival Linda Ronstadt or Keith Jarrett in concert or even the local imitation of Reggae, the poetry reading is an established event.

Harry Ford, the editor at Atheneum who is responsible for publishing some of our most gifted poets: Howard Moss, John Hollander, Mark Strand, Anthony Hecht, attributes the renewed interest in poetry in part to the phenomenon of the reading. When John Malcolm Brinnin started readings at the Poetry Center of the YM-YWHA *(Continued on page 427)*

Buy your sheer pantyhose with Lycra® spandex at these stores:

Akron
O'Neil's
Atlanta
davison's, georgia
Baltimore
Hutzler's
Boston
Filene's
Jordan Marsh
Chicago
Carson Pirie Scott
Cincinnati
Gidding-Jenny
McAlpin Company
Pogue's
Shillito Rikes
Cleveland
Higbee's
May Company Ohio
Dallas
Dillard's
Joske's
Sanger-Harris
Denver
The Denver
Joslins
Des Moines
Younkers
Hartford
G. Fox
Hawaii
Liberty House
Houston
Foley's
Joske's
Kansas City
The Jones Store Co.
Macy's Midwest
Los Angeles
The Broadway California
Buffums
Bullock's
Bullocks Wilshire
May Company California
Robinson's, California
Miami
Jordan Marsh Miami
Minneapolis
Dayton's
New Orleans
Goudchaux's, Baton Rouge
Krauss Co. Ltd.
Maison Blanche
New York
B. Altman & Co.
Bloomingdale's
Bonwit Teller
Charles Jourdan Boutiques
Gimbels, N.Y.
Lord & Taylor
Macy's New York
Philadelphia
Nan Duskin
John Wanamaker
Portland
Meier & Frank
Nordstrom
Rochester
Sibley's
Salt Lake City
Nordstrom
Z.C.M.I.
San Francisco
Emporium Capwell
Gottschalk's (Fresno)
Liberty House
Joseph Magnin
Seattle
The Bon
Nordstrom
Tampa
Maas Brothers, Florida
Robinson's of Florida
Washington, D.C.
Woodward & Lothrop

"So soft 'n' silky!" "Feels luxurious!" That's what you'll say, too, when you slip into this sensuously soft, glamorously sheer pantyhose with the lightest touch of Lycra®! Try them and love them!

LYCRA® *It's sheer* LEG-citement!

DU PONT

Our finest overachievement.

No one buys a handbag simply because it's well made. That's why we've loaded this handsome tan calf shoulder bag with the kind of stylish details that make it new today. Yet classic enough to carry you through the seasons, oblivious of trend. Even so, it's nice to know that renowned Mark Cross quality is sewn into every stitch. At Mark Cross, a handbag isn't just a handbag. It's an accomplishment.

MARK CROSS
ESTABLISHED 1845

Here today, here tomorrow.™

© 1983 Mark Cross, Inc.

New York, 645 Fifth Avenue Atlanta Bal Harbour Boston Chicago Colorado Springs Costa Mesa Dallas
Detroit Houston Palm Beach Pebble Beach San Francisco St. Louis Troy Michigan Washington, DC

POETRY: PLEASURE CRAFT

(Continued from page 424)

in New York in the 'fifties, it was a fresh idea that was picked up at once, taking at least the groves of academe by storm. There was an audience, eager and willing, to hear poems read aloud, a tradition as old as verse itself.

I can remember hitching from Northampton to South Hadley in a snow storm to hear Dylan Thomas. Drunk and irreverent, Thomas staggered up to the podium and redeemed himself with a splendid performance, singing out his lines with such force and melody it seemed that night that poetry was, truly, magic. Cutting classes, I took the train down to New Haven to stand at the back of a crowded auditorium and heard T.S. Eliot precisely, wryly, flatly read out famous passages from "The Wasteland" and "The Four Quartets." Our memories are short, but it was in the rollicking 'sixties that Yevtushenko and Vosnesenky came from Russia and played to capacity audiences, SRO at Lincoln Center.

Readings persist though they are not always so grand as Eliot's, nor so well staged as Allen Ginsberg's—a superb showman. Poetry readings can be parochial wine-and-cheese evenings, artsy flim-flam, more support group than genuine transactions between the reader and his audience. But writers who read aggressively—Strand, W.S. Merwin, James Dickey, Adrienne Rich—can establish a real following and they do sell more books.

The appeal of metrical beat is so basic it may be, as I.A. Richards suggests, physical in nature. When language that we must use every day to buy bread and scold children, to say ineptly that we love a man or a woman, when *our* language, *our* words are made new to us in a poem by rhyme or accentuation—that can be a gift.

"Something there is that doesn't love a wall": simple words in the first line of Robert Frost's "Mending Wall," but not plain English. The line seems almost aphoristic, enclosed by the first and last heavy beats and yet it will go on, will lead to a proposal. "Some*thing*" suggests we will not be dealing with people in a poem that turns out to be about the difficulty of human discourse. "Something" put up front, taken out of grammatical order, calls attention to itself. "Doesn't love" is a conversational inversion, a little arch. The unloved is inanimate—a wall. The man who is able to spin off this seemingly effortless line is a man able to play with the idea of boundaries, to initiate, inquire. "Mending Wall" is a confrontation between the poet and his neighbor, between the mind that can think through the psychological necessity for stone walls and the closed-mouthed Yankee who accepts the limits of an unexamined adage: "Good fences make good neighbors."

I am no scholar of Frost. That's one line read, and John Berryman warns us that "all poems are built of course for rereading." I may be absolutely wrong or partly so, but I take some delight in the process of my reading. In trying to "get" the line, I have entered into a complicity with the poet. That's what good poetry asks, that we listen to another voice, that we see as another sees, that we come close to understanding how the poem was imagined and even, in Wallace Stevens' words, discover "a motion beyond our previous knowledge of feeling." *(Continued on page 428)*

Introducing The Thermaster Coat.
Warmth Without Bulk!

Tomorrow today! Now you can have it all. A striking coat with the warmth you want and the shape you want. No more big bulky down or fiberfill coats. How? The unique construction of a wool-blended liner and a super-insulator combined with a smooth water-repellent poplin create **THERMASTER**. Tomorrow's miracle today! Added plus: Thermaster is an all season coat. Light weight for travel, perfect for Fall and marvelously warm for Winter!

THERMASTER®
NEW THERMAL INSULATED OUTERWEAR

A division of The Metzger Group, Inc., 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY10018, 212-255-5000

LORD & TAYLOR

POETRY: PLEASURE CRAFT

(Continued from page 427)

Often, poetry offers surprises that are not difficult, not in the least obscure. Take these amusing lines by Gwendolyn Brooks:

> The Certainty we two shall meet by God
> In a wide Parlor, underneath a Light
> Of lights, come Sometime, is no
> ointment now,
> Because we two are worshippers of life,

It is wonderful that "life" is written with a small letter. The word is meant to bear that reality. It does not sport the pretentious capital of the unattainable Certainty or the vague abstraction of a Sometime-afterlife. Or look at this first stanza of a harrowing poem by Sylvia Plath,

"For a Fatherless Son"

> You will be aware of an absence,
> presently,
> Growing beside you, like a tree,
> A death tree, color gone,
> an Australian gum tree—
> Balding, gelded by lightning—
> an illusion,
> And a sky like a pig's backside,
> an utter lack of attention.

How reasonably she begins and with decorum finds her way into the metaphor of the remote tree, then twists it with her bitter crack—

To give a friend a book of poems is to say, there's more than a passing flower between us

"Balding, gelded"—next wipes the absent father out as an illusion. But in that "sky like a pig's backside" her fury lashes out in a shocking image, a coarse epithet hurled in anger, low language. Quick as a slap—it is accurate and just, more wounded that wounding. The stanza returns to the controlled, cool phrase "an utter lack of attention" as a parent must return to containment for the sake of the child. The language in the poem is accessible, but the fast cut to an extraordinary level of emotion takes us by surprise as all good art will.

Poetry provides us not with words to live by but with words to live with. It makes us sense that in an exercise of our imagination we are more alive. It is a fine compliment, not merely flattering, to give a friend a book of poems you have admired, a way of saying I know you don't mind a bit of a workout and there is more than a bottle of wine or a passing flower between us. I treasure a beat-up volume of Baudelaire given to me by a high-school beau—ah, how we yearned to prove we were cut of finer cloth than the basketball crowd, how we loathed the soda fountain for not approximating a Left Bank café. Though I could not possibly have understood the poems in *Paris Spleen* and there are now better translations, one glance through that book captures me as the disaffected bobby-soxer, crystallizes that part of me that never *(Continued on page 452)*

PHOTO BY BOB KRIGER

The Jean d'Estrées® Paris Skincare and Cosmetic Collections are now available in the United States through our Catalog. Write to: Jean d'Estrées, Box 2397, Newburgh, New York 12550.

"An ideal beauty doesn't exist. But yours does."

Jean d'Estrées

"Women have a right to radiant skin. After all, beautiful skin is where beauty begins."

Jean d'Estrées believes in skincare that performs. Cosmetics that enhance. Techniques that bring out your best beauty.

Europe's most accomplished estheticians and makeup artists have studied under Jean d'Estrées at his Faubourg St. Honoré Institut de Beauté in Paris.

Now, Jean d'Estrées brings his professional techniques, brilliantly precise skincare and cosmetic collections directly to American women through the JEAN d'ESTRÉES® Catalog.

It's all in his Introductory Sampler—yours for only $3. You'll sample the Stimulia au Melextrol Collection, one of several specific collections offered in the JEAN d'ESTRÉES® Catalog. Stimulia au Melextrol gives tired, dull-looking skin a re-born, healthy-looking radiance.

Send for the Jean d'Estrées Introductory Sampler today. Details on the next two pages.

1 "I believe that the closer you stay to nature, the closer you stay to true beauty."

2 "Beauty is a matter of simplifying what naturally exists: volumes, lines, colours."

3 "Good makeup is the art of embellishing what is beautiful in the face."

Jean d'Estrées' skincare collections are formulated with natural biological and botanical ingredient complexes that work with your skin, not against it. They have all been specially formulated to respect the integrity of your skin by maintaining its natural hydro-lipidic (water/oil) balance.

With subtle applications of foundation, concealers, blush and powder, you can create a balance of volumes (cheeks, cheekbones, forehead) and tints (light and shade). Our makeups are light in texture and the coverage is smooth and even. Jean d'Estrées shows you how to achieve this balance and harmony of facial construction in his step-by-step beauty manual, "LE VISAGISME."

Our model has naturally beautiful eyes. But look what happens when her eyes are enhanced with Jean d'Estrées shadows, liner and mascara… beautiful eyes become mesmerizing! Jean d'Estrées shows you how to embellish what is beautiful in your face—whether it's your eyes, your mouth, your cheekbones—so that the whole effect is a beautiful you: original, personal and expressive.

4 "Beauty cannot be measured but rather makes itself felt: like a music of the eyes and heart."

Jean d'Estrées believes that being beautiful doesn't mean to "look like" someone else. It means being yourself…and looking your most beautiful. First, by improving your complexion and maintaining it with the precisely right skincare…then, by understanding your natural beauty assets…and finally by enhancing with the correct makeup what is beautiful in you.

Jean d'Estrées, Box 2397, Newburgh, New York 12550. © Syntex (U.S.A.) Inc. 1983

THE JEAN d'ESTRÉES INTRODUCTORY SAMPLER—$3

See for yourself what Jean d'Estrées is all about *before* buying any of his skincare products or cosmetics. If the coupon below is missing, write to Jean d'Estrées, Dept. SV02, P.O. Box 2397, Newburgh, New York, 12550 and enclose your check for **$3** to cover shipping.

The Jean d'Estrées Introductory Sampler includes trial sizes of:

- ***Stimulia au Melextrol Regenerating Care Cream*** (*two* trial sizes), the cellular regenerating cream that hydrates newly born epidermal cells for radiant, glowing skin.
- ***Stimulia au Melextrol Masque,*** a beauty masque that softens, stimulates and refreshes your skin. Leave it on for ten minutes, rinse off with lots of tepid water: you'll *feel* as beautiful as your skin looks!
- ***Stimulia au Melextrol Regenerating Body Cream,*** rich in natural emollients to silken your skin. It's truly luxurious!
- ***Ultranium Firming Skin Cream,*** recommended for women who want to *fight* wrinkles. Helps firm up sagging tissue, smooths and softens the appearance of wrinkles while it helps fight the formation of new ones.
- ***Microlia Soothing Gel Masque,*** a great skin soother that gentles your skin while you pamper your senses.
- ***Microlia Overnight Revitalising Soothing Formula***—nourishes, revitalizes your skin with natural extracts, vitamins and minerals.
- ***Afghane,*** Jean d'Estrées' signature perfume. A feminine, lightly provocative blend of woody florals, amber and spice, *Afghane* is a beautiful original!
- ***Le Visagisme,*** Jean d'Estrées' beauty manual (English translation). Shows you how to create your own best beauty, from self-analysis of your assets to professional make-up techniques.
- ***The JEAN d'ESTRÉES® Catalog '83/'84,*** a complete color catalog of all the Jean d'Estrées skincare and cosmetic collections.

Please complete the information requested, and send your check for **$3** with this coupon to
Jean d'Estrées, Dept. SV02, Box 2397, Newburgh, New York 12550.

☐ My check for $3 is enclosed. Please send me
The Jean d'Estrées Introductory Sampler

Name:_____
(First) (Initial) (Last)

Address:_____
(Number) (Street)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip)

Phone:_____
(area code) (number)

© MARX & NEWMAN, 1985

AMALFI

MAKES FASHION FEEL FABULOUS.

Shoes from Italy. Within walking distance everywhere in America.

For store nearest you, write: Amalfi® Shoes, 9 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

SHERATON HOTELS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS® INVITE YOU TO A STAR-SPANGLED FESTIVAL OF FOOD . . .

The TASTE OF AMERICA

Discover the fresh, flavorful ingredients . . . the innovative, culinary talents—all the sumptuous reasons why American cuisine has come of age. Yours for the tasting . . .

The TASTE OF AMERICA

What is American regional cuisine? Leave it to America's leading tastemakers—Sheraton Hotels and American Express®—to provide you with the answer. Because, when it comes to satisfying America's full and wide-ranging appetite for dining, travel and entertainment, these proven experts do it with authority and style. Better still is their commitment to quality. And that, in a nutshell, is what THE TASTE OF AMERICA Food Festival is all about. Quality cuisine made in America for all America to taste and delight in.

Don't leave home without it.®

Experience America's food-fantastic heritage . . .a cornucopia of regional delights from sea to shining sea.

Explore America's salad revolution . . .from gardener to gourmet, all the news that's greening our nation.

Learn all there is to know about traditional holiday fare . . .the bountiful foods and fixings that love company.

Join in, America.
It's the most delectable food event of the fall!

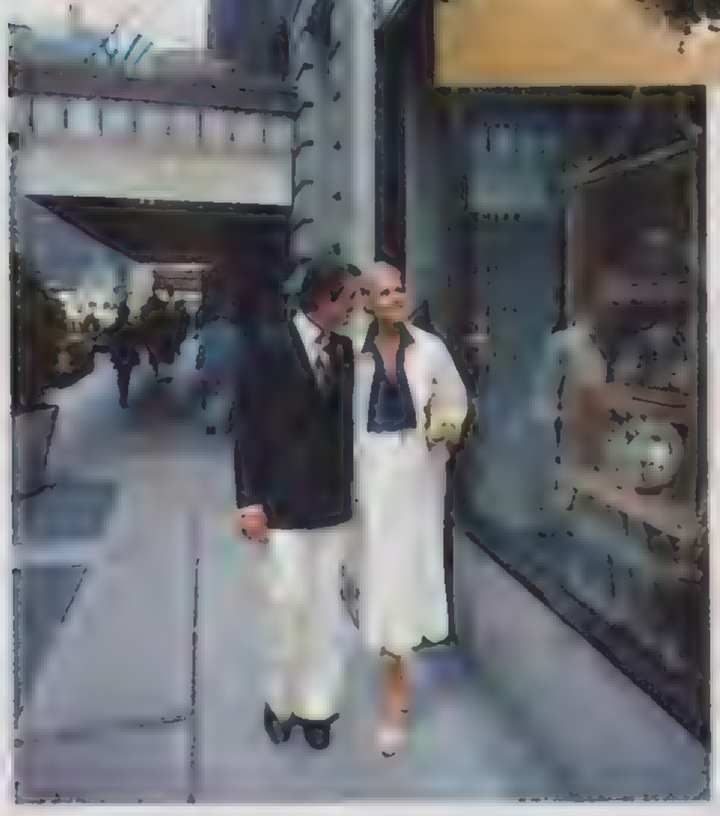
Be tutored by Sheraton's masterful chefs . . . tempted by the world of American cookery available to you when you shop with The American Express® Card . . . entertained by all the fun and prize-filled promotional events sponsored by stores near you and across the country. So look for THE TASTE OF AMERICA Food Festival—you won't want to miss it.

Sheraton
Hotels, Inns & Resorts Worldwide

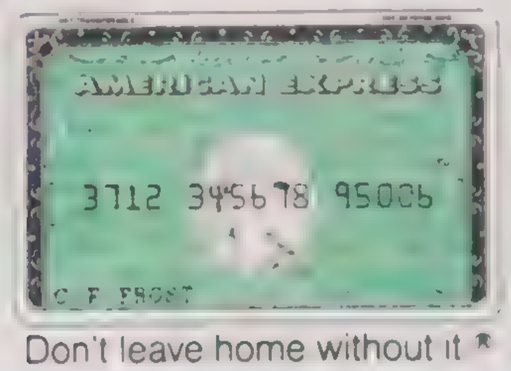
Discover new twists on great favorites . . . as American as apple cranberry pie glazed with apricots.

Find out what the best-dressed meals are wearing . . . the ultimate in artful, appetizing presentations.

The TASTE OF AMERICA



Carry The American Express Card with you . . .and all of America is at your fingertips. With the Card, you receive the instant recognition you need to pursue the tastes and splendors of America in style. At a host of fine department stores, specialty shops, theatres, restaurants . . .and Sheraton Hotels nationwide. IF YOU DON'T ALREADY HAVE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD, PICK UP AN APPLICATION WHEREVER THE CARD IS WELCOMED, OR CALL 1-800-528-8000.*



Don't leave home without it ®

Sheraton Hotels . . .the finest way to experience the taste of America in all its 'states' of the art. Whether you're on vacation or traveling for business, discover the Sheraton difference in great cities and resorts coast-to-coast. ***FOR A TASTE OF AMERICA OR THE WORLD, CALL 1-800-325-3535 *.***

Sheraton
Hotels, Inns & Resorts Worldwide

**in the continental USA*

TRAVEL WITH SHERATON HOTELS AND THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD—the most tasteful ways to see, savor and shop America today!

In **MISSOURI,** Sheraton chefs will also appear at Famous Barr Stores in the St. Louis area—9/19-28 . . .in the **NEW YORK** area at all A & S Stores—11/13-20 . . .and in **OHIO** in the Cleveland area at the May Company Stores—10/9-14.

JOIN SHERATON CHEFS THIS FALL AT THESE STORES WHERE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD IS WELCOME:

ARIZONA		
GOLDWATERS	Tucson	10/27-29
CALIFORNIA		
EMPORIUM-CAPWELL	San Francisco	10/30-11/12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AREA		
HECHT'S	Alexandria Bethesda Gaithersburg McLean Washington	11/8-13
FLORIDA		
BURDINES	Miami West Palm Beach	10/23-29
ROBINSON'S	Clearwater Orlando St. Petersburg Tampa	11/13-23
GEORGIA		
RICH'S	Atlanta	10/16-22
BELK	Savannah	10/24-29
ILLINOIS		
MARSHALL FIELD'S	Chicago	10/16-29
INDIANA		
BLOCK'S	Indianapolis	9/12-17
MASSACHUSETTS		
JORDAN MARSH	Boston	11/14-23
MINNESOTA		
DAYTON'S	Minneapolis	9/24-27
MISSOURI		
THE JONES STORE CO.	Kansas City	10/30-11/5
NORTH CAROLINA		
BELK BROTHERS	Charlotte	10/24-29
HUDSON BELK	Raleigh	10/24-29
OHIO		
MC ALPIN'S	Cincinnati	9/18-24
OKLAHOMA		
JOHN A. BROWN	Oklahoma City Tulsa	9/15-24
PENNSYLVANIA		
JOHN WANAMAKER	Harrisburg King of Prussia Philadelphia	9/12-21
GIMBELS	Pittsburgh	9/19-24
SOUTH CAROLINA		
BELK SIMPSON	Greenville	10/24-29
BELK ROBINSON	Charleston	10/24-29
TEXAS		
JOSKE'S	Dallas Houston San Antonio	9/10-17 11/6-12 8/29-9/3
WASHINGTON		
THE BON	Seattle	10/13-22

Dress by Albert Nipon.

Lace Piquant Bra and Petti about $13.00 and $15.00. Made in U.S.A. © 1983 Vanity Fair Mills, Inc. a VF Company.

There are times when even the wisest decision may not be the most popular.

At times like that, how you feel about yourself can make all the difference in the world.

Vanity Fair

A little unfair advantage.

CALLA

by CALLAGHAN

PHOTO: BARRY LATEGAN

ADDED TOUCH—Pittsburgh, PA • **CACHÉ**—Chicago, IL/Washington, DC • **CARON CHERRY**—Coconut Grove/Bal Harbour, FL
HARTLY—Westwood, NJ • **HELGA OF VAIL**—Vail, CO • **INGENUE**—Ft. Lee, NJ • **LA BEFANA**—San Marino, CA
LEONARD—Houston, TX • **RITA JAMIE**—New York, NY • **RUTH SHAW**—Baltimore, MD • **SWEET FANNY ADAMS**—Philadelphia, PA
BARBARA & MARTHA'S—British Columbia, CAN.

SHOWROOMS: Milan—Via della Spiga, 46 Tel. (02)79-99-78 • New York—BARBARA SCHWARTZ, INC. Tel. (212) 772-8645

Thomson®

TRADITION LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE

A fresh, active look to match your way of life. That's Thomson® Sportswear. Today's classics with an eye for tomorrow. We have everything from dress down slacks to dress up suits. In a variety of natural fabrics and warm fall colors. All beautifully tailored in the Thomson tradition. For the Thomson retailer nearest you, call toll-free, 1-800-528-6050 extension 1886. In Arizona, call 1-800-352-0458 extension 1886. Thomson®, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104/1411 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Thomson Company, Division of Salant Corporation.

Keep your
eye
on our
feet.

CARESSA INC., 4 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK 10019

Caressa

a step ahead

CRICKETEER TAILORED WOMAN

1 COAT + 1 CULOTTE =
1 **CoCullotte**®

AVAILABLE AT

DICKER AND DICKER
Beverly Hills, California • (213) 556-9211

ED BOROVAY
Los Angeles, California • (213) 622-7809

VOLBERT
Los Angeles, California • (213) 680-1326

HILLIS FURS
Vail, Colorado • (303) 476-6967
Palm Springs, California • (714) 325-9395

ALPER-RICHMAN
Chicago, Illinois • (312) 266-1800

YORK FURRIERS
Elmhurst, Illinois • (312) 832-2200

MAPLE FURRIERS
Oak Park, Illinois • (312) 574-2724

TRAEGER FURS
Skokie, Illinois • (312) 673-5078

FURS BY VINCENT
Camby, Indiana • (317) 831-5400

ALASKAN FUR COMPANY
Overland Park, Kansas • (413) 649-4000

GARTENHAUS FURS
Chevy Chase, Maryland • (301) 656-2800

JAY LENNAD
Newton, Massachusettes • (617)-244-4550

CERESNIE AND OFFEN
Birmingham, Michigan • (313) 642-1690

FURS BY CLYDE BURTRUM
Flint, Michigan • (313) 238-3267

BRICKER-TUMU
West Bloomfield, Michigan • (313) 855-9200

SCHLAMPP'S
Minneapolis, Minnesota • (612) 823-7272

HOPPER FURS
St. Louis, Missouri • (314) 991-3600

BOB AND HARVEY KAGEL FURS
Great Neck, New York • (516) HU7-1598

DAVELLIN
FUR DESIGN CENTER
208 W. 29th St., New York, New York • (212) 244-7601

TARNOFSKY FURS
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania • (215) 477-7777

JAMES HIRSCH, INC.
Dallas, Texas • (214) 638-1710

VALENTINE FURS
Dallas, Texas • (214) 528-1172

RALPH RUPLEY FURS
Houston, Texas • (713) 622-3611

OUTSIDE OF U.S.A.

CHARLES CALFUN
Buenos Aires, Argentina • 011-541-311-1147 (4108)

DUNAGER AND DUNAGER INTERNATIONAL LTD.
Geneva, Switzerland • 356822

Concept and Photography: Alexander Agor

CoCullotte

THE FUR COAT THAT CONVERTS INTO CULOTTES

PATENT PENDING

AS A COAT

AS A CULOTTE

IN ALL FURS FROM
DAVID LEINOFF
THE ORIGINAL FUR DESIGNER'S COLLECTION
TWO MILLION YEARS IN THE MAKING

PORTOFINO

PERFECT PAIR — FORT LEE, NJ

E. J. ROBINS — BROOKLYN, NY

COQUETTE BOUTIQUE — NEW YORK, NY

THE SHOE CONNECTION — WOODLAND HILLS, CA

ROBERT EVANS — LAS VEGAS, NV

Portofino, 1396 West 6th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11204 (212) 232-6267

A Century in America

Serving God and Man 1880-1980

In 1880, a party of eight Salvationists arrived in the United States. Today, The Salvation Army has over 1,000 corps community centers in 50 states, staffed by over 5,000 commissioned officers and 15,000 employees.

The Salvation Army's first convert in the United States was "Ashbarrel Jimmy," a Bowery drunk. He reformed and became a staunch Army supporter. Today, The Salvation Army operates over 100 adult rehabilitation centers where men and women with treatable handicaps, frequently alcoholism, are helped to regain a useful place in society.

Since 1891, The Salvation Army Christmas kettle has been making the holiday brighter for many who might otherwise be left out. Today, almost 2½ million needy or forgotten people are aided during the holiday season.

The Salvation Army's Home League was started in 1907 "to combat the growing tendency to neglect the fostering of true home life, and to encourage thrift and hygiene". Today, over 50,000 women participate in a modern, four-fold program of worship, service, education and recreation.

The selfless devotion of the "Sallies" who served in France with American doughboys in 1917-18 endeared The Salvation Army to Americans. Today, that same quality of unselfish service characterizes Salvation Army programs.

During the Great Depression of the 1930s, thousands of men were unable to find work. The Salvation Army stretched its resources to the limit, attempting to meet the overwhelming needs. Today, the Army continues to give a hand-up to those down on their luck.

In 1890, the Army opened a day nursery to care for children of poor parents. Today, the Army helps families in many ways through its family service bureaus which offer material help, and employ skilled counsellors to aid in overcoming social and psychological problems.

THE SALVATION ARMY

CLAUDE MONTANA

IDEAL CUIR

JIMMY'S – Brooklyn, NY
PANACHE – Millburn, NJ / **SUZY** – Great Neck, NY
THEODORE – Beverly Hills, CA

CLAUDE MONTANA

GHINEA

BETSEY BUNKY NINI – New York, NY / **BLOOMINGDALE'S** – New York, NY
JIMMY'S – Brooklyn, NY / **MARTHA** – New York, NY – Palm Beach, FL
RUTH SHAW – Baltimore, MD

CLAUDE MONTANA

BOUTIQUE CLAUDE MONTANA · 31, RUE DE GRENELLE 75007 PARIS

APROPOS – Southern California / **BETSEY BUNKY NINI** – New York, NY
CARON CHERRY – Coconut Grove, FL—Bal Harbour, FL / **HOLT RENFREW** – Canada
LINDA DRESNER – Troy, MI

ULTRASUEDE®

brand fabric

Introducing **ULTRASUEDE® FACILE.™**
Incredibly drapable. Liquid, lightweight and very, very supple. Bob Mackie designs the quilted cocoon in Ultrasuede® Facile.™

Springs Springs Industries, Inc. Retail & Specialty Fabrics Division, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Once a year in Springtime, there occurs an event in Asia that sweater wearers the world over might celebrate:

the moulting of the Kashmir goat.

This event provides the annual supply of cashmere, that rare and wondrous hair of the goat that is to the world of natural fibers what gold is to the supply of baser metals.

Cashmere—the downy undergrowth produced by the Kashmir goat—a material so rare it rewards a climb of the Himalayas. A material we take pains to travel around the world unchanged, except for a C instead of a K when it reaches the Scottish knitting mills which Lands' End haunts to process it. And to make some of the world's greatest sweaters.

More like wool than any fiber.

Natural cashmere is brownish in color. It yields itself to the spinning of luxurious, soft, wool-like yarns with a characteristic highly napped finish.

It is highly prized—not least by us at Lands' End and our customers—for its softness, and warmth. It is lighter in weight than wool, but not as durable. As they say, nobody is perfect—not even the Kashmir goat.

Our cashmeres are rare values.

Lands' End specifies that our cashmere sweaters be knitted from two-ply yarn, which is extremely fine and close and extremely soft. By the same token it is a costly material—there being a strict limitation on the total amount of cashmere hair available.

Still, we have managed to lay hold on an encouraging assortment of cashmere sweaters and we've priced them affordably.

(We don't haunt those Scottish mills for nothing.)

They include cashmere cable crew-necks with hand-looped collars, as well as Fair Isle styles for her, sleeveless V-necks for him, and long-sleeved V-necks for the two of them.

Seeing is believing and thrilling.

Obviously you should see our cashmeres on people and in our catalog—and what could be easier than to get a free catalog simply by dialing our toll-free number (800-356-4444) 24 hours a day. Or sending in the coupon below.

Remember, like everything else in the catalog—from shoes to soft luggage to summer wear and accessories—your cashmere sweater is backed by our short, sweet, two word guarantee:

GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

There is no fine print.

Call now. So next year when the Kashmir goat performs his miracle, you can celebrate in Lands' End style.

LANDS' END
DIRECT MERCHANTS

of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, original Lands' End soft luggage and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

☐ **Please send free catalog.**

Lands' End Dept. Z-25
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Or call Toll-free:

800-356-4444

(Except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-935-2788)

POETRY: PLEASURE CRAFT

(Continued from page 428)

wants to be a healthy American girl. And I am equally fond of Joseph Brodsky's *A Part of Speech*—the Russian poet's second collection of poems published since he has come to live among us. My husband bought it for me one day on his walk home from work because the book seemed exactly right for me on no particular occasion. There is, too, the initial delight in discovering a poet whose work you have not known. For me, recently and belatedly, it is the poetry of Amy Clampitt and Derek Walcott.

There are times when we all must feel the world around us has dissolved into the shoddy and the second rate—seams badly sewn in mass-market couture, slap-dash movies thrown together for cable TV. It may be of some help to consider that not only is poetry

> ***Sen. Baker reads Emily Dickinson. It may not improve the state of the nation, but it's encouraging***

still being finely crafted but we have just lived through a Golden Age. It's not bad for the first half of this century to have come up with William Butler Yeats, T.S. Eliot, Ezra Pound, William Carlos Williams, Marianne Moore, Wallace Stevens, Robert Lowell, Elizabeth Bishop, Robert Frost, W.H. Auden—to mention only those in the pantheon who are dead. And it remains an age in which we see more inspired translations of foreign poets than ever before so that an international community of poets thrives. Indeed, it would seem one of the contemporary poets' sources of energy to bring us translations of Eugenio Montale, Pablo Neruda, Octavio Paz, Cavafy—all poets they have been nourished by.

Howard Baker reads Emily Dickinson: that's difficult. It may not improve the state of the nation but it is encouraging to think of the Senator unraveling the Belle of Amherst's puzzling handiwork before attending to the business of the day. We have all seen—on film if not at that moment in our history—John F. Kennedy helping the old man, Robert Frost, to adjust the pages of his inaugural poem on a bright windy day. It is a compassionate image that stays with us, ambiguous now, containing our hope, our loss.

Take up poetry. It is not a fad. Go back to the reading of poetry. It will not pass like Canadian Air Force exercises or chanting your mantra at the bottom of the garden. It will not save us, but there we will find something genuine, sustaining, even deeply entertaining that can help us face the day. As we learn "BASIC," "COBOL," "PASCAL"—computer languages—and we must, go back to the poem where you will find our old words brilliantly programmed to tap authentic feeling, to initiate memory and desire. ▽

Ask for these carefully selected preparations from René Guinot's extensive range of products at these professional establishments.

ALABAMA
Mobile
TRES JOLIE INSTITUT (205) 473-4000

ALASKA
Anchorage
KAREN MILLAGE LA MAISON DE BEAUTE (907) 561-4070

ARIZONA
Tucson
GADABOUT EAST (602) 885-0000
TOTAL WOMAN, LTD. (602) 327-4947

CALIFORNIA
Agoura
LIZ HANDEL'S CONTINENTAL SKIN CARE (213) 889-1976
Beverly Hills
AIDA THIBIANT SKIN & BODY CARE CENTER (213) 278-7565
HEIDI'S SALON BEVERLY CENTER
SALON GOROG (213) 859-8269
Bonita
ENJOLI (619) 267-1540
Brentwood
ELIZABETH SKIN CARE FACIAL CLINIC (213) 471-1636
SCARSDALE SALON (213) 820-4643
Carlsbad
THE SALON (619) 434-1014
Corona Del Mar
KLARA KORVIN'S EUROSOFT SKIN CARE (714) 675-1303
Downey
DEJA VU (213) 927-8314
REFLECTION (213) 861-3341
Encinitas
SHEAR PERFECTION 619) 436-4500
Glendale
SKIN CARE CLINIC BY SYLVIA (213) 241-8556
Hayward
ELAINE (415) 886-3455
Irvine
SAKS OF IRVINE (714) 559-6353
Kentfield
FRANCE SKIN CARE SALON (415) 457-7676
Laguna Beach
ANNELISE SKIN CARE (714) 497-4443
THE FACIAL INSTITUTE (714) 497-5414
La Jolla
CELLULITE SLIMMING CENTER & PROFESSIONAL SKIN CARE (714) 457-2003
Long Beach
GEORGE OLIVERI SALON (213) 421-4744
LADY MINA (213) 434-7506
Los Altos
NELY COSMETICS STUDIO (415) 941-5200
Newhall
HAIRLOOM (805) 255-1776
San Clemente
RAFAEL'S SALON (714) 498-6892
San Diego
FACES FANTASTIC (619) 291-5600
GERMAINE EUROPEAN SKIN CARE (619) 224-8264
LE VISAGE (619) 451-3400
San Francisco
MARY OEI'S ABOUTFACE SKIN CARE SALON (415) 775-6347
San Jose
WOMAN'S PLACE (408) 446-1070
San Marino
EDRIS-SKIN CARE CENTER (213) 287-2585
San Mateo
ATHINA MANIS (415) 347-8989
AVIVA (415) 574-4433
Santa Ana
SARA'S BEAUTY SALON (714) 542-2872
Santa Barbara
BODYFIRM (805) 966-3314
South Lake Tahoe
SKIN & HAIR THERESE THOENI (916) 544-8545
Torrance
BEAU MONDE SALON (213) 373-8539
Tustin
LA GRECA COIFFURES AND FEMININE ATTIRE (714) 544-7121
Upland
BOTH OF YOU (714) 981-8873
THE FACE PLACE (714) 981-3855
Ventura
C EST NOUS HAIR DESIGNERS (805) 642-0893
Walnut Creek
DARLENE HOWARD'S FACES OF BEAUTY (415) 932-3456
Westlake
ENIKO GRIEGER'S EUROPEAN SKIN CARE (213) 889-4247
Westlake Village
COLLETTE'S COSMETICS (805) 496-5585
West Los Angeles
ELIZABETH RODIER (213) 473-1513
Westminster
SARA'S BEAUTY SALON (714) 891-2100
Westwood
EUROPEAN FACIALS BY DARLENE (213) 470-4031
Woodland Hills
LA CHAMADE (213) 346-8100

COLORADO
Aspen
MASERATI (303) 925-4557
Denver
LILITH AT FIGARO'S (303) 691-9110
Lakewood
STYLE DIRECTORS (303) 233-0716

CONNECTICUT
Greenwich
VIS-A-VIS (203) 661-6960
Stamford
HEIDI'S SALON (203) 323-3999
West Hartford
BERTUGLIA (203) 236-1633
Westport
AUSTIN-ROLFE (203) 226-7441

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington
BERNARD LE PRINCE (202) 223-4940
CORNROWS & CO. (202) 723-1827
HARLOW HAIR & SKIN CENTER (202) 966-7780
THIRTY-ONE 08 FOR HAIR (202) 965-6555
TRESSES BY TRIS (202) 638-3855
WATERGATE SALON (202) 333-3488

FLORIDA
Coral Gables
RENE GUINOT DE BEAUTE (305) 667-0393
Fort Lauderdale
ARLETTE'S INSTITUT DE BEAUTE (305) 771-9797
Fort Myers
THE PHOENIX (813) 939-1161
Hialeah
RENOT SKIN CARE CENTER (305) 884-6104
Indialantic
HOUSE OF FRAGRANCE (305) 725-4261
Indian River Shores
EUROPEAN CONCEPT (305) 231-0412
Jacksonville
BREWER SKIN CARE (904) 733-4462
Lakeland
TILLEY'S SALON (813) 644-6708
Lake Worth
INSTITUT PARISIENNE (305) 433-0404
Miami
CHATEAU LE FEMME (305) 854-8966
NORMA PENABAD SALON (305) 266-4693
RENE GUINOT DE BEAUTE (305) 381-8380
SKIN & BEAUTY CONCEPT (305) 255-6510
Miami Beach
VALENTI'S HAIR DESIGN (305) 868-1110
North Miami Beach
LES FEMMES (305) 935-2860
Orlando
ILIA MATOS SALON (305) 277-7511
Palm Beach
WALTERS INTERNATIONAL COIFFURES (305) 659-6074
Pensacola
MARK LEES SKIN CARE (904) 476-3509
Pompano Beach
FACES, INC. (305) 782-2633
Sarasota
FINISHING TOUCHES (813) 388-3870
Sunrise
ARLENE SCHUMAN AT JEMINI FOR HAIR (305) 748-5660
Tampa
DANISE'S HOUSE OF BEAUTY (813) 876-4810

FOR YOUR EYES

...René Guinot Laboratories propose a new regimen specifically conceived to enrich, revitalize and protect the fragile area around the eyes.

VIALS A nourishing collagen and elastin enriched concentrate to maintain the necessary moisture balance.

MASQUE DOUX A soothing blend of essential oils to enhance suppleness. Applied twice weekly, it helps to reduce undereye shadows and small lines and wrinkles.

GEL CREME Defends against various atmospheric aggressions. An ultra moisture retaining complex enriched with mucopolysaccharides, collagen and elastin.

LOTION BLEUE A toning lotion with azulene to soothe, relax and relieve congestion of the eyelids.

DEMAQUILLANT CILS A creamy emulsion prepared with vegetal oils to remove the most tenacious makeup products.

René Guinot
PARIS

GEORGIA
Atlanta
CURTIS OF PHIPPS SALON (404) 237-4684
DE LUCIA (404) 233-1388
LEIBEN, INC. (404) 875-1111
MARIE THE (404) 763-3451
Forrest Park
CLAYTON PLAZA (404) 366-9052
Jonesboro
STONEY S ARTISTIC CENTER (404) 471-3533
Smyrna
CLAIBORNE S (404) 436-8300

ILLINOIS
Chicago
BRADY C EST BON/LUIS JOSE COSMETICS (312) 664-4725
JULIE S ESTHETIC SKIN CARE & BODY CENTER (312) 266-1999
ODOM S COSMETIQUE (312) 752-3600

INDIANA
Fort Wayne
SKIN CARE CLINIC (219) 485-9110
Indianapolis
SCANDALS (317) 849-8499
Zionsville
GALINA SKIN CARE CLINIC (317) 873-4443

KENTUCKY
Ashland
BETTY MC GINNIS SKIN CARE (606) 329-8627
Henderson
TREETOP BEAUTY CENTER (502) 827-5557
Louisville
EXPRESSIONS (502) 426-2213
IMAGES HAIR DESIGNS (502) 583-7041

LOUISIANA
Monroe
ANNI LEILA S, INC. (318) 323-1327

MARYLAND
Baltimore
E LANDEA (301) 377-0133
LA PARFUMERIE (301) 435-8866
RICHARD BANKERD DESIGNS (301) 426-5572
Lutherville
LA CLINIQUE SKIN CARE (301) 828-7464
Pasadena
ABOUT FACES (301) 761-0565
Pikesville
CHEZ JODIE (301) 484-3585
Rockville
THE FACE PLACE (301) 881-2540
Towson
ABOUT FACES SALON (301) 828-8666

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
IMAGE HAIR & SKIN CENTER (617) 266-4375
Hyannis
AESTHETICA, INC. (617) 771-7833
Shrewsberry
THE FACE MAKERS (617) 791-2682

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor
TIM S PLACE (313) 663-9577
Southfield
MIRA LINDER (313) 356-5830

MISSOURI
Kirksville
THE HAIR CLINIC II (816) 665-6210
Saint Louis
FRIENDS FOR YOUR HAIR (314) 567-7007

NEVADA
Reno
ERIKA BAHR SKIN CARE (702) 825-0141

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester
NOT SO PLAIN JANE S (603) 622-5971

NEW JERSEY
Cherry Hill
MICHELE, MICHELE TOTAL FACE & BODY CARE (609) 424-0121
Clifton
MAISON D ELEGANCE (201) 772-1618
Collingswood
COMB & SCISSORS (609) 858-8956
Little Silver
FACE PLACE (201) 747-5444
Livingston
MIRA OF ISRAEL (NEW FACES) (201) 994-4774
Short Hills
HEIDI S SALON (201) 467-5551
Union City
ETC...UNISEX SALON (201) 867-2710

NEW YORK
Bronx
CARESSE COSMETICS, INC. (212) 597-7078
Buffalo
FOR WOMEN ONLY (716) 883-1027
Corona
VIRGINIA BEAUTY SALON (212) 672-1382
Locust Valley
L BOE, INC. (516) 676-8310
Merrick
MAXIMUS SALON (516) 623-4180
New York
AINSLEY SKIN CARE, INC. (212) 369-3300
BONSIGNOR S (212) 267-1106
CLYDE S CHEMIST S (212) 288-6966
DIMENSIONS IN SKIN CARE (212) 758-0511
ELIZABETH UNGAR SKIN CARE (212) 988-7280
LEONARD S OF LONDON (212) 755-1193
MALVINA SKIN CARE (212) 695-2027
ROSSI SALON (212) 581-4550
VIRGINIA O'HAIRE AT NAILS BY LEE (212) 752-0496
Schenectady
GOODING SKIN SYSTEMS, INC. (518) 374-0736
Smithtown
ATELIER HAIR DESIGN (516) 265-2026
Walton
ELIZABETH SKIN CARE (607) 865-5727

OHIO
Cincinnati
FOURTH STREET SALON (513) 721-7333
TECHNIQUES, INC. (513) 761-5454
Cleveland
LA VIOLETTE SKIN CARE, INC. (216) 566-8333
Columbus
HAIR DESIGNERS (614) 889-1995
JOHN OF HOLLAND (614) 457-4664
Maple Heights
TOTAL ECLIPSE (216) 662-7371

OKLAHOMA
Ardmore
MIRNA S SKIN CARE CLINIQUE (405) 226-1709
Oklahoma City
CREME DE LA CREME (405) 840-4419
Tulsa
ADRIAAN, INC. (918) 743-2509

OREGON
Portland
FACES UNLIMITED (503) 222-4685

PENNSYLVANIA
Bryn Mawr
SALON 600 (215) 527-3600
Holland
COUPLE S SALON (215) 357-4247
Jenkintown
E. F. CUT N & CO. (215) 576-8088
Kennett Square
LONGWOOD BEAUTY SALON (215) 444-4272
Langhorne
SENSATIONAL YOU (215) 860-1600
Media
SKIN DEEP BEAUTY CLINIC (215) 565-0886
Paoli
POUR L IMAGE (215) 647-6618
Philadelphia
ESTETICA (215) 569-9618
CLOISONNE, INC. (215) 735-5165
MAKE-UP, LTD. (215) 568-1110
PIERRE & CARLO SALON (215) 735-0164
PILEGGI ON THE SQUARE (215) 627-0565
Pittsburgh
FACES EUROPEAN SKIN CARE (412) 621-5992
INTRIGUES SALON & COSMETIQUE (412) 921-2277
Rosemont
POUR L IMAGE (215) 527-8465
Springfield
PARK PLAZA HAIR & SKIN STUDIO (215) 543-4247

TENNESSEE
Knoxville
METZ & KERCHNER HOUSE OF INTERNATIONAL BEAUTY, INC. (615) 584-9117

TEXAS
Austin
WESTLAKE IMAGE (512) 327-5016
Corpus Christi
THE CROWNING TOUCH (512) 241-7481
Dallas
CORRELATIONS, INC. (214) 357-7551
GILDED LILY (214) 458-[illegible]
THE HAIR REVUE (214) 522-648[illegible]
INTERNATIONAL HAIR STUDIO (214) 233-0242
L IMAGE (214) 526-6410
L IMAGE ON THE PARKWAY (214) 934-808[illegible]
LEONARD INTERNATIONAL (214) 458-1404
PERRY HENDERSON S AT LORETTA BLUMS (214) 522-2870
REBECCA S (214) 369-3418
Fort Worth
EUROPEAN SKIN CARE INSTITUTE (817) 731-3511
VANN MARTIN S (817) 923-8211
Galveston
LULU S HAIR COMPANY (409) 744-5321
Gatesville
SHEAR DELIGHT (817) 865-2116
Grand Prairie
THE GREENHOUSE (817) 640-4000
Hereford
THE FACE PLACE (806) 364-7676
Houston
ABOUT FACE SALON (713) 440-77[illegible]
BEAUTIQUE, INC. (713) 526-1126
COMMAND PERFORMANCE (713) 497-2021
KAREN BENBOW, INC. (713) 961-5747
COSMO CLINIC (713) 932-7077
LINDA DOODEHEEFVER (713) 784-8727
KATHRYN TEWICH (713) 444-0879
Midland
BACKSTAGE (915) 683-2752
New Braunfels
SALON DE COIFFEUR GASTON (512) 625-80[illegible]
San Antonio
HAIR DIMENSIONS 512) 349-8041
Texas City
NEW TECHNIQUE (713) 945-9996
Wichita Falls
MARTHA CRAWFORD (817) 723-5000

VERMONT
Montpelier
JAN S BEAUTY BAR (802) 229-0366

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
EUROPEAN FACIAL CENTER (703) 549-1990
Arlington
BEAUTY ENCOUNTERS (703) 521-3900
HAIRLOOM SALON (703) 521-0323
Fairfax
TOTAL CONCEPT (703) 273-7012
Falls Church
RAHELE S BEAU MONDE (703) 241-7499
Lynchburg
GREAT MANES, INC. (804) 384-5411
McLean
FULVIO INTERNATIONAL SALON (703) 442-7323
Norfolk
NILES SALON (804) 622-9056
Springfield
STACY S (703) 451-1311
Williamsburg
CHRISTINE ROCHE (804) 229-4403

WASHINGTON
Bellevue
GENE JUAREZ (206) 455-5511
GARY BOCZ (206) 453-9134
Seattle
GARY BOCZ (206) 624-9134
GENE JUAREZ OF FOUR SEASONS (206) 628-0011
GENE JUAREZ OF NORDSTROM (206) 628-2331
GENE JUAREZ OF 6TH AVENUE (206) 622-6611
ROBERT LEONARD LTD. (206) 623-9666

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
EDEL S FACES, INC. (414) 272-0092

Also available on board

QUEEN ELIZABETH II
ISLAND PRINCESS
PACIFIC PRINCESS
ROYAL VIKING SEA
ROYAL VIKING SKY
ROYAL VIKING STAR
NORDIC PRINCE
SCANDINAVIA
SEA PRINCESS
SONG OF AMERICA
SUN VIKING
SAGAFJORD
VISTAFJORD

Also available at other fine skin care Salons; for further information contact:

Francosmetics International Inc., 8601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 602, Beverly Hills, California 90211 (213) 659-1970 • Sole Eastern U S. Agent. Lachman Imports Inc., 733-35 Lewis Tower Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 (215) 546-9448

Did she have a face lift?

Or is she using Formula 405?

No skin care product can remove deep wrinkles, eliminate skin sag, or make large pores smaller. But a TRUE MOISTURIZER will go a long way in making your skin look so much younger.

Unlike the majority of moisturizers, Formula 405 can do this. This effect is produced by Doak's exclusive and patented moisturizing agent, PREGNENOLONE SUCCINATE, which is present in Formula 405.

PREGNENOLONE SUCCINATE is capable of entering the outer layers of the skin (stratum corneum), retaining the moisture that comes from within the body.

Fine lines, dry skin, and the "older look" will be markedly improved. You can see visible results in 10 days or less.

Formula 405 was originally prepared exclusively for use by dermatologists' patients. Now it is available to you. Serious Skin Care from Doak Research. Recognized Authority in Skin Treatment.

Formula 405™ Moisturizer
Recommended by dermatologists.
Not ours, yours.

At Leading Drug and Dept. Stores.

For Further Information, Call
Toll-Free 1-800-645-3191.
In New York State Call 516-333-7222

Doak Pharmacal Co., Inc.,
700 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590

healthy habits...

Deborah Szekely, America's spa doyenne, talks about diet, exercise, life's goals...

Your body is your home. It is also the "tool" you use to create your life—a life that is either sharp and effective or tired and dull. And if you haven't kept your body in good working order, any kind of fitness program is going to need time to get you back in shape.

EXERCISE

Fitness begins with *movement.* If you realize that total non-movement is death, then it follows that more movement brings more life and ever-increasing well being. . . .

Your goal—always—is to get more movement into your day. Each time you get into a taxi instead of walking, or use something automatic where once you used manual power, you're not only reducing your movement time but diminishing your fuel needs as well, which is why today some of us have trouble consuming two thousand calories daily without gaining weight.

Your life is affected not only by what you choose to do—but also by those moments when you neglect to make any choice at all. Awareness of all the alternatives should help you to make those decisions that give you the longest, happiest, healthiest, most productive life.

At the Golden Door, we recommend a minimum of an *hour* of movement a day, divided into three periods. You have the option of breaking exercise up into 3 periods of 20 minutes each, or doing 40:10:10; or 10:10:40. How you divide your day depends on your particular psychological/physical needs each day. Keep in mind: after every period of sustained non-movement in your day, you must take a "movement break" to reenergize and restore rhythm.

If you can set a goal for exercise and work toward it, you begin to see yourself in a different way. And how we see ourselves—how we perceive ourselves—is the most important psychological tool we have.

Instead of having a cup of coffee to wake you in the morning, we recommend exercise. The physiologic benefits from **morning exercise** are very important, especially for weight loss. That extra oxygen your body takes in during vigorous movement not only energizes you and prolongs a higher energy level but helps to burn fat stores and to release an adrenaline-like substance that puts you on a "high."

Noontime exercise can take as little as five to seven minutes. To get back your rhythm after sitting for four or five hours—an unnatural act!—get up and do four or five minutes of stretches or walk ten blocks at a fast pace.

On days when you've been out late or particularly need to be sharp, you may want to have your main exercise period at noon; then you can call upon that extra oxygen and adrenaline at 2:00 P.M. with the same effect it had on you at 8:00 A.M. You'll get a surge of energy and vitality to help you face your busy afternoon.

The **third exercise period** should take place at twilight—an important time to relax and unwind. By day's end, you should be able to recognize how tense you are and how much relaxation time you'll need. Although you may need only ten more minutes of exercise for your daily quota, it may take another forty minutes to unwind completely and to restore your balance.

A working woman needs **an additional energy break,** a brief time-out about four in the afternoon. If you can, lean back in your chair for two minutes; close your eyes; breathe deeply. Count to seven. It takes just that moment of relaxation . . . that moment of changing your breathing pattern . . . and the tension drifts from your body. Ask yourself what simple thing will give you the most pleasure this evening, then plan for it. Good things don't happen by themselves. You have to make an effort to fill the needs of both body and mind. Those are things we *can* do for ourselves and those are the things we teach at our spas.

The health/fitness of your system is based on **"listening" to your body**—getting to know it and having a regular "conversation." Let your body get its message across to you. Don't wait until it breaks down and you're in a doctor's office—then it's too late.

The key to it all, to coping with the stresses of modern living, is to allow yourself *time* . . . to be able to say "This has been a day . . . I need to unwind." Be aware of the fight-or-flight reflex. All creatures have it to protect

(Continued on page 459)

ARLENE GOTTFRIED

NEW SUPER MAXITHINS®
gives you what no super maxi-pad can.

Greater comfort.

SUPER MAXITHINS are more comfortable than the leading super maxi-pad because they're thinner.

More discreet.

Only SUPER MAXITHINS are folded and individually wrapped. So they stay clean even in your purse.

Drier protection.

SUPER MAXITHINS gives you drier protection because its special maxi-absorbent center locks in moisture better.

NEW SUPER MAXITHINS from TAMPAX.

MAXITHINS is a registered trademark of TAMPAX Incorporated, Palmer, Mass. 01069 for its brand of ultra thin full size pads.

No child should suffer in silence...no adult feel threatened because his or her hearing has failed.

Yet two million Americans live in a world of absolute silence. 14 million others are partially deprived of the sounds of life. And of these 16 million Americans, one million are children.

Doctors often have to tell these people the sad truth: there is no cure as yet for nerve deafness and other major hearing impairments.

That's why the Deafness Research Foundation is so important. It is the only national voluntary health organization with a single goal - the financial support of research into all forms of hearing disorders.

The Foundation is unique - its overhead expenses are paid for by over 1,700 ear-care doctors, allied professionals, and major medical societies. Which means when you contribute to the DFR, **your tax-deductible donations go directly to research.**

Won't you please help us help those with hearing problems?

For more information, or to send your tax-deductible contribution, write:

The Deafness Research Foundation

55 East 34th Street, New York, New York 10016

MARX & NEWMAN, 1983

SHOES

EVAN-PICONE

A complete wardrobe of fashion classics.

For store nearest you, write: Evan Picone® Shoes, 9 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

How do you make one dress look like a million?

LEG LOOKS! They're cool looks...hot looks...

day looks...night looks...all of the right looks!

Leg Looks.™ Fashion pantyhose in 30 great new colors, patterns and textures. If Leg Looks can do all this for one simple dress... just think what they'll do for your wardrobe! Leg Looks by Burlington.® In better department and specialty stores everywhere.

Leg Looks. There's a new look in every pair.

© 1983 Kayser-Roth Hosiery, Inc.

(Continued from page 454)

themselves from enemies. When you are faced with danger, adrenaline flows and tenses every muscle in your body, physically equipping you to stand up and fight or to run away fast; but because in day-to-day living you often must keep on seeing those you quarrel with—whether they're co-workers or family—most of us swallow our hostile energy meant to be directed at others and, instead, it becomes self-destructive. That can cause headache, ulcers, heartburn, and backache.

Once you listen to your body, you can actually feel where you're being "grabbed." It can be in the pit of your stomach or a pain in your neck. Alcohol is not the antidote; exercise is.

Most people have a drink or two before dinner because the less they've moved, the greater their tension. To unwind, they have a drink; but, unfortunately, alcohol does little for us. Rather than a relaxant, alcohol is a depressant; blood sugar bounces up, then drops quickly, and you feel exhausted within an hour or two. You go through an energy surge, which is one of the worst things you could do to your body at that point.

Once you start "conversing" with your body, you'll know when you need to exercise. If your motivation wanes, call someone supportive who can boost your drive. Do *something* physical—take a walk, an aerobics class, a swim; play a game of tennis—but relate it to your needs.

One more point on movement. To be cardiovascular-pulmonary effective, exercise needs to be done for twenty minutes three times a week and needs to be vigorous so you breathe hard. You should try to visualize the force of oxygen pushing its way through your bloodstream, expanding all of your arteries and capillaries.

When doing stretching or strengthening, try to push yourself to do just a little more than is comfortable. If exercise is within your ability, it is not doing as much for you as if it requires a little bit of extra effort; but don't overdo it to the point of pain.

DIET

Handling food and eating properly is not hard if you learn to look at food as it relates to your life style and to your body size. Always stop to look at your food while it is still on the table and you still have an option. Once you've eaten it, it's too late; the next place you're going to see it is in the mirror!

Consume food in proportion to your size. Consider food as fuel, and you'll realize you don't require a great deal of food to energize you and keep you moving throughout the day. I estimate that the average restaurant lunch, for example, is planned for a man five feet ten inches tall who is quite active. The average cruise menu on many ships is planned for a man six foot eight, who is enormously active. You have to eat only part of these meals.

No form of energy is ever lost; it's simply converted into another form of energy—and that goes for food, too. When you take in more fuel than you burn up, it's stored as fat; women—with about 10 percent more fat cells—have a more effective storage system than men.

Relate food not only to your size and sex but to your day. How much fuel did you use up? Do you need to replace it? To store a little extra? Psychologically, food is important and **you have to plan for the "psychological" as well as the "physical" calories.**

We spend a lot of time at the Golden Door teaching women to become aware of "psychological" calories; these are satisfying, not necessarily fattening. Heap your plate with psychological calories instead of real ones—find ways to make eating an event rather than just a "refueling stop." You will eat less if you surround yourself with attractive food and eat in pleasant surroundings.

Food is either life enhancing or life diminishing. Certain processes, additives, and modifiers make food less nutritious. The fresher and simpler food is, the better it is for you.

You will find that, on average, the food you use to prepare meals has been sitting in your refrigerator for about three days. That's a pity, because it loses some vitamins and minerals. If you can, shop daily. Get the freshest vegetables and the freshest meat and just the right amounts. Whether it's fish or poultry, it should be as natural and as fresh as possible.

Treat your meals with dignity. There is great indignity in snacking and feeding yourself on the run. Food means so much more.

(Continued on page 460)

"Door" Breakfast: Muesli

Serves four; 205 calories per serving; prepare night before

⅔ cup	rolled oats (old-fashioned variety)
6	sun-dried black Mission figs, chopped
¼ teaspoon	ground cinnamon
⅔ cup	water
½	apple, medium size, with skin
1	banana, sliced
1 cup	plain, low-fat yogurt
8	almonds or hazelnuts, freshly chopped

Combine oats, figs, and cinnamon; cover with water and soak overnight.

Before serving, grate apple and stir into oat mixture. Divide in 4 portions; trim each with banana slices. Top with ¼ cup yogurt sprinkled with nuts.

Note: **Other dried fruits (apricots, dates, or prunes) may be substituted for figs.**

WITH EACH DECADE, WE SHOULD CONSUME 10 PERCENT FEWER CALORIES, BUT WE MUST ENSURE THAT THESE CONTINUE TO FURNISH US WITH AMPLE ENERGY AND NUTRIENTS

The Original Creme Bleach

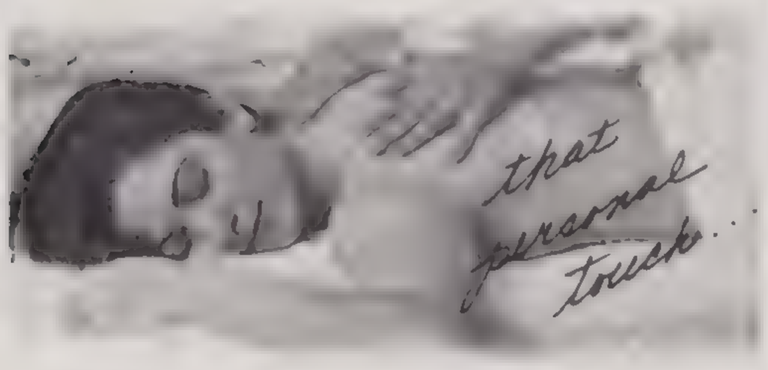
Jolen lightens excess hair on face and body.
Jolen, Inc. 25 Walls Dr. Fairfield CT 06430 (203) 259 8779

The Kerr House
A luxurious Private Health Retreat
Grand Rapids, Ohio

Only 6-8 Guests per week

"I'm younger now than I have been in years . . . my friends are amazed at the transformation in me. I look and feel relaxed, yet energized. My skin glows. I've lost pounds and gained muscletone. Aches and self-doubts are gone and I feel beautiful from the inside out. Thanks to five wonderful days at the Kerr House, I feel **fantastic!"**

K. Peterson, Glen Ridge, NJ



LAURIE HOSTETLER, Director
17605 Beaver Street, Dept. V9-3,
Grand Rapids, OH 43522
(419) 832-1733

Write or call for information.
GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

A striking partnership in shimmering color. Clutch is designed with golden trim and clasp. Man-made lining. *Jacques Levine's* matching evening sling with stretchy back strap and 3" heel. Sparkling multicolors of blue/gold/green/red/black.
2955 Handbag: 12½"x6¼". $36.95
3556 Sling-Back: 6-11; full and half-sizes: narrow (AA) or medium (B) width. $56.95

Shipping and handling:
$2.00 for first item,
$1.50 for second item.

The Tog Shop, 755 Lester Square
Americus, Ga. 31710
Credit card holders call
912-924-9371
Send for 128 page FREE catalog.

THE TOG SHOP

A Celebration of Style

Find the great clothes now in the new FBS catalog of clothes, shoes, accessories, and good things to get you through the year.

Merry Christmas from FBS.

$2.00 for year's subscription.

Apply it to your first order!

The intelligent way to buy your next fine watch

Ladies Rolex President Diamond Pavé $6450

...from Marcus & Company, internationally renowned specialists in time

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS,
ROLEX, PIAGET, PATEK-PHILIPPE,
CARTIER, CORUM, CHOPARD, ETC.

NO SALES TAX TO OUT OF STATE BUYERS
2 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
HIGHLY QUALIFIED STAFF OF EXPERTS
TRADE INS WELCOMED.
YOUR OLD WATCH OR JEWELRY
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY NATIONWIDE
ANTIQUE & CUSTOM TIMEPIECES
A SPECIALITY

WRITE OR PHONE FOR COMPLIMENTARY BROCHURE

MARCUS & CO.

9460 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
phone: (213) 271 6244
price subject to change

HEALTHY HABITS

(Continued from page 459)

Don't rob your meals of their importance.

At the Golden Door, we recommend two or three snack meals and one major meal a day. A good low-cal nutritious breakfast that we serve at the spa and that can be prepared the night before is muesli, a fruit/grain/yogurt meal [the recipe for which is on the preceding page and comes from the new *Golden Door Cookbook,* Forman Publishing, Los Angeles].

If you don't have time for lunch, rather than sending out for a heavy sandwich, eat yogurt and a wheat-germ muffin or an apple, or some dried fruits and nuts and wait until you have time for a proper meal—for consuming the psychological as well as the physical calories. But *do* take off fifteen minutes to revive yourself with a walk. Just a small amount of the right foods lifts your blood sugar and restores your energy; but remember, the effect takes about forty minutes.

With each decade, mature adults move 10 percent less; therefore, with each decade, they should consume 10 percent fewer calories. Now we all, to one degree or another, count calories. But as we reduce our daily calorie intake, we must ensure that these fewer calories continue to furnish us with ample energy and nutrients.

Some other food tips: Control portions by never serving family style; never eat while

FITNESS BEGINS WITH *MOVEMENT.* YOUR GOAL: TO GET MORE MOVEMENT IN YOUR DAY

reading, arguing, or watching TV or movies. Eat *only* when you can be involved with your food, when you can get all its messages—taste, texture, aroma. Those are all very satisfying.

Last food thought: The only way to get real pleasure from food is to eat slowly.

LIFE'S GOALS

I have seen many, many women at my spas. The enviable ones, with joyous, creative lives, are those who continually reset personal goals to keep pace with their development. Goals give us direction. But after passing those milestones that represent high school, college, job, marriage, we sometimes lose our way. No longer do our goals define our life's purpose.

More than just a job, you need to have growth, challenges, commitments. And because it is entirely possible that many of us will live longer than people have ever lived before, we must think in terms of appropriate long-term goals, the most important of which include fitness and vitality to last a lifetime.

—EDITED BY DOROTHY SCHEFER

This article is adapted from a talk given by Deborah Szekely, founder-owner of the Golden Door and Rancho La Puerto spas, to a group of working women in New York City.

The GOLDEN DOOR COOKBOOK is available at bookstores or by mail. Send $24.75 plus $2 shipping to the Golden Door, P.O. Box 1567, Escondido, CA 92025

LANVIN®

Tailored clothing with a difference. Designed in Paris by Lanvin.

For the address of the dealer nearest you, write to Lanvin, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104.

Sex and your salary

The real reasons women still don't earn as much as men

BY PATRICIA O'TOOLE

"When one sees that dog-pound attendants, mostly men, are paid more than child-care center employees, mostly women, I believe it is time for a serious questioning of what our society values."—Rep. Geraldine Ferraro (D-NY)

No matter where you look, women are earning less than men. In Wisconsin, male bakers employed by the state make $1800 a year more than the state's female cooks. At a Connecticut hospital, an illiterate kitchen worker was paid $600 a year more than the secretary he asked to help him fill out forms. Nationwide, women earn fifty-nine cents for every dollar paid to men, which means a woman works five weeks for the money a man makes in three. Over the course of a lifetime, a man with a B.A. can expect to earn $187,000 more than a woman with the same education. And a man without a college degree will still make $78,000 more than a woman with a B.A.

Despite the headlines, despite the hoopla, not even the women who rise to the top are closing this gap. A survey last year by Korn/Ferry International, an executive-search firm, found that senior women managers are paid an average of $92,000 a year. Noting that a similar group of men polled in 1979 had paychecks of $116,000, Korn/Ferry pointed out that the gap "is even greater when three years of inflation are taken into account." It certainly is. With inflation, those male salaries come to $162,000—making executive women worth only fifty-seven cents on the male executive dollar.

The villain of the piece? That is devilishly hard to say because most of the evidence trotted out to explain this economic gender gap does not stand up to cross-examination. One theory holds, for instance, that the gap will disappear when women acquire the right skills. But a study of women with MBAs from Stanford suggests otherwise. Although the Stanford women started out making ninety-four cents for each dollar earned by their male classmates, five years later they had slipped tc seventy-nine cents. And whatever merit the skills argument may have, a National Academy of Sciences study concluded that it accounts for less than half the difference between male and female pay.

Others maintain that women earn less because their attachment to the labor force is looser than men's. Since family obligations cause women to go in and out of the work force, it is said, they do not take high-powered jobs that demand near-constant availability and lifetime commitment. Some theorists go a step further, arguing (as one did recently in a scholarly journal) that "marriage reduces female skills during the years of disuse when [women] are raising families." True, the biotechnologist who drops out to become a mother will have some catching up to do. But a good teacher will always be a good teacher, and a day or two at the keyboard will cure any secretary's rusty typing. To say that time off in and of itself causes occupational amnesia—and therefore, smaller salaries—is nothing short of pernicious. The real reason staying home with children reduces pay is that women miss out on the raises and promotions they could get if their working lives proceeded in the same unbroken line that men's careers do.

Conservatives often blame the sexual pay gap on government interference, arguing that affirmative action and equal-opportunity laws have monkeyed up the free-market forces that reward hard work and penalize none but the lazy. Since businesses seek to maximize profits, these conservatives say it would be folly for employers to discriminate on any grounds but merit. Alas, businesses also seek to maximize profits by paying employees as little as possible, especially when those employees are as easily replaced as many clerical and service workers are. This is no minor consideration for working women, since the overwhelming majority of them fall into these categories, and since these are the areas expected to generate the most new jobs for years to come.

After concluding that no more than half the difference in men's and women's pay can be chalked up to differences in skills, the National Academy of Sciences ascribed the rest to three causes: the tendency to undervalue work done by women simply because it is done by women, the job choices women make, and systematic exclusion of women from high-paying jobs. Whatever systematic *(Continued on page 467)*

The Original

POLARIS

Often imitated never duplicated

ARIZONA
THE OPTICAL SHOP OF ASPEN
In the Borgata, Lincoln at Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale 85253
(602) 948-2214

CALIFORNIA
ROBERT M. HELLER
8657 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite #136
La Jolla 92037
(619) 452-7374
550 Fashion Valley Rd.
San Diego 92108
(619) 295-0537
INVISION
17283 Ventura Blvd
Encino 91316
(213) 986-7850
PHOENIX OPTICAL
2340 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley 94704
(415) 841-4177
DR. EDWARD PLATT & DR. DAVID STEMLEY
2525 El Camino Real
Carlsbad 92008
(619) 434-3308
DR. DANIEL E. QUON & ASSOCIATES
South Coast Plaza, 3333 Bristol St.
Costa Mesa 92626
(714) 540-2020
RIMS & GOGGLES
606 Town & Country Village
Mill Valley 94941
(415) 383-9480
SEE WORLD OPTICAL
Promenade Mall
Woodland Hills 91367
(213) 888-5450

COLORADO
AYE FOR EYES LTD.
7777 E. Hampden
Denver 80231
(303) 755-9880

FLORIDA
AU COURANT OPTICIANS
Bal Harbour Shops
Bal Harbour 33154
(305) 866-2020
ELEGANTE EYEWEAR
Isla Del Sol Shoppers Village
St. Petersburg 33715
(813) 866-6090
LUGENE OPTICIANS
217 Worth Ave.
Palm Beach 33480
(305) 655-3605
SUNSHINE OPTICIANS, INC.
2000 N E. 164th Street
N. Miami Beach 33162
(305) 947-8486

GEORGIA
LUGENE OPTICIANS
1218 West Paces Ferry
Atlanta 30327
(404) 261-4160
3500 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Phipps Plaza
Atlanta 30326
(404) 261-2670

INDIANA
OPTICAL FASHIONS
1001 E. 86th St.
Indianapolis 46219
(317) 257-3217

MAINE
CLASSIC EYEWEAR
43 Baxter Boulevard
Portland 04101
(207) 773-0144

MARYLAND
PERSONAL EYES OPTICIANS INC.
1109 Spring Street
Silver Spring 20910
(301) 565-3232

MASSACHUSETTS
OPTICUS INC.
537 Commonwealth Ave
Boston 02215
(617) 437-1592

MICHIGAN
OPTICAL FASHION
2897 Somerset Mall
Troy 48084
(313) 643-6220

MINNESOTA
SOUTHDALE OPTICAL COMPANY
6533 Drew Ave. S.
Edina 55435
(612) 925-9550

NEW MEXICO
SPECS & COMPANY
1811 N. Dal Paso
Hobbs 88240
(505) 393-1544

NEW YORK
EYE EMPORIUM, INC.
2108 Ralph Ave.
Brooklyn 11234
(212) 531-0350

NEW YORK
LUGENE OPTICIANS
38 E. 57th Street
New York 10022
(212) 486-7511
660 Madison Ave
New York 10021
(212) 486-7525
987 Madison Ave.
New York 10021
(212) 486-7520
H.L. PURDY INC.
501 Madison Ave.
New York 10022
(212) 688-8050
TRAPP OPTICIANS
42 Pondfield Rd.
Bronxville 10708
(914) 337-0707

OKLAHOMA
SPECTACULAR VISIONS
6923 S. Lewis
Tulsa 74136
(918) 492-2324
North Rockwell at Britton Rd.
Oklahoma City 73132
(405) 721-5969

PENNSYLVANIA
LANCASTER OPTICIANS
700 Eden Road
Lancaster 17601
(717) 569-3244

SOUTH CAROLINA
ISLAND OPTICAL
33 Office Park Rd., Suite 13
Hilton Head Island 29938
(803) 785-4111

TEXAS
FRAME & LENS
41 Woodlake Square
Houston 77063
(713) 783-8343
HAMILTON OPTICAL
2407 W. Louisiana, Suite 100
Midland 79701
(915) 682-1651
HURST OPTICIANS
963 Melburne Road
Hurst 76053
(817) 589-1928
LUGENE OPTICIANS
420 North Park Center
Dallas 75225
(214) 692-1923
Plaza of the Americas, 650 N. Pearl St
Dallas 75201
(214) 880-0200
5015 Westheimer Rd., The Galleria
Houston 77056
(713) 626-4333
SPECS & CO.
108 W. 3rd
Big Springs 79720
(915) 263-6882
SPECTACLES
Prestonwood Town Center, Suite 2072
Dallas 75240
(214) 385-8787
BEN TAYLOR OPTICAL
1101 W. Rosedale
Fort Worth 76104
(817) 870-2061

UTAH
BYLUND OPTICAL
H 158 University Mall
Orem 84057
(801) 226-1615

WASHINGTON DC
LUGENE OPTICIANS
313 Georgetown Park, 3222 M St. N.W.
Washington 20007
(202) 342-9474
WATERGATE OPTICIANS INC.
2558 Virginia Ave. N.W.
Washington 20037
(202) 965-4686

WISCONSIN
DR. JACK E. BYLAN
3416 S. 27th St.
Milwaukee 53215
(414) 383-5052

CANADA
JOSEPHSON OPTICIANS
Ontario
PEEPER'S OPTICAL CONSULTANTS LTD.
British Columbia
ART SCHMIDT OPTICAL
British Columbia

Or call POLARIS OPTICS toll free: (800)368-3308

Another facet of fine Swedish design...
The Original
POLARIS
Often imitated never duplicated
Made in Sweden

JEAN MUIR
LONDON
HENRI BENDEL
New York, NY
JANE SIMON
Birmingham, AL
LINDA DRESNER
Troy, MI
NAN DUSKIN
Philadelphia, PA

COLUMBIA MARKETING

ESSERE. E AVERE.

Stainless steel and 18 kt gold flexible chain.
Bracelet and necklace.
An Italian design by **Antonio Fallaci.**

G. GAVIA
COLLECTION

All eyes are on Samuel Robert.

Watch for Samuel Robert designed by
Peter HatsiAndrou

At these and other fine stores: Saks Fifth Ave., New York; I. Magnin, All Stores; Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh; Ivey's Carolinas, Charlotte; Famous Barr, Frontenac; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati; Godchaux, New Orleans; Thalhimers, Richmond; B. Forman, Rochester; Lester Melnick, Dallas; Sakowitz, Houston; M.M. Cohn, Little Rock; Miss Jackson's, Tulsa; Parisian, Birmingham; John Baldwin Stores, Florida and Myrtle Beach; Baluet's, Oklahoma City; Robbie Casey's, Odessa; Loveman's, Chattanooga; Gus Mayer, Beaumont; That Shop, Portland; Margaret's, Lubbock; Younkers, Des Moines; Elder Beerman, Dayton; Charles Sumner, Boston; Montaldo's, All Stores; Cedric's, Minnesota; Gibbs Louis, Orlando; Sibley's, Rochester; Jean Lee, Ardmore; Auer's, Denver; Doyle's, Billings; Alexander's, Amarillo; J. Bragg's, Lincoln; The Fashion, Shreveport; Miles N' Miles, Sacramento; Elder Beerman, Dayton; National Furs, Cheyenne; Beaton's, Phoenix; The Clothes Gallery, Englewood Cliffs

Fabric by: Batex/Ambrosini–Como, Italy

WOMEN'S PAY

(Continued from page 462)

exclusion is going on, the unsystematic forces at work may be even more formidable. Most big businesses, as everyone knows, are run by a single species: the older white male. In the boardrooms of corporate America, women occupy only 4 percent of the seats. And the average age of new directors seems to be on the rise: One estimate put it at fifty-five in 1982, up from fifty-two in 1976. Twenty years ago, when directors did little more than rubber-stamp the chief executive's decisions, none of this would have mattered. But corporate governance has changed dramatically in the last few years, and boards of directors are increasingly involved in deciding who will get senior-management posts as well as how much these managers will be paid. However well-disposed these gentlemen are to women, it would be astonishing if they were not even more well-disposed to people like themselves: older, white, male.

What's a woman to do? Fume? Fight? Give up?

Many of the fighters are staking their hopes on the emerging concept of pay equity—a broader version of what used to be called comparable worth. They say that even if two jobs are not identical, it should be possible to calculate the relative value of the tasks, responsibilities, and skills required in each. A tricky business, this, although the experience gained from dozens of new pay-equity studies has made these job evaluations more reliable than most critics will admit. But the real dynamite here is not reliability, it is the question of what to do once the job evaluators show that whole classes of women are underpaid. Take Congresswoman Ferraro's case of the men working at dog pounds and women at child-care centers: The money to raise the pay of these women would come from—guess where?—the pockets of working parents, many of whom are barely able to afford child care now. And that is just one example. Erasing pay inequities throughout the economy will be wildly expensive. Are we willing to pay?

Women lucky and skilled enough to have good jobs will have to close their economic gender gaps on their own, with nothing less than tenacity and daring. Armed with information on the earnings of their male counterparts (available from any executive recruiter worthy of the name), these women owe it to themselves and to those who will follow them to push for equal pay.

The time has come for the nation's women shareholders, all fifteen million of them, to express their concerns to the corporations whose stock they own. As corporations lobby for their interests, women stockholders should lobby on their own behalf: checking on the status of women employees, and holding management accountable for how it pays women as well as how it hires and promotes them. The owner of even a single share of stock can attend a company's annual meeting and address officers and directors.

Closing this gender gap will not be easy, and women cannot expect much help from those who benefit by paying employees as little as the traffic will bear. But however hard it proves, however long it takes, closing the gap will be infinitely more satisfying than living with it. ▽

a
catalogue
of the best

A new collection of distinctive and unusual presents made especially for the Metropolitan Museum. Copies of ancient Egyptian jewels and sculpture, medieval gold and silver, Oriental silks and porcelains, early American glass in rare colors, Chinese paintings, golden Japanese screens, brass, pewter, and pottery, calendars, books, and cards, and other special Christmas suggestions.

ABOVE: Footed bowl, Egyptian, Predynastic period (3400-3100 B.C.). (H0332X) **$24.00** plus $2.95 shipping. Add sales taxes for N.Y. deliveries only.

Available by mail only from the Museum. Prices range from less than $5 to more than $500–with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. To receive your 116-page full-color Christmas Catalogue, send this coupon and $1 to cover mailing costs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

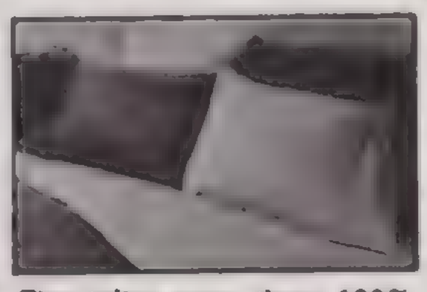
IGI3

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

255 Gracie Station
New York, N.Y. 10028

Soft, warm things for your bed and your body from the

NATURAL FIBERS CATALOG



Tiny tulips grace these 100% cotton flannel sheets, pillowcases and duvet cover.

Choose from our widest and best-ever selection of wonderfully soft and warm things to sleep under or wear, including • wool-filled cotton covered mattress pads • Our famous cotton flannel sheets and pillowcases in 9 colors, 2 checks, 3 prints and a stripe • Silk, cashmere and alpaca blankets, luxurious down comforters and pillows.

In wool, cotton or silk: long underwear for men and women, delicate lingerie from Switzerland and Italy, beautifully fashioned tights. Plus sleepwear of Swiss cotton knit or soft flannel for men and women.

Children love our cloud-soft cotton or wool long underwear, tights and socks, cotton knit and flannel clothing, cotton turtlenecks, sweater, plus wool hats, scarfs, sheepskin mittens and slippers and so much more.

Wool-filled mattress pad with cotton cover keeps you warm in winter, cool in summer.

Pure wool camisoles–lingerie, tights, silk stockings, too.

garnet hill

5439 Main St., Franconia, N.H. 03580

Visit our store in Franconia! We're a stone's throw from I-93 in the heart of the White Mountains.

Here's one dollar for my two-year subscription to The Natural Fibers Catalog, featuring bedding and clothing for women, men and children.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

(Catalog ready mid-September)

CHANDLERS

Chandlers has it! Fabulously feminine black suede touched with snake.
Pump 42.99, Handbag 39.99

Chandlers shoe stores in most principal cities

Discover the Romance of Victoria's Secret Lingerie. . .

A dreamy collection of affordable luxuries. Gowns, kimonos, silk stockings, fashion pantyhose, French bras and bikinis, camisoles and tap pants, slips, teddies, nightshirts and lingerie basics in a variety of styles and colors. . .

Victoria's Secret
designer lingerie

San Francisco *Walnut Creek* *Short Hills* *Columbus*
Palo Alto *Los Angeles* *Stamford* *Dallas*
Cupertino *Boston* *Chicago* *San Diego*

Discover the romance today. . .

Please rush me the latest Victoria's Secret catalogue!
Enclosed is my check for $3 for one year's subscription.

Print First Name *Last Name*

Street Address

City *State* *Zip*

Mail to: Victoria's Secret, P.O. Box 31372, Dept. VO-9A3, San Francisco, California 94131.

SHAPE-UP NOW

devices

Some work, most don't... a new study nixes breast exercisers

Women are regularly deluged by advertisements lauding the virtues of exercise devices designed either to add or subtract inches or to reduce weight fast. In the pursuit of instant results, vulnerability to these ads is high; and millions of dollars are spent each year on devices touted to change your appearance overnight.

At the request of the U.S. Postal Service, Jack H. Wilmore, Ph.D., professor of physical education and surgery and director of the Exercise and Sport Science Laboratory, University of Arizona, along with his associates, was asked to examine the well-known Mark Eden II bust developer, a device that has resulted in over forty-four million dollars in sales. Here, Dr. Wilmore's report . . .

To answer the question—can the Mark II actually *increase* a woman's bustline?—University of Arizona researchers randomly selected thirty-four women to participate in a laboratory-controlled study. Subjects were given brief medical exams and underwent a series of detailed breast photographs, anthropometric and breast-volume measurements, repeated two days later. The women were divided into two groups—a control group, which did not participate in any formal exercise, and a "bust-developing" group, which completed the three-week Mark II Bust Developer program, following instructions precisely.

Following the twenty-one-day program, the women were retested. Results: *no* changes in any of the girth or skin-fold measurements, which included areas on and *around* the breast. Breast-volume measurements didn't change either. (Since breast volume changes with the menstrual cycle, measurements were taken at about the same time in the cycle.)

What about changes in lift, cleavage, and separation as promised? Absolutely none. There was remarkable agreement between before-and-after measurements taken in both groups of women.

Two questions arose: Owing to the experimental nature of the program, were the women highly motivated? Did they expect to see changes? Answers were surprising. *None* of the women missed a single session. When asked if they felt the program had resulted in changes in breast size, *eleven* of the seventeen felt there was a *significant* change! Yet, only one of the subjects reported changing bra size.

The test results were not unexpected, said Wilmore, as research has shown little or no change in the girths of women who participated in weight-training programs of ten weeks or more duration. These programs included exercises that worked on the muscles of the chest and upper arms, and resulted in major increases in *strength* by as much as 30 percent or more but no increases in size; women simply don't increase muscle size to the extent men do owing to hormonal differences. Breasts are predominantly fatty tissue, with underlying layers of muscle. As one becomes fatter or thinner, breast size changes accordingly; but no amount or type of exercise influences breast size or "lift."

***Note:* Last May, the U.S. Postal Service settled out of court with the Mark Eden Company, which agreed to pay the government $1.1 million and to no longer sell or advertise their devices. (There are other exercise devices that promise to increase breast size; beware.**

Fitness bargain: $40 at-home gym Good example of a piece of fitness equipment that *does* work well is the In-Door Gym, *above*. Based on isokinetics (in principle, faster and more efficient than using free weights), the gym allows you to do thirty-four different exercises (five of them pictured here) that strengthen muscles and help to improve their tone. The gym attaches to any standard doorway, folds away neatly. To order by mail: Edmund Scientific, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007.

Photo: BRUCE WEBER. Bathing suit, Yves Saint Laurent Beachwear; sweatshirt by The Gap; details, last pages.

Francesca of
DAMON
for
STARINGTON LTD.

AVAILABLE AT:

B. Altman
Bergdorf Goodman
Bullocks
Burdines
Bycks
Cain-Sloan
Cedrics
Craigs
De Mille's
Embry's
Filene's
John Flynt
Frost Bros.
Garfinkel's
Gayle's
Giddings-Jenny
Goudchaux (Baton Rouge)
Harzfelds
J.L. Hudson
Jackson Graves
Jacobsons
Jordan Marsh
Kaufmans
La Vogue
F & R Lazarus
Liberty House
Lord & Taylor
Maas Bros.
Macy's
I. Magnin
Marshall Field
Lester Melnick
Miller & Rhoades
Miss Jackson
Neiman Marcus
Nordstroms
Renbergs
Rich's
J. W. Robinson
Lillie Rubin
Sakowitz
Saks Fifth Avenue
Sanger-Harris
Sherrie's
Shillito/Rikes
Chas A. Stevens
Swansons
Esther Wolf
Woolf Bros.

For more information write:
Francesca of Damon for Starington Ltd.
500 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018
or call (212) 221-7030

Francesca of

DAMON

for

STARINGTON LTD.

Make good taste <u>your</u> signature.

"This book is about you

It is about your physical shape and condition, your general level of fitness, your eating and drinking habits, your beauty routines and make-up techniques, your lifestyle and methods of managing stress, your daily and monthly rhythms..."

It starts with a profile you create yourself—with a series of exercises, questionnaires and charts that let you put the *Vogue* concept of beauty into the only context that really counts: your own.

Use the profile to find out what shape you're in—physically, psychologically and emotionally. Find your weak points and your strengths.

Discover what specific things in your life and your face and body need doing over.

Then set your goals, and this extraordinary book will show you step by step how to achieve them!

From British *Vogue* Health Editor Deborah Hutton and an international team of beauty experts, here are the techniques to create a really practical beauty program for life. Over 150 brand-new full-color photographs and an exciting, revealing and readable text show you how to improve the *inner* you and the *outer* you, to achieve an *ideal* you. Here are the secrets you need to know about your body, skin, hair, face, nails, teeth, cosmetics, coloring and exercise. Step-by-step make-up techniques will give you "great bones" even if nature didn't. Exercises will reshape your arms, legs, breasts, waist, back, buttocks, neck and face. You'll even find an A-Z listing of common health and beauty problems and what to do about them.

Only the experts of *Vogue* could write this book that starts with you, designs a program around you and ends up with a far happier, more energetic and—*yes*—more *beautiful* you!

Oversize 9 1/2 x 11. 150 new photographs, 50 line drawings (almost all in color). $19.95.

VOGUE COMPLETE BEAUTY

All the step-by-step techniques that create the VOGUE beauty look, plus:

How to give yourself a luxurious manicure and pedicure
What you can change about your body type
10 exercises to increase your stamina
6 exercises that can train your face to new beauty
4 serious eating problems
How to wash your face—you'll be amazed at what you don't know!
Why you should be as careful removing your make-up as you are putting it on
Skin care for each decade of your life
7 ways to remove unwanted hair—when and when not to use them
8 ways to take better care of your eyes
10 tips on how to give—and get—a great massage
4 ways to keep cosmetics "good as new"
How to hide dark circles
8 ideas for getting the most out of 8 hours of sleep
Recipes, menus and hints to make dieting as easy as possible
13 kinds of cosmetic surgery—from a brow lift to body sculpture
8 ways to manage stress
A quick and complete course of yoga
9 rules for a good night's rest
Special pregnancy exercises
Beauty tips for 40-plus
And much, much more

I want to start my *Vogue Complete Beauty* program right away. Please rush me my copy of this extraordinary book. I enclose my check or money order for $19.95 plus $2.00 per copy for postage and handling, total: $21.95. If I wish, I may return the book within 10 days for a full refund.

Mail to: Condé Nast Books
P.O. Box 431
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Sensational swakara® Lamb reverses to soft, sensuous Nappa Leather. Two different looks elegantly combined into one fabulous featherweight unconstructed jacket. Also available in white, brown and beige.

Bifano's
Dallas, Texas

Belkin's
San Francisco, California

Ben-Ric Furs
Flushing, New York

Jonas Furs
Denver, Colorado

N.H. Rosenthal
Chicago, Illinois

Razook's
Greenwich, Connecticut
& all stores

Somper Furs
Beverly Hills, California

ZCMI
Salt Lake City, Utah

* Price may vary

Fur Origin-Southwest Africa

SECRET HUG™ BY OLGA®

A lacy embrace of Lycra® that stretches to fit you in light silky comfort.

behind every OLGA®
there really is an Olga

Shown: #563 from her sensuous Glamour Suit Collection.
For fashion folder of selected Olga favorites, write to Olga, Dept. 11, P.O. Box 7757, Van Nuys, CA 91409.

®DuPont registered trademark.

adult acne

Number-one skin problem for women and men of all ages

nce most women have passed their teens, they expect to have outgrown acne breakouts as well. But for many women, breakouts that persist—or even begin—in adult years are a discouraging problem. And statistically, adult acne seems to affect women primarily. Good news: To some degree, clearing acne up is under our own control. And doctors are discovering new ways to treat even severe cases of acne successfully.

Causes "Why some people get acne and others don't is still a research topic, but the tendency is definitely inherited. Hormonal imbalances, an overabundance of androgens (or male hormones) in particular, also seem to play a part," says James J. Leyden, M.D., professor of dermatology at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine.

The normal changes in a woman's hormonal profile that occur throughout her menstrual cycle make a woman especially vulnerable. (This may be why birth-control pills often keep skin blemish-free.) The use of heavy creams or cosmetics may also encourage breakouts. Diet and pollution, both long discounted as acne factors, are back in the limelight, and researchers are exploring a possible link between a diet that is high in saturated fat and skin eruptions.

While dermatologists are still debating the issue, many women are convinced that stress plays a part. In fact, women's complexions may be more sensitive to stress than men's. "I'm seeing more and more of what I've dubbed 'divorce acne,' breakouts that women get in direct conjunction with emotional upheaval. It has long been known that stress can cause oversecretion of many hormones. Under stress, women may secrete more androgens and literally give themselves acne," says Rodney S.W. Basler, M.D., consultant in dermatology, University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

Whatever acne's underlying causes, three direct factors include: the overproduction of oil by the skin's sebaceous glands, the overabundance of acne-causing bacteria, and abnormal skin follicles that accumulate dead skin cells and form blackheads, whiteheads, pimples, or pustules.

What to do Don't *(Continued on page 476)*

The CAMP BEVERLY HILLS Fall & Winter Collection is now available in our all new full color catalog. Featuring activewear and accessories, and functionally inspired sportswear, the new catalog is full of sweats, thermals and woven styles ideal for layering to achieve maximum flexibility in your wardrobe. Items available in lots of colors for both men and women. Get creative with CAMP BEVERLY HILLS.
Send $1.00 for full color catalog to:

CAMP BEVERLY HILLS

Dept. VO 93
9615 Brighton Way, Suite 210
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

© 1983 Camp Beverly Hills, Inc

The Elegant Direct Mail Club

Le Club

GOLD CARD SERVICE

The Left Bank Fabric Co. is making available to you...the finest fabrics in the world: French evening fabrics, English woolens, Swiss cottons and Italian silk crepe de chines, the same fabrics used by the Couture houses of Europe and 7th Avenue. At least three times a year you will receive up to 100 fabric swatches, fashion bulletins of current events in the world of high fashion (and unlimited personal swatching.) *Your membership fee is refundable over one years' purchases.*

LEFT BANK FABRIC CO.

Mail to: LEFT BANK FABRIC CO.
& visit 8354 W. 3rd Street, Los Angeles, CA 90048
Phone (213) 655-7289

Name
Address
City Zip
State

ENCLOSED $25.00
(outside the U.S.A. $50.00)
for a 1 year membership
☐ Check or money order
☐ Mastercard or Visa # Exp. Date
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Visit our 2nd store at
3415 Newport Blvd.,
Newport Beach, CA
(714) 675-9165

FRENCH VOGUE

SPECIAL PARIS COLLECTION ISSUE

FLOWN IN DIRECT FROM PARIS THE AUTUMN-WINTER HAUTE COUTURE AND TOP READY-TO-WEAR FASHIONS

A complete record of the Paris showings:

THE NEW STYLES
THE NEW COLORS

To order a copy of FRENCH VOGUE'S SPECIAL SEPTEMBER 1983 ISSUE send $15 to Vogue, Dept. FS 83 P.O. Box 1924, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

ITALIAN VOGUE

THE WINTER 1983 COLLECTIONS ISSUE

FEATURING DESIGNER PREDICTIONS

NEW SILHOUETTES
EXCITING COLORS

A complete report on Italian fashion in 600 pages

To order a copy of the September 1983 WINTER COLLECTIONS ISSUE of ITALIAN VOGUE send $15 to: Vogue Dept IS 83 P.O. Box 1924, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

BEAUTY NOW

(Continued from page 475)

scrub or use abrasive cleansers; dirt isn't the culprit and excessive friction irritates the skin. Picking or squeezing the skin is also irritating and can cause unnecessary scarring. Don't use oily, heavy creams and makeup products. Instead, use those labeled water-based or non-comedogenic.

For a mild breakout, self-treatment with non-prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) creams, gels, or lotions containing benzoyl peroxide

For many women, acne begins in their thirties

(such as Clearasil or Noxzema 12-Hour acne-treatment medicine) is a good place to start. "As some people are irritated by or allergic to benzoyl peroxide, 'test' the product by applying it to a small area and leaving it on overnight," says Sergio Nacht, Ph.D., director of dermatologic research, Richardson-Vicks Inc. "There are products with varying concentrations of benzoyl peroxide, but adverse reaction to one usually means the same with another." Cleansers containing salicylic acid or clay can help to reduce skin oiliness.

Acne that does not respond to self-care or that is severe to begin with should be brought to a dermatologist's attention. A physician may prescribe oral or topical antibiotics, or both, along with specific cleansers or lotions. Hormonal treatment usually is reserved for the most severe cases. —SHARI MILLER

MIRACLE CURE?

The new drug Accutane, a vitamin-A derivative, has kept some patients' skin clear for up to six years following treatment. FDA-approved for use only on severe, recalcitrant acne, it does have drawbacks. "Almost everyone on the drug develops dryness of the lips and inside the nose," says Dr. Leyden. "Conjunctivitis, dry, itchy eyes, joint or muscle pain, slight hair loss, and elevation of blood triglyceride levels are also possible. Accutane cannot be given to a woman who is or is planning to become pregnant during treatment, as it has caused birth defects in animals conceived during treatment. There have been no ill effects on offspring conceived once treatment has ended, when other side effects also reverse themselves." What looks most promising now: the use of lower doses of Accutane than first recommended—lessening side effects, it seems, but not the drug's efficacy—and making the hope of a "cure" for even mild acne seem possible.

MISSONI

IS AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES

BOUTIQUE MISSONI	New York, NY
BALLIETT'S	Oklahoma City, OK
BAMBERGER'S	Paramus, NJ
BARNEY'S	New York, NY
BLOOMINGDALE'S	New York, NY
	Boston, MA
	Washington, DC
	Dallas, TX
BONWIT TELLER INC.	New York, NY
	Beverly Hills, CA
	Chicago, IL
	Manhasset, NY
BULLOCK'S	Los Angeles, CA
	Beverly Center, CA
	Century City, CA
	Pasadena, CA
	Westowood, CA
BURDINE'S	Miami, FL
CAROL & MARY	Honolulu Haway
COHOES SPECIALITY STORES	Cohoes, NY
THE DAYTON'S CO.	Minneapolis, MN
DAVISON PAXON	Atlanta, GE
DENVER DRY GOODS	Denver, CO
FREDERICK & NELSON	Seattle, DC
FROST BROS.	S. Antonio, TX
FURCHGOTT'S OF FLORIDA	Jacksonville, FL
GARFINCKEL'S	Washington, DC
HATTIE INC.	Detroit, MI
HIRSHLEIFER'S	Forest Hill, NY
HUTZLERS	Baltimore, MD
JANE SIMON INC.	Birmingham, AL
JORDAN MARSH CO.	Boston, MA
	Miami, FL
KAUFMANN'S	Pittsburgh, PA
I. MAGNIN & CO.	San Francisco, CA
	Beverly Hills, CA
	Chicago, IL
	La Jolla, CA
	Palm Spring, CA
	Palo Alto, CA
	Phoenix, AZ
	Seattle, NY
LAZARUS	Columbus, OH
LIBERTY HOUSE	Honolulu Haway
L.S. AYRES & CO.	Indianapolis, IND
MACY'S	New York, NY
	San Francisco, CA
MARSHALL FIELD CO.	Chicago, IL
NEIMAN MARCUS	Dallas, TX
	Houston, TX
	Los Angeles, CA
	San Diego, CA
	St.Louis, MO
	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
	Bal Harbour, CA
	San Francisco, CA
O'NEIL CO.	Akron, OH
PANACHE	Millbrun, NJ
CLAIRE PEARONE	Detroit, MI
H. & S. POGUE CO.	Cincinnati, OH
RICH'S	Atlanta, GA
RUTH SHAW	Baltimore, MD
SAKOWITZ	Houston, TX
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE	New York, NY
	Beverly Hills, CA
	Chicago, IL
	San Francisco, CA
SAKS JANDEL INC.	Washington, DC
CHARLES SUMMER	Boston, MA
ULTIMO LTD.	Chicago, IL
JOHN WANAMAKER INC.	Philadelphia, PA
YONKERS	Omaha, NE

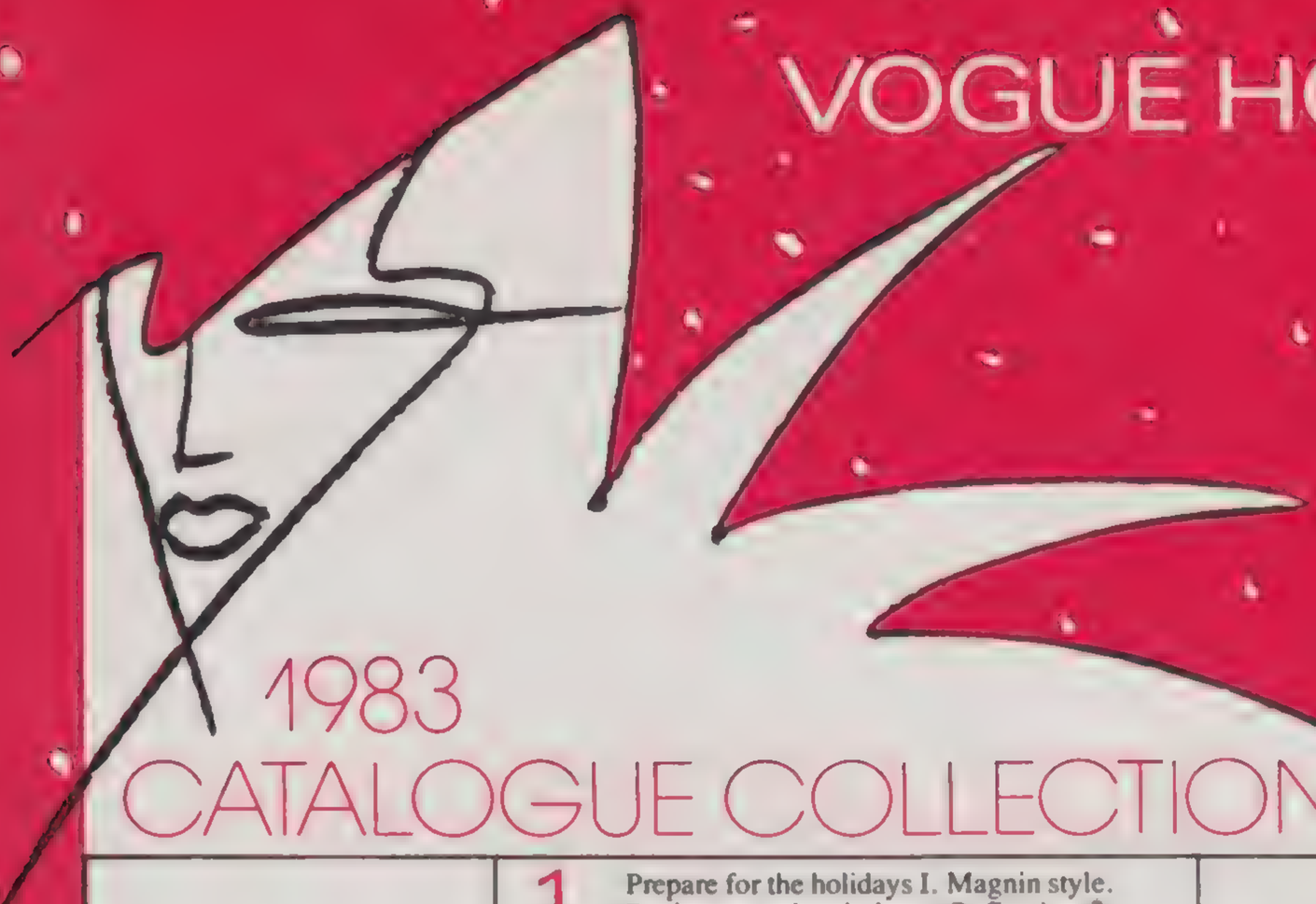
- ART WORK ALAS - DISEGNO ANTONIO LOPEZ -

Bandolino!

Because great American legs deserve a little Italian touch.

For stores, write Bandolino Shoes, 9 West 57th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019. Style shown $65. Prices may vary from store to store.

VOGUE HOLIDAY PREVIEW



1983 CATALOGUE COLLECTION

I. Magnin

1 Prepare for the holidays I. Magnin style. Begin your subscription to Reflections® with our gift-packed Christmas issue—an extraordinary collection of personal luxuries for everyone on your list, from fabulous designer fashion to gourmet indulgences. Then, throughout the year, six more editions: four fashion, two seasonal sale. Experience a new standard in shopping at home. $3.00(1A $6.00 U.S.territories*)

Saks Fifth Avenue

2 Now, Saks Fifth Avenue presents all there is of fashion, beauty and elegance for the home between the covers of the season's most exciting catalogues. Discover the special delights that await in our *Christmas Catalogue*... gifts beautifully personalized and otherwise in our *Pre-Holiday Gift Book*...and fashions for holiday and resort and so much more in our *Holiday Cruise Catalogue*. All three...$5.00

Lord & Taylor

3 The 1983 Lord & Taylor Christmas Book, filled with surprises and pleasures to welcome the holiday season. Our annual celebration of fashion, decorations and amenities for your home—many exclusively ours—selected just for you. $3.00

Neiman-Marcus

4 Shop by mail in the comfort and convenience of your home with the world-famous Neiman-Marcus Christmas book. The 1983 edition is full of exciting fashions for wearing and living, unique gifts, accessories and gourmet treats—plus Neiman-Marcus-style surprises. Mails in early October. $3.00

Bergdorf Goodman By Mail

5 The legendary Bergdorf Goodman is at your fingertips...when you subscribe to the catalogue series. Each issue features the unique fashion point-of-view and finely edited collections that have made Bergdorf a renowned arbiter of style. Be a part of the cachet...that is Bergdorf. One year subscription. $5.00

Tiffany & Co.

6A Tiffany & Co...One of the most coveted catalogues in the country. 132 full-color pages feature collections of jewelry, sterling, china, crystal, watches, gifts and much more by Tiffany's designers. $5.00

Grosvenor Canada

7 Fall/Winter Fur Collections 1983-84. A full-color brochure from the legendary Canadian furriers. A beautiful collection of irresistible Grosvenor furs that any woman will be proud to own. $5.00, applicable to purchase.

Marshall Field's & Christmas

8 Marshall Field's and Christmas, an American tradition for 131 years. Bring fashion and beauty into your home with our 1983 Fashions of the Hour. Available in mid-October. $3.00

Fortunoff, the source

9 For the most beautifully rewarding gifts, go straight to the Source. Fortunoff's sumptuous Holiday Collection, is packed with an enormous selection of brilliant jewelry and silver, all at Fortunoff's exceptional prices. Shop Fortunoff on Fifth Avenue...by mail. Available November 1. Catalogues for one year. $2.00

hudson's

10 Bringing Christmas to you in a spectacular, full-color catalogue featurng our irresistible new Santa Claus for 1983. And a generous celebration of extra-special surprises for your family and friends. $2.00

Cartier

11 "The Fine Art of Cartier." 48 full-color pages of jewelry in gold and diamonds and precious stones, boutique jewelry, sterling, gifts and les must® de Cartier. Available mid-October. $5.00

SAKOWITZ

12 The Sakowitz 1983 Christmas catalogue is filled with all the glamour and excitement of the holidays. A unique collection of gift-giving ideas from our internationally recognized Ultimate Gifts to exquisite apparel and items for the home. Indulge. Available in October. $3.00

Lillie Rubin

13 The glamour of our beautiful Holiday Collection and an exciting preview of our Spring and Cruise fashions. Six monthly issues. $5.00

ROLEX

14 "Of Women, Time And Rolex" features the collection of Rolex timepieces for women. The classic craftsmanship of Rolex identifies the famed, elegant Oyster line. The dress line has new harmonies of sculpture and function in flawless finds of white and yellow gold, many with superb diamonds.

Harrods
Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL
01-730 1234

15 Harrods Christmas magazine. Pages of the finest merchandise. Fashions and fragrance. Fine foods, wonderful wines. Little gifts galore. Festive articles and ideas: beauty, hair-styling, jewelry, table settings. All elegantly presented. This magazine of magazines. Available mid-October. $5.00

Baume & Mercier Geneve

16 From the elegant Baume & Mercier 14K and 18K gold Collection featuring dramatic new concepts in diamond watches, an exclusive new collection of 18K gold combined with stainless steel and our expanded Riviera Collection. $2.00

VOGUE HOLIDAY PREVIEW

Christmas only Macy's

17 Send for Macy's New York 1983 Christmas Catalogue and discover a world of gifts to answer every wish (and letter to Santa). The Christmas Catalogue (available in November) plus three more issues throughout the year. Offer good only in the U.S. $3.00

ZCMI

27 Shop for Christmas with the ZCMI "Christmas Stories" catalogue. It's filled with 98 pages of grand ideas in fashion and gifts from America's first department store... ZCMI. $2.00

GUCCI

18 The superb new, full-color Gucci catalogue...seventy-two beautifully photographed pages in the impeccable Gucci manner! Handbags, accessories, fashions, luggage, shoes, jewelry, gifts and fragrance for ladies and gentlemen—all portray the ultimate in gift selections. $8.00, applicable to purchase of $50.00 or more.

CC CONCORD. COLLECTION

28 The Concord Centurion. A master-combination of 20th century technology and centuries of Swiss experience, with a quartz movement that is ultra thin. Water-resistant. Hand-crafted in 18 karat gold, or a combination of 14 karat gold and stainless steel. $1.50

FILENE'S

19 Find *Truelove* and win $20,000. Contest details are included in Filene's very special Christmas catalogue, available on October 31. The directory of apparel and giftware from New England's fastest growing fashion store. $1.00

LA COSTA HOTEL & SPA
The Best of Southern California

29 THAT LA COSTA LOOK...It's La Costa's lovely gift-giving catalogue with all the Beauty and Cosmetic products used at the world-renowned La Costa Spa. This year pamper your friends and family with the most exclusive gifts of all! Special gift issue. $2.00

pierre cardin

20 Forms and Shapes in this classic handbag collection. The all-new color catalogue featuring leather and leather-trimmed fabrics. $2.00.

ROSS-SIMONS
Fine Jewelers
Since 1952

30 The Ross-Simons' catalogue of fine quality diamond and gold jewelry, pearl and gemstone jewelry, fine china, crystal, flatware and figurines is larger than ever! Full color and 48 pages in total, all prices are well below suggested retail. Gifts from $35 to $5,000. Ross-Simons Jewelers. $1.00

B. Altman & Co

21 "It's always a pleasure, especially at Christmas." Altman's super-size, all-color catalogue makes gift-shopping easy. Send for your copy of holiday ideas from Fifth Avenue's only department store, B. Altman & Co. $4.00

MINK INTERNATIONAL

31 The Mink Information Booklet from Mink International—a complete guide to fashion's favorite fur...MINK.

conran's
QUARTERLY CATALOG

22 We've got presents you'll love to present. Home furnishings including glassware, toys, accessories and more—for everyone on your list. Conran's is your complete Christmas catalogue. Share our gift for style with someone you love.

Celebrate The Season
KAUFMANN'S

32 Our legendary Christmas celebration. Each page resplendent with pleasures to share. The perfect gifts to delight everyone on your list. $2.00

CONCORD

23 The Concord Mariner S.G. The ultimate achievement in Swiss technology and design. Hand-crafted in 14 karat gold, or a combination of 14 karat gold and stainless steel. Quartz and water-resistant. The sportswatch of the 80's. $1.50

laura ashley

33 The 1983 Autumn/Winter Catalogue from Laura Ashley features her designs for fashion, parfum and distinctive accessories for the home. Each design is evidence of the romantic Laura Ashley touch. $2.00

Burdines
florida

24 A Christmas tradition in Florida since 1898. This 64-page catalogue is a tropical cornucopia of tradition-rich gift ideas spiced with the latest fashions, decorations, gifts, toys and home accessories. A big plus: advance resortwear for those southward-bound for the holidays. $3.00

O'Neil's

34 Merry Christmas, from one of Ohio's most exciting department stores! Our full-color catalogue brings you some of the season's best gift ideas...from beautifully affordable fashions, to a world of bright accents for your holiday home. $3.00

COINTREAU
Liqueur-France

25 This holiday season let Cointreau Liqueur help you create a festive atmosphere of warmth and goodwill with the Cointreau Official Bartender's Guide. Over 40 ways to share the spirit of the orange and the elegance of France with your guests. Delicious drink recipes, scrumptious dessert ideas, helpful bartending tips from Cointreau to you. Happy Holidays! $1.00

Ω OMEGA®

35 *Omega. When You Can Have Whatever You Want.* Watchmakers of the only timepiece to fly to the moon. Official timepiece of the Space Shuttle voyages. Earth-styles include 14K and 18K gold and diamonds, quartz chronometers, dress and fashion, sports and specialty models. Swiss accuracy. Swiss precision. $1.00

The Museum of Modern Art

26 Modern Design Classics For Home or Office. New catalogue features over 300 beautifully designed items—many from the Design Collection of The Museum of Modern Art. Furniture, lamps, housewares, desk and personal accessories, toys, puzzles, books, tools, cards and posters—some made exclusively for The Museum—just right for yourself and everyone on your gift list. $1.00

ESPRIT

36A Esprit's contemporary sportswear collection is an energetic mix of workwear and activewear with accessories to match. All designed by Esprit's innovative team. Full color...64 pages. $2.00

1983 CATALOGUE COLLECTION

PIAGET

37 The Piaget Polo watch. Hand-crafted in Switzerland from a solid block of 18 karat gold. Water-resistant, with an electronic quartz movement. The world's ultimate sports watch. The Piaget Polo. $1.50

KOBRAND Wines Spirits

47 For four decades, Kobrand Corporation has imported the finest quality wines and spirits. Each product described in "A Story of Quality" has been selected with the utmost care and represents exceptional quality and value. $1.00

Nickolaus Exercise

38 Our exercise centers in New York have helped shape up thousands. Two exciting catalogues are available. One offers home exercise programs of the Nickolaus Technique on cassettes. The other features our fabulous line of activewear that looks terrific anywhere. $1.00

LA ROMANA INTERNATIONAL BOUTIQUES

48 An exciting glimpse at one of the most comprehensive collections of important Italian designer fashions today—Fendi, Krizia, Ferré, Coveri, Versace, Armani and more...at duty-free prices. Visit La Romana Boutiques in St. Maarten and Aruba, the Netherland Antilles. $2.00

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

39 116 pages of unusual presents produced by the Museum. Jewelry, glass, porcelain, silver, stationery, calendars, books and prints, as well as an unparalleled selection of Christmas cards. $1.00

Spiegel

49 Our exciting new catalogue of affordable furs. From the elegant classics to Marilyn Blumer's new woven furs. Canadian lynx, fitch, mink, fox, opossum and more—and each an exceptional value. Yours for just $2.00

GIDDING Jenny

40 Our award-winning catalogues put the celebrated fashion collections of Gidding-Jenny at your fingertips. Enjoy the unique prides and pleasures and pamperings of the Gidding-Jenny Experience all year. Series of four. $7.00

ROYAL SILK LTD

50 The glitter, the shimmer, the special lure of our Holiday silks! Our Holiday catalogue brings you all the color and dazzle in 32 pages of exclusive silk and silk blend fashions. Subscribe to our world of versatile, affordable elegance. $1.00

MIKIMOTO
FIFTH AVENUE
The Originator of Cultured Pearls. Since 1893.

41 MIKIMOTO. As originator of the cultured pearl in 1893, Mikimoto celebrates its 90th year with this limited edition 90th Anniversary Catalogue from Mikimoto's Fifth Avenue, New York store. The catalogue offers a unique selection of original jewelry designs featuring the finest cultured pearls and precious gems. $3.00

CORUM

51 The Corum Admiral's Cup Watch. Enameled nautical flags signal the hours. The date is marked numerically, by a date magnifier ground into the sapphire crystal. The movement is electronic quartz and never needs winding. The result is a sea-worthy watch that remains water-resistant even at 100 feet down. $1.50

The Sir Thomas Lipton Collection

42 Tea lovers and connoisseurs will savor the pleasures of The Sir Thomas Lipton Collection. The world's finest, rarest teas—their special characteristics, how to serve them, plus foods and accessories to complement the tea experience—await you in a color catalogue.

HONEYBEE

52 Fashion catalogue features over 292 selections in full color. Designers you want. Labels you trust. Our buyers shopped the world to select exciting fashions you can shop for with confidence. Sizes 4-14, 3-13. Series of catalogues. $1.00

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence

43 ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS offers colorfully illustrated brochures with a complete selection of fine stainless, silverplated, and sterling flatware in traditional, colonial and contemporary designs. ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS.

5TH AVENUE MATERNITY

53 Finally. Mothers-to-be no longer need to compromise style. Our premier catalogue offers a career collection, evening wear, casuals, and all that a woman of style desires. Many items may be enjoyed full-term and after pregnancy. Immediate delivery and guaranteed sizing.

MAJORICA

44 Majorica Jewelry. "The finest simulated pearls in the world," a claim that is backed by a 10-year guarantee. Twelve-page catalogue offers simulated pearl jewelry, with vermeil or sterling silver settings, plus strand pearl necklaces in many sizes and lengths. Price list included. $2.50

NORTH BEACH LEATHER

54 Fabulous leathers and suedes for men and women are beautifully photographed and presented with panache. Many special coats, jackets, dresses and coordinates available exclusively at North Beach Leather. Includes Spring catalogue, available in April. $3.00

MONTALDO'S
Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, Raleigh, Richmond, Columbus, St. Louis, Denver, Colorado Springs.

45 A catalogue of fashions and accessories that captures the excitement of holidays at home and at warm weather resorts. Items for night and for day, to wear and to give, all with the special look that says "Montaldo's." $2.00

Ilona of Hungary

55 Visit Ilona of Hungary world-renowned skin care institutes in New York, Chicago, Denver or Houston. If your present cosmetics don't give you the results you want, have a professional facial at home with her uniquely successful skin care products. Special booklet containing Madame Ilona's proven methods for skin care at home. $2.00, credited toward first order.

JEAN LASSALE

46 The new Jean Lassale collection, a superb combination of beauty, precision and reliability. Encased in 18K gold, Jean Lassale watches are hand crafted in limited numbers to gratify the most sophisticated tastes. Jean Lassale: legendary craftsmanship with a brilliant heart of quartz. $2.00

Mothers Work
Maternity Business Suits & Dresses

56 Classic business clothing, traditionally styled, for the woman who must maintain a professional image throughout her pregnancy. MOTHERS WORK offers a wide selection of suits and dresses for the office, plus sportswear (sizes 4-14). The handsome portfolio includes 25 Fabric Swatches. $3.00, refundable with order.

1983 CATALOGUE COLLECTION

Natural Fiber Fabric Club	**57** Only pure silk, wool, cotton, linen. All at a savings of at least 20%. Membership includes four seasonal swatch mailings, complete "Sewing Aids Catalogue," year-round savings on 24 "basic fabrics," and unscheduled special offers. One year membership. $10.00	LEATHER NICKEL LEATHER LTD.	**62** 'Tis the season to give and wear leather! Our Original "Leather T-Shirt" takes on the holiday spirit with dazzling new colors for fall. Send for our exciting full-color Christmas '83 Catalogue plus a year's subscription of catalogues in which NICKEL LEATHER LTD. presents their most unique leather sportswear. $3.00
DESIGNER FABRIC CLUB	**58** FOR MEMBERS ONLY. Enter our exclusive world of designer fabrics... not available in stores. Up to 50% off on every fabric purchase. Introductory offer: one year membership (four seasonal swatch selections) $5.00	bloomingdale's CHRISTMAS 1983 FÊTE DE FRANCE	**63B** Come globe trotting to France this Christmas with Bloomingdale's By Mail 1983 Christmas Catalogue—Fête de France. 100 pages of exclusive wonderment heralding the finest of Christmas finds and entertainment options. We'll also send you in November, our Gift Catalogue filled with last-minute ideas to set bright eyes aglow. A bloomie's bonus? Bien sûr! Both for only $4.00
SEVENTH AVE FABRIC CLUB	**59** Now you can sew with fabrics from famous designers and manufacturers —Norma Kamali, Dior, Jones New York, Anglo Woolens, etc.—and save 20-50%! One year membership includes four seasonal swatch collections. $10.00	papillon	**64** Papillon. Take wing after one's fancy to the cultured taste of gifts and fashion Each issue features a unique cache of choice collectibles for the discerning individual. The best in catalogue shopping backed by Papillon's unmatched guarantee of satisfaction. Appreciate the quality that is Papillon. A year of catalogues. $2.00
Victoria's Secret designer lingerie	**60** A romantic catalogue collection of affordable luxuries. Gowns, kimonos, silk stockings, fashion pantyhose, French bras and bikinis, camisoles, tap pants, teddies, nightshirts...and much, much more. One year's subscription. $3.00	AMERICAN EXPRESS	**65** American Express. We have traveled across the country and around the world to assemble our 1983 Expressly Yours® Holiday gift collection. You'll find innovative, unusual and memorable items perfect for yourself or someone special.
Garfinckel's	**61** A CHRISTMAS GATHERING. The warmth and beauty of the season, reflected in every unique gift, every little luxury, every flight of fashion fancy. Garfinckel's brings an Old World Christmas to your doorstep. It's a wonderful way to shop. Our 68-page catalogue. $3.00	HERMÈS PARIS	**66** This catalogue in itself is a fabulous gift. Enter the world of Hermès and enjoy the creations of the house designers and craftsmen. Since 1837 Hermès has always represented the ultimate in elegance and style. $5.00

VOGUE HOLIDAY PREVIEW

Please indicate the number of catalogues you would like to receive in the space to the left of each listing. You may order more than one of each catalogue. Enclose a check or money order payable to VOGUE for the total cost of the catalogues, plus a $1.00 handling charge to cover your entire order. STAMPS AND CASH WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Requests will be forwarded to the stores. When applicable, they will refund the cost of their catalogues on your first purchase. Offer available only in the United States and its territories.*

Send coupon and remittance to:
VOGUE
Holiday Preview 983
P.O. Box 2766
Clinton, Iowa 52735

Enclosed please find $_____ for catalogues
\+ $ 1.00 handling charge
$_____ TOTAL

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Allow 8–12 weeks for delivery.
OFFER EXPIRES OCTOBER 1, 1983. *Additional charge for U.S. territories.

_____ 1. $3.00
_____ 1A. $6.00 U.S. territories*
_____ 2. $5.00
_____ 3. $3.00
_____ 4. $3.00
_____ 5. $5.00
_____ 6A. $5.00
_____ 7. $5.00
_____ 8. $3.00
_____ 9. $2.00
_____ 10. $2.00
_____ 11. $5.00
_____ 12. $3.00
_____ 13. $5.00
_____ 14. no charge
_____ 15. $5.00
_____ 16. $2.00
_____ 17. $3.00
_____ 18. $8.00
_____ 19. $1.00
_____ 20. $2.00
_____ 21. $4.00
_____ 22. no charge
_____ 23. $1.50
_____ 24. $3.00
_____ 25. $1.00
_____ 26. $1.00
_____ 27. $2.00
_____ 28. $1.50
_____ 29. $2.00
_____ 30. $1.00
_____ 31. no charge
_____ 32. $2.00
_____ 33. $2.00
_____ 34. $3.00
_____ 35. $1.00
_____ 36A. $2.00
_____ 37. $1.50
_____ 38. $1.00
_____ 39. $1.00
_____ 40. $7.00
_____ 41. $3.00
_____ 42. no charge
_____ 43. no charge
_____ 44. $2.50
_____ 45. $2.00
_____ 46. $2.00
_____ 47. $1.00
_____ 48. $2.00
_____ 49. $2.00
_____ 50. $1.00
_____ 51. $1.50
_____ 52. $1.00
_____ 53. no charge
_____ 54. $3.00
_____ 55. $2.00
_____ 56. $3.00
_____ 57. $10.00
_____ 58. $5.00
_____ 59. $10.00
_____ 60. $3.00
_____ 61. $3.00
_____ 62. $3.00
_____ 63B. $4.00
_____ 64. $2.00
_____ 65. no charge
_____ 66. $5.00

Not many people have seen a bottle of Cruzan® Rum.
Most of it disappears in the Virgin Islands.

norma
BENJAMIN KANAREK
For export sales . . .
norma
Toronto, Ont.
L'Esprit
Short Hills, NJ
Talk of the Walk
Atlantic City, NJ
Off Broadway
New York, NY
JACKET: SUEDE, SNAKE PRINT LEATHER PANT: SUEDE

PHOTO: ALBERT WATSON AD: DUMONT/BYROM

A silk and wool blend, one piece dress. About $170.

Colette of the Watergate
Washington D.C.

Couture
Rye, NY

Hamrah's
Cresskill, NJ

Jeannette Shop
Reading, PA

Lucy Baltzell
Mt. Carmel, CT
West Hartford, CT

Parrots
New York, NY

Shop For Pappagallo
Acton, MA
Salem, MA
Chestnut Hill, MA
Boston, MA

Wice's
Petersburg, VA

The last thing they'll notice sparkling is the champagne.

Jane Schaffhausen

belle france

Belle France Fall '83 catalogue, send $1.00 for catalogue with dresses, separates, petite and regular sizes. Dept. V, 419 Park Avenue South, New York City, NY 10016.
Also at Bamberger's, Bloomingdale's, Bullock's, Filene's, Garfinkel's, Jordan Marsh-Boston, Lord & Taylor, Macy's-California, Rich's, Scarbroughs, Woodward & Lothrop.

Alan Austin®

BEVERLY HILLS • HOUSTON • DALLAS

GUIDO PASQUALI

BARNEY'S
New York, NY
(212) 929-9000

CARINA NUCCI, INC.
New York, NY
(212) 752-1666

When in Canada visit:
CHEZ CATHERINE
Toronto, Ontario
(416) 967-5666

NICOLE DANTE FEMME
San Francisco, CA
(415) 434-1977

Eileen West's 100% Merino Wool
Jersey Dresses,
Available at:

B. ALTMAN AND CO.
New York

BERGDORF GOODMAN
New York

BONWIT TELLER
New York

BROADWAY SO. CALIFORNIA
Century City
Glendale
La Cienega
Santa Monica

T. EDWARDS
Charlotte
Chestnut Hill
Dallas
Houston

EVANS
Chicago

FILENE'S
Boston

HARZFELDS
Kansas City

JOSEPH MAGNIN
Century City
San Francisco

LA VOGUE
Charlottesville
District of Columbia
Richmond
Winston Salem

LORD AND TAYLOR
New York

NORDSTROM
Anchorage
Brea
Cerritos
Fairbanks
Glendale
Hillsdale
San Diego
South Coast Plaza

PARISIAN
Birmingham

ROBINSON'S
Beverly Hills
Del Amo
Woodland Hills

ALBERT STEIGER INC.
Springfield

CHAS. A. STEVENS AND CO.
Chicago

STROUSS
Youngstown

WEINSTOCK'S
California
Nevada
Utah

Dress with contrast bands,
approximately 110.00
Dress with tucked bodice,
approximately 115.00

San Francisco Mercantile Company, Inc. 1019 Market St., San Francisco CA 94103
415-861-6700
Photo by Brad Mollath

BRIEF ENCOUNTERS

A few words' worth from some significant books of the month

Winter's Tale, *by Mark Helprin (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich), is a huge, mythological novel; the year is 2000, and the place is the Golden City of New York where Peter Lake will reign. Here, Peter Lake escapes from an underground gang, "Short Tails."*

The horse bolted over the pool of ice toward Peter Lake, and lowered his wide white neck. Peter Lake took possession of himself and, throwing his arms around what seemed like a swan, sprang to the horse's back. He was up again, exulting even as the pistol shots rang out in the cold air. Having become his accomplice in one graceful motion, the horse turned and skittered, leaning back slightly on his haunches to get breath and power for an explosive start. In that moment, Peter Lake faced his stunned pursuers, and laughed at them. His entire being was one light perfect laugh. He felt the horse pitch forward, and then they raced up the street, leaving Pearly Soames and some of the Short Tail Gang backed against the iron rails, firing their pistols and cursing—all twelve of them save Pearly himself, who bit his lower lip, squinted, and began to think of new ways to trap his quarry. The noise from their many pistols was deafening.

Already out of range, Peter Lake rode at a gallop. Pounding the soft snow, passing the shuttered stores, they headed north through the awakening city in a cloud of speed.

• • •

Between Ourselves: Letters of Mothers and Daughters 1750-1982 *Edited by Karen Payne (Houghton Mifflin), letters saved and savored from Queens and cowgirls. Here, Calamity Jane writes to her daughter Janey.*

September 1880

Janey, a letter from your Daddy Jim came today and another picture of you. Your birthday is this month, you are 7 years old. I like this picture of you . . . Your expression [is] exactly like your father's . . .

Your picture brought back all the years I have lived with your Father and recalled how jealous I was of him. I feel like writing about him tonight so I will tell you some things you should know. I met James Butlet Hickock, 'Wild Bill', in 1870 near Abeline, Kansas. I heard a bunch of outlaws planning to kill him. I couldn't get to where my horse was so I crawled on my hands and knees through the brush past the outlaws for over a mile and reached the old shack where he was staying that night. I told him and he hid me back of the door while he shot it out with them. They hit him, cutting open the top of his head and then they heard him fall and lit matches to see if he was dead. Bill killed them all. I'll never forget what he looked like with blood running down his face while he used two guns. He never aimed and I guess he was never known to have missed anyone he aimed at, I mean wanted to kill, and he only shot in self-defence. Then he was quite sure. I nursed him several days and then while on the trip to Abeline we met Rev. Sipes and Rev. Warren and we were married. There will be lots of fools doubt that but I will leave you plenty of proof that we were. You were not a woods colt Janey. Don't let any of those pusgullied [*erased*] ever get busy with that lie . . .

Don't let jealousy get you Janey. It kills love and all the nice things in life. It drove your father from me. When I lost him I lost everything I ever loved except you. I gave him a divorce so he could marry Agnes Lake. I was trying to make amends for the jealous times and my spells of meanness. If she had loved him she would have come out here with him but she didn't and I was glad to have him again even if he was married and she was so far away. I always excused our sin by knowing he was mine long before he was hers. A man can love two women at one time. He loved her and still he loved me. He loved me because of you Janey.

• • •

1984 Revisited *(Harper & Row), a collection of the best essays on the approaching encounter between 1984 and* **1984,** *between truth and nightmare. Here, from editor Irving Howe's "Enigmas of Power."*

The very idea of a totally controlled society in which a self-perpetuating elite rules through terror and ideology no longer strikes us as either a dim horror or a projection of the paranoid mind. In the few decades since Orwell wrote, we have gone a long way toward domesticating the idea of the total state, indeed, to the point where it now seems just one among a number of options concerning the way men live. The thought that totalitarianism is a constant, even commonplace possibility in the history of our time—this may prove to be as terrifying as the prospect that we might sooner or later be living under an Orwellian regime. No sensible person could have taken *1984* as an actual prediction; even those who read the book with malice or loathing knew it had to be taken as a warning, no doubt a fearful warning. That in its fundamental conception it should now seem so familiar, so ordinary, so plausible, is—when you come to think of it—a deeply unnerving fact about the time in which we live. But a fact it is.

• • •

Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Turn-of-the-Century Aristocrat *with commentary by Louis Auchincloss (Doubleday). A New Yorker of marriagable age, Florence Adele Sloane roams the world with la crème de la crème.*

Thursday, April 13.

Amy and I have just come back from our daily expedition in Rue Cambon. Every afternoon for the last six days we have gone around to Colombon's and gotten ice cream or chocolate and cake. It is too much fun, and no one knows about it. Of course, we ought to go with a chaperone, and that is why it is so exciting, for we are always scared to death that someone will come in who knows us. So far we have only seen French people, or English, and a few Americans whom we never laid eyes on [before]. Amy went to a dinner the other night, and the German baron who took her out was so *épris* after an *(Continued on page 498)*

See the Jhana Collection in 14 Karat Gold... You'll be enlightened.

Available at many of these fine stores:

Connecticut . . . . . Macy's—Stamford
Illinois . . . . . Famous-Barr
Indiana . . . . . Sloan & Co
Sipe, Townsend & Mahrdt Ltd.
Massachusetts . . . . . Roy K. Eyges Inc.
Missouri . . . . . Famous-Barr
New Jersey . . . . . Abraham & Straus
Fortunoff
New York . . . . . Abraham & Straus
Fortunoff
Macy's—Herald Square
Ohio . . . . . R.A. Bradley Co., Inc.
Rhode Island . . . . Ross-Simons Jewelers
Texas . . . . . John W. Jeweller's

Jhana

373 Fifth Avenue
Suite 701
New York, N.Y. 10016

"The enlightened ear
wears gold."

Nothing else says quite so much about you as real gold. And it goes on saying it always.

For more information, write: Jewelry Information, International Gold Corp. Ltd., 645 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Nothing else feels like real gold.

14K KARAT GOLD

Naturalizer,
you've
never looked
better.
If you're the kind of woman who wants
to look just right, right down to your toes,
look to Naturalizer.
If you're the kind of woman who
recognizes quality and insists on comfort,
look to Naturalizer.
If you're the kind of woman who
wants fashion that fits the way you live,
look to Naturalizer.
Look to Naturalizer. Because Naturalizer
shoes have never looked better.
NATURALIZER
Comfort by Design
Brown Shoe Company,
a member of Brown Group,
8300 Maryland Ave., P.O. Box 38
St. Louis, MO 3166

Of head colds and heartbreaks

What your symptoms are trying to tell you

BY
MARY KAY BLAKELY

Medical science hasn't discovered a cure for the common cold yet, because it's probably looking in the wrong place. I have had so many colds, and so much time to study their symptoms and effect, I could almost believe the germ is not a physical organism at all. I think—and I offer this with the full hesitancy of a long practiced, non-sectarian doubter—that a "cold" is perhaps a spiritual affliction. This possibility was suggested to me, about a year and a half ago, while I was dining alone in the tea room of Chicago's downtown Marshall Field's. Naturally, I had a miserable cold at the time.

It was late afternoon, long after the lunch crowd had emigrated back to their desks and cash registers, but I was in no hurry. I was scanning the menu for dessert, but actually I was looking for a reason not to have to become ambulatory again—preferably, a reason with whipped cream. Through the hour I'd been sitting there, each of my limbs had gained fifty pounds. I felt fairly glued to the chair.

When the waitress materialized beside my table, I was holding the menu with one hand, and a Kleenex in the other, positioned to catch the next sneeze. It was a familiar pose—I spent most of that year blowing my nose. The waitress was a large, generous woman my grandmother's age, with warm brown eyes and an empathic smile for my sniffling condition. There was a kind of motherly comfort tied into her apron, a confidentiality about her, as if she might at any moment put her order pad down, pull out a chair, and rest her elbows on the table across from me. My respect for women of her generation is so reflexive, I had to stifle my urge to stand up when she spoke to me. I was humbled by her great attention to me.

I ordered a pot of tea in a hoarse, throaty whisper, speaking through the damp microphone of my Kleenex. She noticed, when I returned the menu to her, that I lifted it and handed it to her as if it were a miniature barbell. As she left the table, I noticed the varicose veins in her legs. It made me unspeakably sad, for some reason. Finally, I sneezed.

She was back minutes later, pouring hot tea and a stream of words into my cup. She hesitated, then, knitting her brows. "Is anything wrong, dear?" she asked with obvious concern. "Would you like to talk about it?" She was one of those women who could say "dear" without a trace of artificiality, and if I'd *had* anything to talk about, I certainly would have. Clearly, she thought I'd been crying, so I hastened to redirect her empathy.

"Oh, no," I said, feeling foolish for needing all that Kleenex, "I just have this awful cold." I pointed to my nose, as if she might not know where colds came from.

"Well, certainly, dear," she acknowledged, smiling with the advantage of numerous age lines. ". . . but don't colds always seem to come with the blues?" She put the silver teapot on the table. "I hope things clear up for you soon." She placed the check face down, and disappeared.

Once she mentioned it, I did notice I was feeling a little blue. It wasn't the chronic, immobilizing, flat-on-the-mat kind of depression. It was a low-grade fever, the still-able-to-function kind, the walking pneumonia of mental illness everyone experiences . . . and ignores. I'd thought this lowness, this lack of energy, was the by-product of the cold—it never occurred to me, until then, that the depression might be the cause of the cold.

Her assumption was entirely understandable—I was struck by the remarkable physical resemblance between "crying" and having a "cold." I knew the physical symptoms of crying mostly from memory—I'd begun holding my chin up rigidly about ten years ago, about the same time I started having regular, seasonal bouts with "colds."

Crying, like a cold, produces a hoarse, swollen throat, turning the voice to gravel, making it difficult to talk. Colds encourage monosyllabic replies, just like depression. The face becomes a relief map of raw emotion, a blotchy landscape of tender skin. The limbs have invisible weights strapped on them, and all motion becomes a chore. Sounds are muffled, as if life is coming through on a long-distance telephone line.

And what is the most overworked part of the body during a "cold?" The tear ducts, of course. The sore, red eyes, the watery seers, begin a chain reaction of events. The tear ducts clear the incessantly watering eyes, pulling the saltwater down inside, sending heat waves down the throat, swelling the senses. Having a cold is just like inside-out crying.

That's why "keeping it to yourself," when equated with "handling depression," is a misguided tactic. All that's really been accomplished is a cosmetic change. The tear ducts have merely reversed the flow of the water. People who have colds are not likely to give them up easily, because they're a convenient substitution for an emotion that's allowed no expression. It's the perfect physical companion for the blues, because the gestures satisfy: Blowing the nose, dabbing the eyes, sniffling. Permission to be a little distracted. Sympathy for feeling a little low.

If colds are actually the blues in disguise, it would explain why even healthy people catch them—even the ones who remember to wear their galoshes and are meticulous about scarves and drafts. No one is immune to feelings of grief, unless they're in a coma and don't read the newspapers. There are any number of sad-making things to trip over in a day: A bag lady in Central Park, the unemployment rate in Detroit, the plight of welfare mothers, a Paul Harvey commentary, burnt blueberry muffins . . . a hard-working waitress's varicose veins.

But everyone is encouraged to keep the crying under cover, and wear colds in public, because tears are embarrassing. They call for attention, announce vulnerability. Innocent bystanders are drawn in, feeling compelled to do something, to stop them. Since hardly anyone can think of what to do about bag ladies and welfare mothers and the end of the world, there's a strong preference that everyone stop crying about them. *(Continued on page 498)*

LAURA ASHLEY

Fashions and Home Furnishings

NEW YORK, MACY'S HERALD SQUARE, MANHASSET, SAN FRANCISCO, CENTURY CITY, BEVERLY HILLS, SOUTH COAST PLAZA, BULLOCKS-WESTWOOD, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, OAKBROOK, NORTHBROOK, PHILADELPHIA, ARDMORE, BOSTON, CHESTNUT HILL, WESTPORT, STAMFORD, ATLANTA, RIVERSIDE SQUARE N.J., SHORT HILLS N.J., PRINCETON, BALTIMORE, FORT LAUDERDALE, DALLAS, HOUSTON, BEACHWOOD, SEATTLE, ST. LOUIS, TROY, PITTSBURGH, PROVIDENCE.

For information or mail order call 1-800-367-2000. For 1983 Catalog Kit send $4.00 to Laura Ashley, Dept. 258, Box 5308, Melville, N.Y. 11747.

Change your life ···· permanently!
375 salons···major malls internationally
REGIS HAIRSTYLISTS

Photo: S. Heiser

L'zinger

Suddenly, fabric and fit that mix on the soft side of sophistication

bloomingdale's

A N E Y E F O R T H E U N E X P E C T E D

Little by little, year by year, your hair loses the natural oils it needs to have healthy-looking body and shine. Now there's new Mink Difference Replenishing Shampoo. Enriched with precious mink oil, it does more than clean. It replenishes those natural oils your hair really needs.

SHAMPOO BACK WHAT YOU LACK.

PUT BACK THE PRECIOUS OILS NATURE TAKES AWAY.

NEW MINK DIFFERENCE REPLENISHING SHAMPOO. FREE

To receive your free 2 oz. trial-size sample of Mink Difference Replenishing Shampoo, complete this order form and mail to:

MINK DIFFERENCE
REPLENISHING SHAMPOO
P.O. Box 4768, Monticello, MN 55365

Check One: ☐ Regular ☐ Damaged/Dry

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

CITY:_____ STATE:_____ ZIP:_____

Limit one sample per household. Offer good only in the USA. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Allow 6–8 weeks for delivery. This certificate must accompany your request and may not be reproduced. Offer expires March 31, 1984. Offer good while supply lasts.

©GILLETTE 1983

BRIEF ENCOUNTERS

(Continued from page 490)

hour that he could not leave her, begged to come and see her and various other things. Amy told him that she and I went to Colombon's, as it was quite the thing for American girls to go around alone. So I am in fear and trembling now that he will turn up. We met him on the corner of the street as we were coming home yesterday, and both had palpitations of the heart, I for Amy, and she for him. It seems perfectly ridiculous to think of her being married next month; she can't take care of herself, and she never can go around alone; she is a great deal too young and pretty. . . .

We spent Tuesday in Versailles. It was another perfect day, and the country looked beautiful. Almost one cannot be sad when the world is so lovely, and Paris seems all sunshine and happiness now. And why should we be sad? This Easter time coming with the spring and the flowers make me feel and know that there is a wonderful life in every plant and tree and living thing, even though a short time ago it was still and dead. How dreadful it must be for people who do not believe in the life to come; I don't see how they stand it.

From the book Mavericks in Mufve by Louis Auchincloss. Copyright © 1983 by Louis Auchincloss and Sheila Burnett Lawrence. Published by Doubleday & Co. Inc.

• • •

The Southern Gates of Arabia *by Freya Stark (J.P. Tarcher). A reissue of a classic by the doyenne of twentieth-century travelers-explorers-writers.*

It was a dense female parterre, glittering and gorgeous, ringed by a black slave crowd. The dresses were brocade or tinsel, stiff with embroidered silver breastplates and necklaces in rows; and heavy anklets, bracelets and girdles, and five or six earrings in each ear. The ladies came in with a yellow kerchief tied over their head, but this was soon taken off, and then they showed the elaborate works of art—their face and hands and hair. They wore about a hundred tiny plaits tight to the head from a smooth straight parting painted orange with henna; on their forehead the hair was plastered to a point shining with grease; their chins were bright yellow; the palms of their hands reddish brown with heavily scented henna and oil and painted outside in a brown lacework pattern, like a mitten. Their eyebrows were painted brown and a curling brown pattern darted from each temple; a brown line ran down the forehead and chin. Some were very pretty, with pointed faces and long small chins; but they were inhuman, hieratic and sacrificial; not women, but a terrifying, uncompromising embodiment of Woman, primaeval and unchanging. And more so when they stood up to dance, one or two at a time. They did not move their feet, but threw their heads and upper bodies stiffly about, and made patterns like wheels in the air with their pigtails. A clinging scent came from their bodies; the drums beat; the bracelets and girdles jingled; the heat was almost unbearable. When one arose, it was like a flower, some many-coloured tulip, opening as she slipped from her dark street wrapping

COLDS AND HEARTBREAKS

(Continued from page 493)

Even good friends are unwilling to share their despair with each other, trying not to be contagious. It took my friend six months to write after she moved, ". . . because I wanted to send a cheerful letter." She didn't know she was writing to the Depression Queen of 1981. Nothing would have depressed me more than a cheerful letter from her. She had no way to know that, of course, because I'd been mailing her my wittiest personal prose. Now, we'd both prefer to know the reason we're catching each other's colds.

Having spent so much time being depressed, I no longer think of it as a disability. Depression is as natural—as awesome, actually—in the range of human responses as joy or happiness. I don't even consider depression something to be conquered, gotten rid of. A good one takes skill and endurance, riding the bull through the pen, struggling against despair and cynicism and hopelessness. A depression is that interval of blank space, when the imagination is stumped for answers. Author Tillie Olsen describes a writer's depression in *Silences,* as those necessary, inevitable periods of regeneration and growth. Blank imaginations are not that much fun to be around, though, so most depressions are kept in the closet.

In my own writing that year, almost every topic I landed on led immediately to a discussion of depression. It was my year to learn about it. I was extremely enthusiastic about depression. I became excited when I found Virginia Woolf's description of her blue periods, which she called "moments of being." These exceptionally painful times usually followed some devastating event, when she felt overwhelmed by "a peculiar horror and physical collapse." But she came, eventually, to regard these moments as useful, she began to see them as urgent announcements for a change of direction. The pain, for her, aroused a strong desire to understand its meaning:

". . . though I still have the peculiarity that I receive these sudden shocks, they are now always welcome; after the first surprise, I always feel instantly that they are particularly valuable. And so I go on to suppose that this shock-receiving capacity is what makes me a writer. I hazard the explanation that a shock is at once in my case followed by a desire to explain it . . . It is only by putting it into words that I make it whole; this wholeness means that it has lost its power to hurt me."

Somewhere in that passage, the cure for the "physical collapse" of a cold is buried. A cold, perhaps, is actually a grief working its way through the senses, like a little physical mantra the body performs, sending a wish through the nervous system to reach the brain. And the symptoms, perhaps, ultimately stem not from an infection in the head, but from a pain in the heart.

I would suggest that people who suffer a lot from colds each year go to a friend for a conversation and a cup of tea instead of a doctor. Learning to cry again might even clear up colds altogether. If anyone has trouble getting started, I highly recommend a certain tearoom chapel in downtown Chicago. There's an unusually gifted waitress there who serves chicken-soup wisdom with every cup. ▽

and stood to let her finery be seen, nonchalant but not without an ear for the murmur of discriminating praise. The bride was, of course, invisible in an upper room. More guests kept on arriving: space was made for them, impossible as it seemed: the drum went on beating with its subtle excitement of monotony; more and more dancers stood up knee deep in the female sea: and I slipped out as quietly as I could, oppressed with a mystery so ancient and fundamental, so far more tenacious in its dim, universal roots than the transitory efforts of that incurably educational creature, Man.

• • •

Singapore: a Novel of the Bronx *by Joe Bernardini (Harmony Books): a searing fantasy of escape from the beleaguered borough to a city island of "Singapore." Here, the protagonist Jeff Baldini's letter to the mayor.*

I don't know what's happening. I'm a self-indicted prisoner of geography, knowing full well that freedom, riches, fame, and happiness beckon to me from the other side of the world. But on cold winter nights I stand by my window with my cheek pressed against the frozen pane catching a glimpse of the neon glow hovering above Bainbridge Avenue, and on hot summer nights I'll go up on the roof and lean over the ledge and though I do everything in my power to direct my eyes elsewhere they are drawn like magnets to my fire escape three floors below and from this perspective I become sick to my stomach to see that what is mine is no different from anyone else's and I rush from the roof, down the stairs, burst into my apartment, push aside the curtains—and now I see my fire escape as I wish to see it, for now it has become a terrace overlooking a harbor—even as yours does, my mayor—and the strains of mandolin music obscure the nagging disco beat from a neighbor's apartment and send chills up and down my spine.

• • •

My Last Sigh: The Autobiography of Luis Buñuel, translated by Abigail Israel *(Knopf). The discreet charm of the great film director.*

If someone were to tell me I had twenty years left, and ask me how I'd like to spend them, I'd reply: "Give me two hours a day of activity, and I'll take the other twenty-two in dreams . . . provided I can remember them."

I love dreams, even when they're nightmares, which is usually the case . . . I brought dreams directly into my films, trying as hard as I could to avoid any analysis. "Don't worry if the movie's too short," I once told a Mexican producer. "I'll just put in a dream." (He was not impressed.) . . .

No one's really interested in other people's dreams, so I won't dwell on the subject, although I find it impossible to explain a life without talking about the part that's underground—the imaginative, the unreal. Perhaps, then, I'll just indulge myself through one or two others—for instance, the dream about my cousin Rafael: macabre, of course, yet not without its bittersweet aspects. (I reproduced this dream almost exactly in *The Discreet Charm of the Bourgeoisie.*) Rafael has been dead for a long time, and yet, in my dream, I meet him suddenly in an empty street. "What are you doing here?" I ask him, surprised. "Oh, I come here every day," he replies sadly. He turns away and walks into a house with cobwebs; I call Rafael, but he doesn't answer. When I go back outside, I'm in the same empty street, but now I call my mother. "Mother! Mother!" I ask her. "What are you doing wandering about among all these ghosts?" ▽

THE TALBOTS' APPROACH TO CLASSIC CLOTHING: ATTENTION TO QUALITY, ATTENTION TO DETAIL, ATTENTION TO THE CUSTOMER.

The Talbots tradition of excellence extends far beyond our classic clothing. You'll also find it in our service. Visit our stores and discover the kind of attention that's individualized, yet pressure-free.

Furthermore, should you choose to order through our catalog, you'll receive the same personal attention from our fashion operators who have the merchandise right at hand.

To receive The Talbots catalogs in your home eight times a year, simply fill out and return our coupon. You'll discover that in addition to classic clothing The Talbots provides attention to quality, attention to detail and, above all, attention to the customer.

For a year's subscription to The Talbots catalog, including our new Fall edition, send a $2.00 check or money order to: The Talbots, Dept.AK, Hingham, MA 02043.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

To order any pictured merchandise call 1-800-225-8200.

The Talbots

Hathaway

A DIVISION OF THE WARNACO GROUP

HATHAWAY, 1411 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 221-1290. AVAILABLE AT BLOOMINGDALES, SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, DAYTONS
MACY'S SAN FRANCISCO, THALHIMERS, I MAGNIN WOODWARD & LOTHROP, MARK SHALE, CHICAGO, JORDAN MARSH, BOSTON

CELLOPHANES.
EXTRAORDINARY COLOURSHINE FOR HAIR.
FROM SEBASTIAN.

By appointment only at fine salons. Call 800 424-7288. In California, Canada, call collect 213 999-5112. In Puerto Rico, 809 751-2727.

Cellophanes is a registered trademark of Sebastian International. © 1983

A totally new concept in American signature denim. Cut to fit like no other. Beautifully expressed

Available at most large stores. Also available through the JCPenney catalog. Prices slightly higher in Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. © 1983 The J.C. Penney Company, Inc.

HALSTON III
in the Halston III Collection. $24 to $48. Designed by Halston for JCPenney

image is sha

la marca

M F 57TH STREET • NEW YORK

PHOTOGRAPH: RICHARD HOROWITZ ILLUSTRATION: ANDRZEJ DUDZINSKI

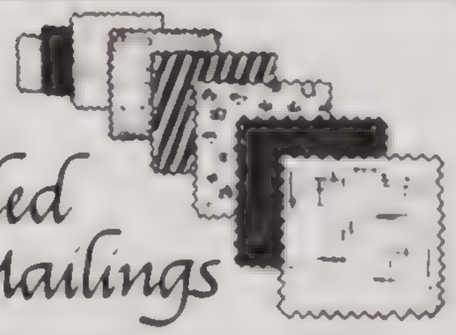
Formerly an exclusive service for dressmakers only. Now home sewers can also save 20% on the latest in natural fiber fabrics

Natural Fiber Fabric Club

Dept. VM8 521 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10175

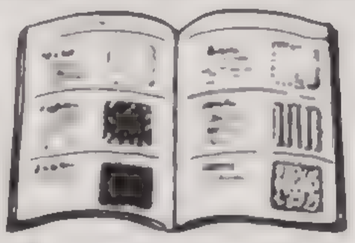
Natural Fibers Only

Only pure silk, pure wool, pure cotton, pure linen, etc. No synthetics ever. All at a saving of at least 20%



4 Scheduled Mailings

Selections of huge (9 sq in each) swatches for fall, winter, spring and summer. That's 4 selections a year. Each consists of the latest fashion fabrics from the four corners of the globe. All at a saving of at least 20%



The Basics

An initial portfolio consisting of huge (9 sq in each) swatches of the 24 basic fabrics we always stock. These fabrics are essential to the smart woman's wardrobe. Includes cotton poplin, wool gabardine, silk crepe de chine, silk broadcloth etc. etc. Each basic fabric is available in a lovely range of colors. All at a saving of at least 20%

20% SAVINGS GUARANTEED

We guarantee members a saving of at least 20% from the manufacturer's recommended retail price on all items we sell. No exceptions!!!

Handbook & Sewing Aids Catalogue

Our illustrated sewing aids catalogue is a complete guide for all your needs in sewing aids, tailoring aids, scissors, linings, interfacings, patterns, etc., etc. Also our collection of natural buttons. All at a saving of at least 20%

Unscheduled Specials

Unscheduled mailings of natural fiber fabrics at unbelievable savings. For example; a recent offer included 60" wide 100% Pure Silk Linen (regular retail value $16.00 yd.) at only $8.00 cost to our members; another recent offer was 60" wide 100% Pure Virgin Wool flannel (regular retail value $20.00 yd) at only $9.60 cost to our members

Please enroll me for one year in the

Natural Fiber Fabric Club

Dept. VM8 521 Fifth Avenue,
New York, New York 10175

☐ $10 USA ☐ $20 Canada ☐ $30 Elsewhere

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ Master Charge* _____ Exp Date _____

☐ Visa* _____ Exp Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Our Fashion Beat is Seventh Avenue...

. . . the heart of New York's famed garment center, where designers, clothing and textile manufacturers "create" fashion. Here you find names like Evan Picone, Don Sayres, Chester Weinberg, J. G. Hook, Dior, Anglo Woolens, Jones New York . . . names you KNOW mean fine quality and good taste.

Now YOU can sew with the same outstanding fabrics you admire on designer ready-to-wear in the stores. **And, save 20-50% on every yard you buy! HOW? Join the Seventh Avenue Fabric Club!**

These fabrics are NOT available in stores. We can offer them at great savings because we buy up Seventh Avenue's finest fabrics the moment they are released from designer workrooms.

Why not become a Member of the SEVENTH AVENUE FABRIC CLUB? Join right now, and pay only $10.00 for a full year; you'll save 20 - 50% on the latest designer fabrics!

You'll receive coordinated, seasonal swatches four times a year. PLUS, special sale offers!

Sign up now—our fabrics are ready-to-wear!

GUARANTEE
No Risk—No Obligation to buy. If you are not satisfied at any time, we will refund the unused portion of your membership fee.

Mail this coupon today!

SEVENTH AVENUE FABRIC CLUB

Dept. VE5, 701 Seventh Avenue, Suite 900, New York, N.Y. 10036

Please enroll me as a member for one year in the Seventh Avenue Fabric Club.

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ MasterCharge
☐ VISA

MEMBERSHIP
$10.00 USA
$20.00 Canada
$30.00 Abroad

ACCT. NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Chloe • Diego Della Valle
Krizia • Guido Pasquali
Andrea Pfister • Prada
Raphael • Vittorio Ricci
Ungaro • Camille Unglick

for men and women

COLITTI COLLECTION

ELEGANZA 225 Millburn Avenue, Millburn, New Jersey 07041 • Tele 201-376-2129

MINK INTERNATIONAL. The finest mink from Scandinavia, America, Canada and the Netherlands. 466 Lexington Ave., NY 10017.

vanity fair 1914-1936

PHOTOGRAPHS OF AN AGE

John Barrymore

Katharine Hepburn

A breathtaking collection of 215 photographic portraits of great artists, public figures, and personalities from the vintage years of Vanity Fair magazine

From the introduction by John Russell:

"Privacy, discretion, unstressed commitment—these were some of the things that made this [period] the heyday of portrait photography. Even those readers for whom one photograph was much like another must have been impressed subliminally by the fact that again and again and again what faced them on the page was a definitive likeness, a likeness never to be bettered, a work of art in its own right. Rodin, the man-mountain; Picabia, the practiced rascal; Matisse, the obsessed workman; Nijinsky, the nonpareil of the dance—all were caught once and for all in *Vanity Fair*.

"It is time that these portraits were set free to live a life of their own. They belong to the history of photography, and to the history of humankind."

215 photographs reproduced in duotone. 9" x 11½". 224 pages. Here is a book to own, to give, to treasure. Order your copy today!

To order your copy(ies) of VANITY FAIR: Photographs of an Age, send your check or money order (U.S. currency only) for $35.00 (plus $2.00 for postage and handling), total $37.00 to:

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 431
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the book(s) within 10 days for a refund.

Here are just a few of the memorable photographs in this book:

John D. Rockefeller by Arnold Genthe
Francis Picabia / Alfred Stieglitz
Cole Porter / Horst
Geraldine Farrar / Baron de Meyer
Maurice Prendergast / Gertrude Käsebier
Fiorello LaGuardia / Lusha Nelson
Otto Spengler / James Abbé
Agnes de Mille / Nickolas Muray
James Joyce / Berenice Abbott
Paul Robeson / Edward Steichen
Constantin Brancusi / Pierre Matisse
Clare Boothe Luce / Cecil Beaton
José Clemente Orozco / Edward Weston
Will Rogers / Edward Steichen
Kurt Weill / George Hoyningen-Huené
Gertrude Stein / Man Ray
James Cagney / Imogen Cunningham
The Sitwells / Cecil Beaton
J. Pierpont Morgan / Edward Steichen
Bette Davis / Maurice Goldberg
Clarence Darrow / Nickolas Muray
Louis Armstrong / Anton Bruehl
William Butler Yeats / Arnold Genthe
Jean Harlow / George Hurrell

Boxes shown slightly smaller than actual size

ANNOUNCING A FIRST-EVER SERIES

Collectors Boxes From The World's Great Porcelain Houses

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH AMERICAN EXPRESS®

Now, for the very first time, a fascinating set of collectors boxes created by the world's great porcelain houses exclusively for this collection...each a remarkable value:

Haviland and Bernardaud of France, Wedgwood, Royal Doulton and Spode of England. Bing & Grondahl of Denmark. Ginori of Italy. Okura and Noritake of Japan. Hutschenreuther and Kaiser of Germany. Royal Tara of Ireland. Gorham of the United States...26 great porcelain houses of the world, represented by a collectors box created by that house exclusively for this collection.

Each of the boxes will be intriguing and distinctive. And each miniature box captures the theme or the traditional style of its maker. Many, particularly the English boxes, are fine bone china. Here is a collection that can enhance any room in your home, and is sure to be cherished now and for generations to come.

As a subscriber, you will receive a new collectors box each month, at the very attractive price of just $19.50. Even though the boxes are being created for American Express in many different countries, the price of each box is the same, and *this price is guaranteed* to each subscriber throughout the series regardless of currency fluctuations.

Porcelain Boxes have been collected since the early 18th century. Above is a rare Antique Meissen Porcelain Box, circa 1725, currently appraised at $18,000.

To reserve your collection, be sure to mail your subscription no later than October 31, 1983. For fastest service on charge orders, call 1-800-528-8000, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. We pay for your call. All orders must be received by October 31, 1983.

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION
Valid only if postmarked by October 31, 1983.
Limit: One collection per subscriber.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 421, New York, New York 10274

Please enter my subscription for *Collector's Boxes From The World's Great Porcelain Houses*, consisting of 26 distinctive, finely crafted boxes to be sent to me at the rate of one per month.
I will be billed $19.50† for each box.

I prefer to pay by (check one):
☐ American Express Card ☐ MasterCard
☐ Visa ☐ Check or Money Order

Charge Card Account Number:

Expiration Date: ___/___

Signature _____
Please Print Clearly:
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

†Plus applicable tax. Plus $2.95 shipping and handling charges.

American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.
American Express Plaza, N.Y., N.Y. 10004 B34

Surprises!

Celebrating with art —gloriously... spectacular dessert ...pasta with panache

By Sandi Britton

How do you make a party special when the guest of honor is herself a legendary hostess? If you're **Charles Cowles,** son of **Jan Cowles**—who is esteemed for both her own parties and the benefits she's planned for the New York Botanical Garden—you use your imagination, and you use what you have.

What Charles Cowles has is the art gallery, in New York City's SoHo, that bears his name—a gallery with spacious, high-ceilinged rooms that lend themselves with great ease and style to, say, a cocktail party and dinner dance for seventy. Which is exactly what Cowles arranged with the help of top NYC caterer Glorious Food.

Cowles also had, on his walls, an exhibition of mostly black-and-white paintings by a young Neopolitan artist, **Nino Longobardi,** whose work is included in this summer's exhibition of *Recent European Painting* at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum of Art in NYC. Wouldn't these paintings make a wonderful background? They did. And, instead of flowers (Glorious Food's presentation of each dish is always a fantastic sort of bouquet), Cowles decided to nest, in the center of each round table for eight, spectacular glass sculptures that are the work of Dale Chihuly, American master of Studio Glass. To continue the black-and-white scheme of the paintings, those little gilt-finished chairs brought in for the party were repainted white and outfitted with black cushions, and dinner was served on huge black plates set on white tablecloths. (*Left:* the table with first course of shrimp in fresh ginger sauce.)

The result: a party background that was artful but not artsy, that delighted Mrs. Cowles and such friends as **André Emmerich, Kenneth Battelle, Lily Auchincloss, Pat Buckley, Happy Rockefeller, Anne Johnson.**

Note: Art galleries do make terrific party spaces. Some owners are more willing than others to allow their places to be used. An idea that is definitely worth investigating.

Two of the sorbets: Granny Smith apple, like frosty applesauce; mango, like nectar and cream

Portable pasta party ready to cook, a great gift. From Bologna, the finest spaghetti and tortellini, a first pressing of olive oil from an Italian vineyard whose special sideline is olive oil, imported Romano cheese, savory vegetable sauce . . . all in a handsome metal case. "Galiardo, by Madeleine," at Neiman-Marcus (by mail or phone). Dinner for two, $50; for four, $60.

A SPLENDOR OF SORBETS

New Yorker Susan Gutfreund's astonishing fruit basket *(above)* is one of those magnificent dinner finales that guests still talk about months later. She (with flower designer ZeZé) wreaths a large round grapevine basket with dendrobium orchids, honeysuckle, sweet peas, roses, bougainvillaea, mosses, and leaves, then piles it with fruits, from the expected to the exotic. The surprise: Each fruit has been hollowed, frozen, then filled with sorbet made from more of the same fruit: tiny Israeli melons, giant California strawberries, kiwis, mangoes, guavas, Granny Smith apples—at least fifteen sorts. With their tops back on, you'd never suspect the treats inside. The sherbets, made the day of the party, are creamy and smooth, never crystallized. "The fun thing about this dessert," said Mrs. Gutfreund, "is that everyone is intrigued by what the other guests have chosen; plates fly back and forth across the table so everyone can try everything."

ULTRA LIGHTS: 5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

VANTAGE.
THE TASTE OF SUCCESS.

Great Taste with Ultra Low Tar. That's Success!

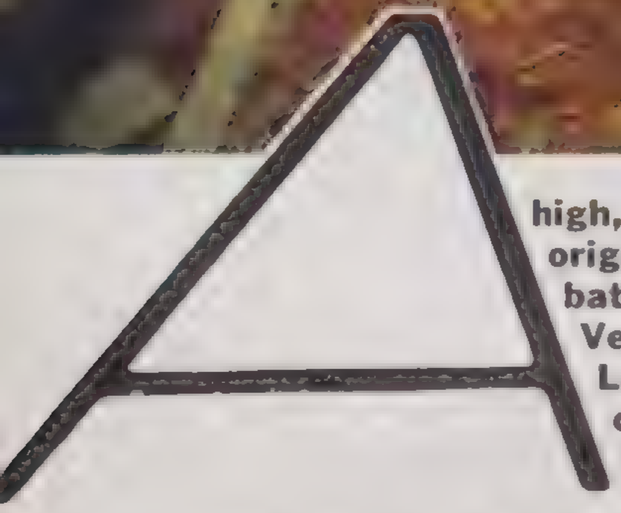
The New Classics

Re-thinking the rocking chair... Japanese dining with an Art Deco twist...bath with a past

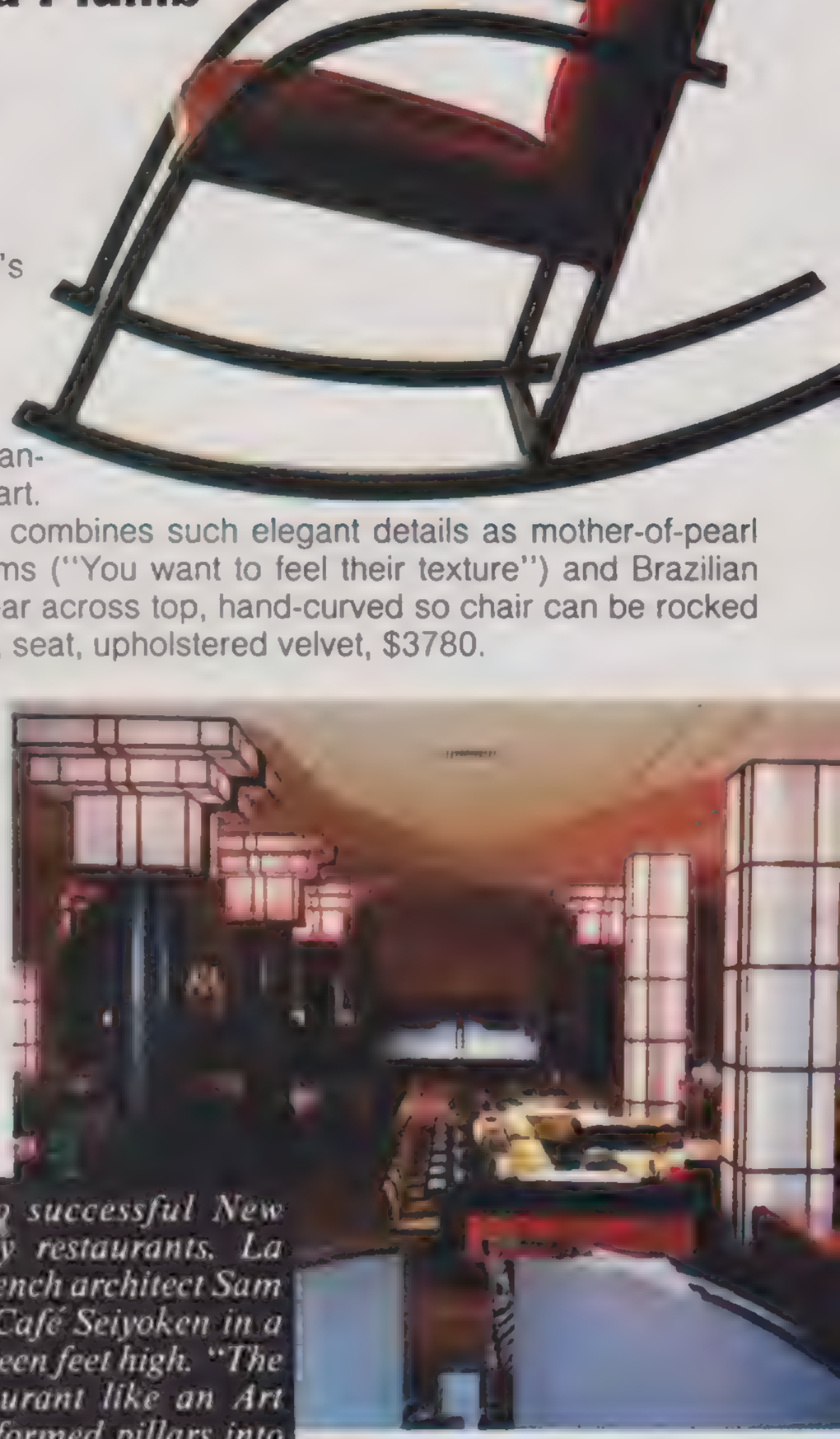
By Barbara Plumb

ROCKING-CHAIR REVIVAL

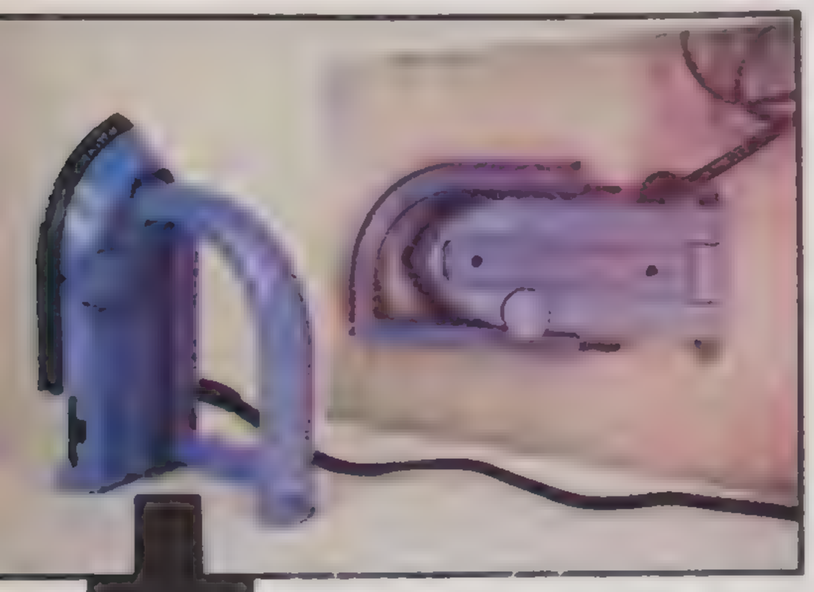
"A rocker in the tradition of Mies van der Rohe's classic Barcelona chair" was the commission by Knoll International to Spanish craftsman-designer Carlos Riart. The result *(above)* combines such elegant details as mother-of-pearl inlays in ebony arms ("You want to feel their texture") and Brazilian amaranthe wood bar across top, hand-curved so chair can be rocked from behind. Back, seat, upholstered velvet, $3780.



high, sloped 1776 painted ceiling restored to its original grandeur set the tone for this remarkable bathroom, designed by fashion innovator Gianni Versace for his sister Donatella, in his villa on Lake Como. Paintings from the same period of children working in an alchemist's shop, left unframed, act like windows in the far wall. Versace chose pietra serena, a spongy volcanic stone from Southern Italy, treated and waterproofed, for vanity's top and tub's facing—a foil in color and texture for the pale grey-green walls. Floor is the original eighteenth-century marbleized brick; onyx hanging lamp and small French biscuit-ware statues are also eighteenth century, as are French ceramics on an Empire mahogany stand.



ambience *With two successful New York City restaurants, La Gauloise and Joanna, to his credit, French architect Sam Lopata was commissioned to design Café Seiyoken in a former box factory with a ceiling fourteen feet high. "The owner dreamed of a Japanese restaurant like an Art Deco brasserie," said Sam. He transformed pillars into columns of light, using neon bulbs in translucent frames reminiscent of shoji screens. Theater lighting illuminates sushi bar; a rising sun emblazons etched glass entrance doors,divider screen.*



Though not as small or as light as its namesake, "Post Card" is a marvel of design. This new travel iron from Sanyei packs flat (handle folds over iron to become its case). Seven inches, twenty ounces, it heats to 300°F., same as a full-size dry iron, has dual voltage switch, non-stick sole; $30, Bloomingdale's.

ROYAL DESCENT

The glittering wardrobe of Empress Eugénie, Napoleon III's wife, inspired French fabric designer Manuel Canovas' collection, "Winterhalter" (named for a painter of the Emperor's court). Fabrics *(right,* "Selvaggia") are cotton with a sheen like that of the Empress's silk dresses. "In the nineteenth century, fabrics for home and fashion were the same," says Manuel, who is also an advisor for the new costume collection to open in October at the Musée Des Arts Décoratifs, Paris.

Photos by BETH BAPTISTE, NORMAN McGRATH, AIDO BAL...

Panties with the soft, silky luxury of Lycra.® What more could a body want?

Every body will appreciate what a little Lycra* spandex does for a panty. The feeling's so soft and silky it's almost sinful. And panties with "Lycra" let a body stretch, bend, move–without binding or creeping up. Available in brief, hipster and bikini styles, cotton and nylon blends, at fine stores everywhere.

LYCRA® SPANDEX

DU PONT

*Du Pont registered trademark.

Quintessential bed clothing.
Ultra BedSack* by Perfect Fit.

Ultra BedSack®* bedclothing has all the basic appeals. It wraps mattress or boxspring in luxurious protection, comfort, convenience and good looks—on all four sides as well as top. Slipping on like a fitted sheet, it stays snug, makes the bed glamorous to look and feel. Ultrasonically and generously quilted (no threads to snag or break), and covered with a luxurious fabric, machine washable, no-iron. Ultra BedSack—the quintessential ingredient in better, easier bed-making. PillowSack®, too. At fine linens departments everywhere.

ULTRA BEDSACK® by Perfect Fit

*Patent pending

©1983 Perfect Fit Industries, Inc. Monroe, N.C.

From Tova, for love

TOVA. The most exciting fragrance in the world is not available in any store.

__¼ oz Parfum $55.00 __2.5 oz Cologne 29.50 __3.3 oz Cologne 37.50

Name .....
Address.....
City/State/Zip .....

___ Check/Money Order enclosed for $ .....
(please make payable to TOVA 9® Corporation)
___ MasterCard ___ VISA ___ American Express

Account Number.....
Signature .....
Ex. Date

CREDIT CARD ORDERS BY PHONE, CALL TOLL FREE 800-453-1214

Please return to: The TOVA 9® Corporation
8920 Wilshire Blvd., The Penthouse, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

the Omnivore

Beginning here, an expert's guide to what's best, what's coming...from the smoky seduction of grilling to the new restaurants, the sun-warmed tastes from one's own green garden

By Barbara Kafka

September, Labor Day, and the first intimations of fall arrive always with a shock as I begin to notice that the days are slightly less long, that I am making dinner a little earlier to catch the last of the long-shadowed daylight. It is almost time to shut up the hibachi and the barbecue, reluctantly, as the last bits of charcoal are tucked away, a promise for next year. Before I give up, there will certainly be a few parting outdoor meals enriched by ripe tomatoes, the last of the basil, and a sudden energy for cooking brought on by imminent city-separation from sun-warmed vegetables. The air is crisper, more pleasant to cook by, and evokes a heartier set of foods than I have been able to think of all summer.

I become more interested in restaurants again. My ears prick up like a dog's truffle hunting when I get the scent of a new restaurant. Larry Forgione, formerly chef of Brooklyn's River Café, opens his own restaurant, An American Place, 969 Lexington Avenue, September 18. As the name indicates, he will continue to follow his interest in native American ingredients to greater adventures. I raise a glass of Heitz, Martha's Vineyard Cabernet, in happy expectation. Equally appropriately welcomed by my toast is Jonathan Waxman, recently the chef of Michael's, a high-priced nouvelle American restaurant in Los Angeles. He will be trying to open his own restaurant in New York City later this season. If you sense a trend in this, you are right. While the good young American chefs are continuing to make their own innovative food, they have learned one important lesson from the French chefs: today, if you are good, get your own restaurant.

Fine Italian way with a grill—chicken with rosemary . . . lobsters, tomatoes, zucchini—Tuscan-cooked over wood fire

Food gardening: While I am waiting for the restaurant to open, I will cook some linguine—barely. Over the drained and steaming strands, I will pour a sauce made, but not cooked, an hour before, of one part just-plucked sweet yellow onions cut into one-quarter-inch chunks, one part chopped just-picked basil leaves, and three parts tomatoes—straight from the garden—cut into one-inch chunks, enough salt to give flavor, black pepper to taste, and olive oil to smooth and blend. The taste is heaven and the satisfaction in the fruits of my labors enormous.

That I am part of a statistic hardly occurs to me as I gloat over my jars of jam and freezer containers full of tomato sauce. I am one of the new gardeners. According to *Gardens for All*, The National Association for Gardening, a nonprofit Vermont-based organization that encourages everyone to garden and supplies us all with helpful information, we have swelled the number of households having vegetable gardens to thirty-eight million or 46 percent of all the households in America. These gardeners are tending abandoned building sites in the inner city, backyard gardens, pieces of what were once impeccable and affluently symbolic lawns, window boxes and tiny edges of terraces. Soot-enriched tomatoes vie with New Jersey beauties. I have even known people to consider changing homes in pursuit of a longer growing season.

Erminia's, the Lattanzi family's newest restaurant in NYC

These part-time gardeners are only partially motivated by the reward of saving money. Variety, freshness, and sheer atavism seem to be far stronger motives. A sudden excess of herbs in a friend's dinner is a clue to a new garden. Corporate attorneys are suddenly seen to be competing over the size of their crops as avidly as over the size of settlements in court cases. A plethora of exotic firsts abounds: salsify, white asparagus, and radicchio, along with rediscovered classics—leeks, yellow tomatoes, Italian frying peppers, and Montmorency cherries. All these marvelous ingredients should inspire wonderful new uses and recipes; and expect a spectacular comeback of the almost dead arts of preserving and pickling.

Jeanne Lesem's *The Pleasures of Preserving and Pickling* (Vintage), now in paperback, offers help, as do old cookbooks. Junior League and other regional cookbooks used to help in the past. One of my greatest pleasures in going to towns and cities around the country was, that, in a few minutes spent at a newsstand of an airport shop, I could buy the local Junior League or church-group cookbook. Alas, just as interest in regional American food is mounting, these books are becoming more bland and boring. Part of the fault may lie with the packagers who cram the books with uniform bits of culinary wisdom and wrap the whole thing up with hideously garish covers and spiral bindings. The best way to find the real thing is to look for a pickling section and to read for unusual baking recipes. "Beef with Burgundy" and "Quiche Lorraine" are bad signs. . . .

Herbs in winter: Being an impatient cook, I tend to use my freezer a lot for preservation. Certain herbs dry well; but most taste better frozen. To freeze tarragon, simply spread out its branches on the coldest shelf of the freezer. In half an hour, gather up the frozen stalks and place loosely in a plastic bag. Close well. When needed, simply remove the amount you want from the bag and use as fresh. Wash assorted herbs for bouquet garni and place adequate amounts for an eight-person recipe of stew or soup in each section of an ice cube tray. Fill with water; freeze; pop out the cubes and place in a plastic bag for use as needed. Just before the first frost, whose merest hint will inexorably kill your basil, pick it all; chop fine. Over low heat, melt the chopped leaves in a little olive oil, cool, and freeze into cubes. Your fingers will now be dyed green, but you will have summer pleasures all winter. Don't be tempted to add garlic and cheese before you freeze the basil. Even frozen garlic and cheese can turn rancid; besides, they are available all winter.

As long as your fingers are stained anyhow, you might as well work on beets, which will stain them red. Beets, now, are tender even if you are buying them from the supermarket. Later they will be woody, lack sweetness, and take twice as long to cook. What I do is to cut off the leaves to within one inch of the roots, scour the roots thoroughly—a *(Continued on page 522)*

SUSAN WOOD

Every day for three decades,
come fair, foul, or worse,
Harbor Master Tait logged them
in and logged them out.
Now, every captain
counts on safe berth in
Scotland's Eyemouth
Harbor. And finds it. The good
things in life
stay that way.

DEWAR'S "White Label" never varies.

Authentic
The Dewar Highlander

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · 86.8 PROOF
©1983 SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

ANGELO TARLAZZI

DIRECTEUR ARTISTIQUE MSA SERGE SIMON - PHOTOGRAPHE MARC HISPARD - COIFFEUR VALENTIN - MAQUILLEUSE MICHÈLE MERCIER - BIJOUX ANGELO TARLAZZI ET LA PORTE BLEUE

CHAUSSURES

ANGELO TARLAZZI

BY GUIDO PASQUALI

PARIS, 74 RUE DES SAINTS-PÈRES. 67 FAUBOURG SAINT-HONORÉ.

BROOKLYN, JIMMY'S. BEVERLY HILLS, CARITTA. CHICAGO, KONTESSA II, ULTIMO.
PHILADELPHIA, GOLFER'S GREEN/GAZEBO. MINNEAPOLIS, JACKSON GRAVES.
PITTSBURGH, ADDED TOUCH. QUÉBEC, ONTARIO, CLUBISSIMO.

Mercedes
& Adrienne

cache

(Continued from page 518)

plastic scouring pad is helpful. I barely cover the beets with water and simmer them till easily pierced with a thin knife. I slip off the skins and freeze the beets either whole or grated in their cooking liquid. The grated ones with their liquid become soup. . . .

Russian hospitality: If you want recipes for the beets or to make kvass, that deep red, lightly alcoholic drink from them, there is a brilliant book that will be out at the end of this month: *A La Russe: A Cookbook of Russian Hospitality* (Random House). It is by Darra Goldstein, a professor of Russian literature. Her background is Russian and she has spent, for study, a great deal of time in the U.S.S.R. The book is rich in literary references, human values, historical perspective, and the pleasures of cooking and eating. The recipes for kvass and borscht that follow are well thought-out and easy to follow.

Of course, my familial cold beet soup is different, and I cling to it; but I am grateful for new versions to try. I have a Russian woman acquaintance of great elegance, very *ancien régime*, who assures me that, along with French and Chinese, Russian is the third great cuisine. After this book, I am tempted to believe her; It is rich and warmly human. There are even some very good warm-weather recipes to try now. . .

With all of the new Russian immigrants arriving in this country, look for a crop of Russian restaurants to spring up. One of the great joys of food in America has always been that new groups, as they arrive, bring their food with them. They grow the ingredients and start restaurants. The most recent such group has been the Vietnamese and Thais. What wonderful food has resulted. Korean restaurants and Ethiopian are beginning to blossom, too.

The Italian grill: One of the earliest efflorescences of ethnic cooking was Italian; now we are beginning to see the third round of Italian restaurants. More of that next month, except to mention that *grilling* year-round—maybe you don't have to put away the hibachi—is coming back in fine Italian style. Chez Panisse in Berkeley had done it for years. Now there is a pocket-size restaurant in New York City, Erminia's, the most recent from the very successful Lattanzi family that has already brought us two NYC restaurants, "Trastevere" and "Trastevere 84." They're grilling their food, vegetables included.

The restaurant's style is informal, with Mama cooking over the Tuscan wood-fired grill. The menu is short, with a spectacularly good chicken grilled with rosemary and garlic. Watch out for waiters pushing through the tiny spaces between tables; you have to love informal Italian gusto to enjoy this place. Do be warned that you are enjoying it at a relatively high price, since main courses are in the $15 range and pasta or first courses can go for about $9 dollars. The pastas are worth going off your diet for. The short wine list isn't cheap, either, with the least expensive wine a Pomino at $15. There are only about forty seats at 250 East 83rd Street, in New York City, so be certain to call for reservations: (212) 879-4284.

If you want to try grilling vegetables for yourself, and you have any small zucchini left from your bumper crop, rub them lightly with toasted sesame-seed oil and place over the coals for ten minutes, rolling them over from time to time so that all sides get lightly charred.

BEET KVASS

two quarts

4 pounds beets, tops removed

Scrub beets, then peel and cut them into cubes. Place cubes in 1-gallon crock. Bring 2 quarts water to boil and let cool to lukewarm. Then pour enough water over beet cubes to cover. Cover crock, and let stand undisturbed for several days.

After a few days, lift cover and check liquid. Skim off any scum or mold that has formed. (The fermenting process is very active, so do not be alarmed to find that mold has grown on the liquid.) Repeat process every 4 to 5 days.

Kvass will be ready in two weeks. It should give off a sour smell and be a deep red color. Skim top of liquid till it is free of scum, then strain liquid through muslin into a clean jar. Store in refrigerator or, if desired, freeze.

Note: A quicker, though less potent kvass from beets may be made by grating the beets and covering them with warm water. Cover the crock and keep it in a warm place. The kvass will be ready in 3 to 4 days.

UKRAINIAN-STYLE BEET SOUP

four quarts

3 cups beet kvass
4 pounds beef shin or beef chuck with bone
¼ cup dried beans
2 large beets, peeled and cut into julienne strips
3 tablespoons red-wine vinegar
½ pound smoked pork butt
1 onion, chopped
1 carrot, scraped and diced
½ celery root, peeled and diced
2 tablespoons butter
¾ pound potatoes, peeled and cubed
1 small head of white cabbage, shredded
1 small tart apple, peeled, cored and diced
3 tablespoons tomato paste
1½ tablespoons salt
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
1 ounce salt pork
4 tablespoons minced parsley
1 bay leaf

In a large stockpot, put 9 cups water and kvass. Add beef. Bring to a boil, skimming foam from surface of soup. Simmer for 1 hour.

Meanwhile, cook dried beans in salted water till almost tender. Keep warm.

Sprinkle raw beets with 2 tablespoons of vinegar. Then add them to soup, along with pork butt. Cook for 10 minutes.

Sauté onion, carrot, and celery root in butter till softened, then add to soup. Stir in potatoes, cabbage, and apple.

Drain beans and add them to the soup, along with tomato paste, salt, pepper, and remaining vinegar. Cook soup for 20 minutes more.

Grind salt pork together with parsley, then carefully stir into soup, mixing well. Stir in bay leaf. Boil for 15 minutes longer. Let cool to room temperature, refrigerate overnight before serving. Reheat soup to serve.

Barbara Kafka *is one of the food world's most respected authorities. Head of her own New York City firm, Barbara Kafka Associates, she's the author of "American Food and California Wine" (Harper & Row), editor of "The Four Seasons" (Simon and Schuster.)*

Recipes copyright © 1983, Darra Goldstein, *A La Russe: A Cookbook of Russian Hospitality* (Random House)

Introducing Bare Elegance™
Moisturizing Body Shampoo

IT LETS YOUR WARM SHOWER PAMPER YOUR BARE BODY.

Now you can feel more than clean when you shower. You can feel soft, silky, and totally pampered. With new Bare Elegance Moisturizing Body Shampoo.

You see, Bare Elegance works with the warmth of your shower to lavishly moisturize your body as it cleans. So you don't lose lots of your skin's own natural moisture.

But that's not all. Bare Elegance feels so soft, so silky going on that you experience the pleasure of a luxurious beauty treatment. In just the time it takes you to shower.

So take a warm shower with Bare Elegance in Fresh Jasmine, Fresh Spring, or Unscented. And notice how smooth and conditioned your skin is. How soft and silky to the touch. How beautiful you feel. All over.

It cleans and moisturizes your bare body.

Look for it in the Skin Care Section of your store

© Gillette 1982

THE BEST OF *Wines*

Brilliant Burgundies—from an $8 Bourgogne to a $75 Chambertin...not one could be rated as less than exceptional

By Martin Gersh

One of the pleasant rewards of a wine writer's life is that it provides a convenient excuse for drinking, often over many days, an extensive group of captivating wines such as the forty-one red and white Burgundies that I shall soon describe. With the exception of two whites from Chablis, all the wines created by Louis Vallet, the owner-oenologist-winemaker of Pierre Bourée Fils, originate from Burgundy's Côte de Nuits and Côte de Beaune, the two principal segments of the legendary Côte d'Or—that thirty-odd-mile-long narrow strip of land in eastern France, where, for centuries, some of the world's most rare and highly prized wines have been made.

It is especially gratifying to tell you about these remarkable wines because they represent a phenomenon unique among present-day Burgundies, both in regard to Pinot Noir reds and Chardonnay whites. Regrettably, numerous Burgundies made in recent years have been characterized by thinner texture and substantially depleted fruit concentration, resulting in a far less pronounced varietal flavor than formerly was the case. Too much wine has often been produced from a given vineyard and vintage. Such "overproduced," distinctly poorer wines tend to mature rapidly, inevitably displaying an ever-decreasing life span and intensity, unlike the great classic Burgundies of the 1940s, 1950s, and 1960s.

On the other hand, Bourée wines are made today as they have long been made, with considerably greater personal involvement, time-consuming care, and cost to the owner than others of their kind. (And I say this mindful of the excellent wines still emerging from a handful of Burgundian *propriétaires* and *négociants*, including Jadot, Vogüé, Gelin, Faiveley, Rousseau, Noëllat, Drouhin, Bonneau du Martray, Jean Hudelot, Clair-Daü, Latour, Lignier, and Leflaive.)

The significance of Louis Vallet's achievement is that through his many Bourée wines he has succeeded in defining the greatness of the Pinot Noir and Chardonnay grapes more completely than any other winemaker I have encountered in my eighteen years of drinking and loving fine Burgundies. Almost incredibly, Vallet vinifies all of his wines from an individual grape source in precisely the same way, *regardless of their price.* Thus, among Pinot Noir reds, an $8 regional Bourgogne receives the identical vinification given to a $75 Chambertin; similarly, among Chardonnay whites, a comparatively inexpensive Chablis is made in exactly the same meticulous manner as a $65 Bâtard-Montrachet!

All the Burgundies in this collection possess extraordinary brilliance of color, memorable scent, and almost palpable beauty of taste—features that caused me, as I drank them, bottle by bottle, to ponder my good fortune in experiencing them in this way. Not one could be rated as less than truly exceptional—a wine that I should be delighted and proud to serve at any time.

White Burgundy

As I see it, Bourée Burgundies, red and white alike, derive their amazing strength, complexity, and pungency of fruit, as well as their remarkable longevity, from the high quality of the grapes employed, coupled with the singular manner in which they are vinified.

In illustration of this—all of Louis Vallet's Chardonnays commence their lives as wines with the grape skins remaining in contact with the must, or fermenting juices, for *one to two days* of the initial fermentation period—rather than for only a few hours or not at all, as is often the case today. Eventually, a secondary malolactic fermentation occurs; and when the whole cycle comes to an end in the spring of the year following the grape harvest, the wines are placed in new oak barrels to mature for about twenty-seven months.

CHABLIS 1979 (BOURÉE) Romantically scented, astonishingly flavorsome—a large-scaled, perfectly balanced Chablis of sterling quality, whose taste just seems to go on and on! *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 2¾ hours, then aerate 40-50 minutes. $13-$14.*

MEURSAULT 1979 (BOURÉE) This ethereally lovely Chardonnay of silken texture and small-to-moderate body is harmonious on every level, displaying a pervasive citrus-like flavor component. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 3¼ hours, then aerate 1-1¼ hours. $15-$16.*

CHABLIS PREMIER CRU 1979 (BOURÉE) Youthfully vital, powerful, lemony, high in taste tonality—a complete wine that touches all bases in terms of the Chardonnay grape. Absolutely scrumptious! *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10-12 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 3½ hours, then aerate 1¼-1½ hours. $15-$16.*

MEURSAULT 1966 (BOURÉE) Not yet at its peak but perhaps nearing it, this astounding bottle possesses a ravishing Chardonnay varietal flavor, enhanced by a hint of tangerines. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 2 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 2 hours, then aerate 2-3 minutes. $40-$45.*

PULIGNY-MONTRACHET 1966 (BOURÉE) Serene, marked by dense, slightly astringent fruitiness—a divine Puligny-Montrachet of high tonality and moderate size, whose second taste lingers on long after you have put the glass down. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 2 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 2 hours, then aerate 2-5 minutes. $40-$45.*

BÂTARD-MONTRACHET 1966 (BOURÉE) The splendor of this monumental white wine is staggering. Unbelievably fresh and delicious, flowery and aromatic, it may very well be the single most glorious Chardonnay I have known throughout the years. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 3 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 2 hours, then aerate 2-5 minutes. $60-$65.*

BOURGOGNE MOUSSEUX (BOURÉE) Uniquely dry, ebullient and ample-bodied—slightly tart, with a rather distinguished touch of bitterness, this *méthode champenoise* sparkling white wine made from Pinot Blanc grapes is a revelation! *Vintage rating: None. Best drinking: for the next 1-2 years. Aeration: Refrigerate for 4-5 hours; no aeration required. $8-$9.*

Red Burgundy

The vinification of the Bourée Pinot Noirs begins with a startling fifteen to twenty days of grape-skin contact during their original fermentation. Following their secondary fermentation during the next spring, the wines are housed in a combination of new and old oak barrels to age, like Vallet's whites, for twenty-six to twenty-seven months prior to bottling.

BOURGOGNE 1979 (BOURÉE) A most pleasing, "simple" Pinot Noir—well-put-together, with small body and red raspberry fruitiness. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 6-8 years. Aeration: 1-1¼ hours. $8-$9.*

SANTENAY 1979, GRAVIÈRES (BOURÉE) Sumptuous, lively, with decidedly tangy fruitiness and moderate-to-large size—a highly superior Côte de Beaune. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10-12 years. Aeration: 3¼-3½ hours. $14-$15.*

CÔTES DE NUITS-VILLAGES 1979 (BOURÉE) Nicely fruity, small-bodied and well-balanced—an extremely fetching wine. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 8-10 years. Aeration: 2-2½ hours. $14-$15.*

BOURGOGNE PASSETOUGRAINS 1979 (BOURÉE) A Pinot Noir-Gamay of quite special merit—tightly knit, marked by middle-to-deep tonality and good size. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10-11 years. Aeration: 3-3¼ hours. $8-$9.*

MOREY-SAINT-DENIS 1979 (BOURÉE) Mysterious, deep, and alluring, possessing benignly rounded fruitiness, this is an unusually praiseworthy red Burgundy. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 11-13 years. Aeration: 3½-3¾ hours. $16-$17.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN 1979 (BOURÉE) Most impressive—an opulent wine of moderately large body revealing a piquant cranberry-like taste aspect. *Vintage rating: Very Good.* *(Continued on page 527)*

© 1982 CHARLES OF THE RITZ GROUP LTD

Causing quite a stir. Countess Isserlyn's famous two-part makeup formula. You stir the two parts together, each and every time before applying.
So the makeup is always perfectly fresh. Perfectly balanced.
That's why Countess Isserlyn Liquid Makeup doesn't fade or tire, but goes on making you beautiful. Glowing hour after hour.
Countess Isserlyn Liquid Makeup, thirty-five dollars the ounce.

ALEXANDRA de MARKOFF

COINTREAU LIQUEUR, 80 PROOF. RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NY © COINTREAU CORP. 1983

COINTREAU.
A TOAST TO YOUR OWN GOOD TASTE.

Here's to the spirit of Cointreau. A taste as contemporary as today...for all its pedigreed past.

A liqueur of dry orange bouquet and flavor—light yet full-bodied, rich in character—Cointreau is to the taste what satin is to the touch.

Designed for pleasure, pure and simple, Cointreau on the rocks has as much appeal as Cointreau in mixed company. And it knows no limitations of the clock: it's equally pleasing as an apéritif, a dinner companion, or a perfect conclusion to any good time.

And Cointreau is to the manor born, with a history that dates to 1849 when Edouard Cointreau of Angers, France, first discovered the delights of rare Caribbean oranges. His imaginative techniques in distilling the essence of oranges, enriched by his family's heritage of creating fine liqueurs, led to the creation of Cointreau liqueur.

Today, the flavor and world-wide fame of Cointreau is still attributable to the same recipe, and the same family attentions. This pleasure-piquing liqueur is a special toast to your own good taste.

COINTREAU

COINTREAU, THE ORIGINAL ORANGE SPIRIT FROM FRANCE.
FOR MORE INFORMATION, TASTE.

BRILLIANT BURGUNDIES

(Continued from page 524)

Best drinking: for the next 10-11 years. Aeration: 3-3¼ hours. $16-$17.

CHAMBOLLE-MUSIGNY 1979, CHARMES (BOURÉE) Delicate, ingratiatingly youthful, with a spicy red currant flavor constituent—an excellent bottle from the Côte de Nuits. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 15-16 years. Aeration: 5-5½ hours. $23-$24.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN 1979, CLOS DE LA JUSTICE (BOURÉE) This is an exceptionally lovely red table wine of middle tonality and moderate size featuring pungent peach-plum fruitiness. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 10-11 years. Aeration: 3-3¼ hours. $18-$19.*

LES ÉCHÉZEAUX 1979 (BOURÉE) Perfumed, generous in body, embellished with a vibrant red currant flavor element—an awesome Grand Cru! *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 16-18 years. Aeration: 5½-6 hours. $24-$25.*

NUITS-SAINT-GEORGES PREMIER CRU 1978 (BOURÉE) Gracious, dainty, and small-bodied, this is a wonderful, finely-concentrated wine of high tonality with magnificent *fraise des bois* fruitiness. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 13-15 years. Aeration: 4¼-4½ hours. $33-$35.*

CÔTE DE NUITS-VILLAGES 1978 (BOURÉE) An admirably unprepossessing wine—attractively astringent, animated, well-structured, with a rather subtle red plum fruit presence. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 9-10 years. Aeration: 2-2¼ hours. $16-$17.*

BOURGOGNE 1978 (BOURÉE) Handsome and reserved, exhibiting a black currant taste component and moderate size—a most laudable Burgundy. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 10-12 years. Aeration: 4-4¼ hours. $8-$9.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN 1978, CLOS DE LA JUSTICE (BOURÉE) A terrific wine displaying exceptional thrust and substantial body plus a fabulous, slightly tart Pinot Noir varietal flavor element—very exciting! *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 13-15 years. Aeration: 4¼-4½ hours. $24-$25.*

BEAUNE 1978 (BOURÉE) Immensely charming—a compact wine of nice body and tangy, cranberry-like flavor. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 12-13 years. Aeration: 4-4¼ hours. $18-$19.*

CLOS DE LA ROCHE 1978 (BOURÉE) Suave, cohesive, monumental in scale, with plum-like fruitiness—a great beauty. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 15-18 years. Aeration: 5¼-5½ hours. $37-$40.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN 1978 (BOURÉE) Its taste startlingly reminiscent of red raspberries, this is a fascinating Pinot Noir of high tonality and moderate size. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 12-13 years. Aeration: 4-4¼ hours. $18-$19.*

VOLNAY 1978 (BOURÉE) A truly formidable Côte de Beaune with considerable body—somber, middle-to-deep-toned, smooth-textured, graced by a rich black cherry flavor component. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 12-13 years. Aeration: 4-4½ hours. $21-$22.*

PERNAND-VERGELESSES 1976 (BOURÉE) Again from the Côte de Beaune, an extraordinarily attractive wine not previously known to me—flirtatious and playful, of small-to-moderate size, showing zesty fruitiness and almondy overtones. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 10-11 years. Aeration: 3-3¼ hours. $17-$18.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN PREMIER CRU 1976 (BOURÉE) Prodigious, bold, warm-blooded, of middle-to-deep taste tonality and characteristic peach-plum fruitiness—a superb Pinot Noir. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 15-16 years. Aeration: 5-5¼ hours. $26-$27.*

CHAMBOLLE-MUSIGNY 1976 (BOURÉE) This is an exquisite Burgundy—polished, meditative, supremely elegant, of high tonality and small body, showing exceptional finesse. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 15-16 years. Aeration: 5-5½ hours. $21-$22.*

SANTENAY 1976 (BOURÉE) A fine, complex, generously fruity, solidly constructed wine of moderate size, slightly but most agreeably racy! *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 8-10 years. Aeration: 2-2¼ hours. $15-$16.*

VOSNE-ROMANÉE 1976, MALCONSORTS (BOURÉE) Flawlessly integrated, with good body and exceedingly lovely black cherry fruitiness—a ravishing wine. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 15-16 years. Aeration: 4¾-5 hours. $33-$35.*

NUITS-SAINT-GEORGES PREMIER CRU 1976 (BOURÉE) Overflowing with grace and charm, quiet-spoken, of medium size, revealing nice Pinot Noir fruit presence—surely one of the prettiest of all these red Bourées. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 13-15 years. Aeration: 4¾-5 hours. $33-$35.*

LES ÉCHÉZEAUX 1976 (BOURÉE) Drunk in a magnum on this occasion, Les Échézeaux 1976 proved to be a titanic, impeccably made, opulently luscious and very great wine. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 20-25 years. Aeration: 8-8½ hours. (Magnum) $90-$100.*

CLOS DE LA ROCHE 1976 (BOURÉE) Delicately understated, of moderately large body, rather spicy, with especially dense fruitiness—a marvelous bottle. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 13-15 years. Aeration: 4¼-4½ hours. $37-$40.*

LATRICIÈRES-CHAMBERTIN 1976 (BOURÉE) Smooth-textured, with generous body and definitive peach-plum fruitiness—a magical and peerless Côte de Nuits. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 20 years. Aeration: 7-7½ hours. $43-$45.*

CHAMBERTIN 1972 (BOURÉE) A blockbuster! Vigorously youthful, deep-toned, showing perfect integration among all its constituents, this is an absolutely superlative example. *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 12-15 years. Aeration: 3¾-4 hours. $60-$65.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN 1969, CLOS DE LA JUSTICE (BOURÉE) Truly splendid—a huge, lively, wine with a beguiling prune-plum taste element. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking:* *(Continued on page 528)*

reborn maternity

DAY AND NIGHT APPEAL

No two women are alike and no two women have the same clothing needs. The right time to buy maternity clothing is when your non-maternity wardrobe is uncomfortable.

Reborn has collected the most beautiful selection of maternity fashions anywhere, including fashions by Jane Schaffhausen of Belle France, Sasson, Fran Kiernan for Jeanette, M.H. Fine & Company Cynthia Gregg, Regina Kravitz, Evelyn De Jonge, Great Times and Sternmade.

REBORN SPECIAL: Receive 20% off our regularly discounted prices by presenting this ad Offer expires 9/30/83. One special discount per purchase. No other sales apply.

Visa, MasterCard, AmEx. Open 7 days except Paramus. Call individual store for specific hours.

Send $1 to NYC store for color catalog.

NOW 8 GREAT LOCATIONS

N.Y.	1449 THIRD AVE (82nd) • MANHATTAN 10028 • 212-737-8817
	215 EAST POST ROAD • WHITE PLAINS • 914-948-3914
	1699 NORTHERN BLVD. • MANHASSET • 516-365-7259
	602 CENTRAL AVE • CEDARHURST • 516-569-5588
	315 ROUTE 110 • HUNTINGTON • 516-421-2655
N.J.	300 ROUTE 17, NORTH • PARAMUS • 201-265-9596
	163 S. LIVINGSTON AVE • LIVINGSTON • 201-994-4483
CONN	1098 POST ROAD EAST • WESTPORT • 203-226-3115

reborn MATERNITY

SLIP INTO SOMETHING SPECIAL. . .

From France. . . the sheer delight of Fête. Sophisticated, seductive—all-out feminine in luxurious Calais lace. Fête shapes you beautifully with lasting comfort and support. Available in white, black, and nude Just one from a collection of elegant underdressings by Chantelle.

For more information write Chantelle,
7105 S.W. 47th Street, Suite 406, Miami, FL 33155.

NEIMAN-MARCUS

BRILLIANT BURGUNDIES

(Continued from page 527)

for the next 10 years. Aeration: 3-3¼ hours. $37-$40.

CHARMES-CHAMBERTIN 1967 (BOURÉE) Extraordinarily robust for its age, moderate-to-large-sized, with vivid *fraise des bois* fruitiness that culminates in a most appealing sweet finish—a fabulous Burgundy. *Vintage rating: Good. Best drinking: for the next 10 years—viewed conservatively. Aeration: 3½-3¾ hours. $48-$50.*

GEVREY-CHAMBERTIN PREMIER CRU CUVÉE RÉSERVÉE 1967 (BOURÉE) Notably complex, spacious and deep, this is a classically beautiful Pinot Noir of thoughtful manner—with the potential to provide distinguished drinking for many years to come. *Vintage rating: Good. Best drinking: for the next 13-15 years. Aeration: 5-5½ hours. $38-$40.*

CHARMES-CHAMBERTIN 1964 (BOURÉE) A sublime, carnation-scented Côte de Nuits—sophisticated, deep-toned, characterized by remarkably energetic thrust—and again that heavenly sweet finish! *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 7-8 years. Aeration: 25-35 minutes. $70-$75.*

CHAMBERTIN 1964 (BOURÉE) Still some years away from its summit—sturdy, full-bodied, genial, with scintillating red currant fruitiness, this is a magnificent achievement, as have been the other three vintages of Bourée's Chambertin that I have known: 1976, 1972 (reviewed above), and 1962. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 9-10 years. Aeration: 1¼-1½ hours. $70-$75.*

ROMANÉE SAINT-VIVANT 1962 (BOURÉE) A wonderfully concentrated, vivacious, ample-bodied wine with entrancing peach-plum fruitiness—quite gorgeous! *Vintage rating: Very Good. Best drinking: for the next 5-6 years. Aeration: 2-5 minutes. $70-$75.*

LATRICIÈRES-CHAMBERTIN 1959 (BOURÉE) Embodying all the subtle nuances and complexities that the Pinot Noir grape is capable of, this nectar-like Burgundy is a stupendous creation. *Vintage rating: Excellent. Best drinking: for the next 5-6 years. Aeration: 20-30 minutes. $70-$75.*

ENDNOTE: **Since you may well wonder about the long aeration periods recommended in my reviews for virtually all of the red and most of the white wines, let me explain why this is a vital and necessary prelude to the enjoyment of Bourée Burgundies. After uncorking a bottle—other than a very old one—you will initially taste an extremely shy or "backward" fruit element, usually fairly tart and without the faintest touch of sweetness, in the midst of the wine's far more assertive tannin, acid, alcohol, and wood-derived components. As the hours of aeration proceed, the fruitiness gradually intensifies, gaining complexity and ever-increasing charm and sweetness; and when the entire process has been completed, it finally achieves full dominance in the wine's taste—though resting comfortably on the formidable tannin-acid-alcohol-wood structure originally present and by no means obliterated by the wine's exposure to air.**

Someday she'll have a Letisse of her own.

Travel Now

Britain's great new great house...St. Croix on sale ...live it up in Russia!

By Richard Alleman

Bringing back the splendor of Georgian England, one of Britain's grandest eighteenth-century country houses--Ston Easton Park, above--has recently made its debut as a hotel after a costly and extensive restoration. Eleven miles from Bath, Ston Easton Park overlooks green fields and forests, has fourteen luxurious guest rooms, an excellent restaurant, elegant public rooms with sculpted walls and ceilings, fine antique furniture. Rates--from $105-$135, double--include early morning tea, newspaper; full English breakfast. See page 541 for details.

ISRAEL: $888

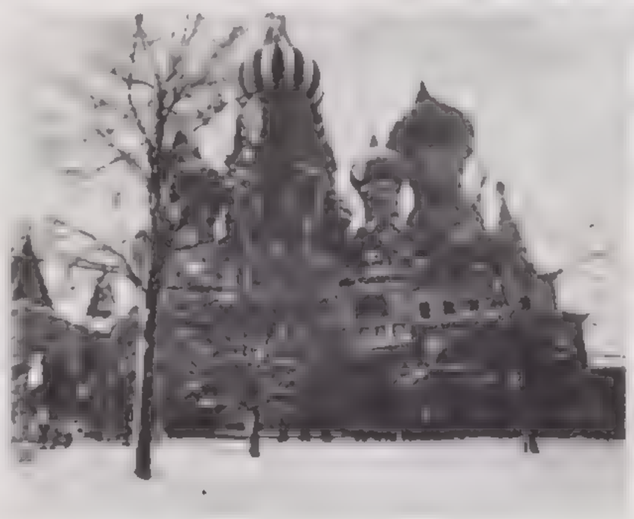
Worth looking into: Kopel Tours' "Sunbelievable" package to Israel. As little as $888 covers round-trip New York-Tel Aviv flights on Air France 747s; ten days in Israel—at the Astoria Hotel in Tel Aviv, Kings Hotel in Jerusalem; plus a night in Paris. Departures—at slightly higher rates—are also available from Chicago, Houston, and L.A. Contact travel agent or Air France. *Note:* The $888 New York package price—based on double occupancy—applies November 1-February 21; add $50 for September 3-October 31. Travel must be booked ten days ahead.

CRUISE TO CARNIVAL *Top-stop on the "Royal Viking Sky's" 60-day "Around South America" voyage next year: Rio de Janeiro—where five days in port coincide with Carnival (March 2-7). For travelers short on time, a three-week segment of the cruise includes Carnival—plus Northern Brazil, the Amazon, and the Caribbean. See page 541 for details.*

read ahead!

"For travelers who read and readers who travel" is the philosophy behind New York City's new Traveller's Bookstore at 75 Rockefeller Plaza (10019) Managed by Jane Grossman and Candace Olmsted—two young women with book-biz backgrounds who put a year of research into creating the shop—Traveller's Bookstore covers the world with the latest (as well as hard-to-find) guidebooks, maps, language tapes, and phrasebooks. The shop also stocks wonderful back-up reading: nonfiction, fiction, children's books, histories, mysteries—all linked to specific locales. Note: For out-of towners, a Traveller's Bookstore mail-order catalogue is now in the works

Russia—at its most magical in winter—is the target of an extraordinary new Christmas/New Year's tour from Society Expeditions. Beginning in Leningrad on December 24—with two days of opera, ballet, Champagne, caviar—this sixteen-day "Dr. Zhivago Express" offers similar celebrating in Moscow and in the charming small town of Suzdal. Highlight of the trip: a gala New Year's Eve in Irkutsk, Siberia—followed by a romantic five-day journey across Siberia aboard a comfortable private train. Price: $3950—includes meals, hotels, train, sightseeing; air fare between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. is additional. See travel agent or page 541 for more details.



FOR AN INSTANT—AND VERY INEXPENSIVE—CARIBBEAN GETAWAY, CONSIDER THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLAND OF ST. CROIX THIS MONTH. THROUGHOUT SEPTEMBER, ALL ISLAND PRICES WILL BE SLASHED AS PART OF A NEW "SAVOR ST. CROIX IN SEPTEMBER" PROMOTION. AMONG THE SAVINGS: 15 PERCENT OFF ALREADY LOW SUMMER RATES AT MOST HOTELS; 25 PERCENT MARKDOWNS AT GIFT SHOPS; SPECIAL PRICES AT MANY RESTAURANTS; 25 PERCENT DISCOUNTS ON CAR RENTALS AND ON DAY-SAILS TO THE SPECTACULAR UNDERWATER PARK OFF BUCK ISLAND, PICTURED *BELOW.*

"Coming back to Bermuda is like coming back to a second home."

Barb and Harry Noble atop Gibbs Hill Lighthouse on their tenth visit to Bermuda.

"Bermudians seem truly happy to have you visit."

"I feel we always get our money's worth here."

Couldn't you use a little Bermuda right now?

Bermuda

See your Travel Agent or write Bermuda, Dept. 0831, Suite 646, 630 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10111 or Suite 1010, 44 School St., Boston, Mass. 02108 or Suite 1070, 150 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606 or Suite 2008, 235 Peachtree St. N.E. Atlanta, Ga. 30303

Sail Away—the new luxury at sea

Special report on the glorious state of cruising now: best ships, routes—plus tips from world-wise travelers

BY DESPINA MESSINESI

There's nowhere on earth where you can be so wonderfully coddled, so totally irresponsible, as on board a cruise ship. You may be a joiner or a loner; opt to be fragile, grumpy, active; go on a diet, be outrageously self-centered. Anything goes.

As the pace of our lives accelerates to breakneck, it's no wonder that more and more people are giving themselves up to the luxurious slow-down of a cruise holiday. In the last five years, the number of cruise passengers has almost doubled—from 750,000 in 1978 to about 1,300,000 projected for this year. Obviously, something's going on here.

At the same time, the fleet of cruise ships has proliferated—and itineraries now come in all sizes, cover all parts of the world. It is a cruisable world: 70 percent of the earth's surface is covered by ocean . . . and each season, shipping companies come up with such enticing sailings, one gets the impression that they have discovered whole new continents.

Passionate sightseers may choose cruises with the most ports of call. Sea lovers often prefer itineraries with the most sailing days without any land in sight—simply sky and sea. In foreign ports, some people like to forego shore trips for the tranquility of a partially deserted ship—empty decks, deck chairs, dining rooms.

For the many people who are limited to two- or three-week holidays, the dream of sailing off to distant lands halfway around the world is no longer a dream. Shipping companies now divide their long cruises of over sixty to one hundred days into segments ranging from two to four weeks. Travelers arrange to join the ship at a designated port, where they slip into the unhassled, peaceful rhythm of an ocean voyage. Then, when their holiday time is up, these same cruise passengers jump ship, fly home refreshed, gloating with memories. *Note:* Shipping companies provide many fare options that usually include plane fare to ports of embarkation and disembarkation.

Shipping companies have expended great amounts of care and cash to make this year's cruise season one of the most exciting ever—with brand-new ships . . . redesigned itineraries . . . major makeovers of older vessels. In mid-January, when that indomitable gadabout, the *QE2,* sets off on an eighty-nine-day round-the-world cruise, she will have all sorts of dramatic additions and alterations. Among them: a computer center where passengers can learn the ins and outs of operating personal computers; a video library—with cassettes ranging from French lessons to estate planning and travelogues; a video-games gallery; and a sliding dome to open up the Lido Club deck to sun, stars, and zesty ocean air. In early morning, this new deck will be a Golden Door exercise arena; later, a sunny outdoor breakfast and lunch place; and at night, an open-air dance spot. When the dome is closed, the same area is air-conditioned, hermetically sealed from the elements.

Royal Viking Line has gone all-out this year to design itineraries for travelers with limited escape time. Around the end of the year, many Royal Viking cruises will focus on the South Pacific. One new fourteen-day sail leaves Hong Kong on December 5, heads across the South China Sea, and makes three calls in the Philippines and three in the Indonesian Islands before docking in Singapore. Another exotic two-week itinerary—with departures January 9 and February 6, 1984, from Sydney, Australia—crosses the International Dateline, calls on Tonga, the *(Continued on page 534)*

Take time for you

Recharge your life through exercise. healthful eating. personalized beauty and a fresh perspective on all your options.

The only way to get away

THE PHOENIX

For Brochure:
111 North Post Oak Lane
Houston. Texas 77024
(713) 680-1601

THE • PHOENIX • SPA

In The Bahamas, you never run out of things to do. Until you want to. Enjoy antique elegance, Old World charm, gracious people. Dance under the stars, gamble, golf, sail, shop. Or slow down and catch up with yourself. All for so very few dollars—the most value at competitive prices. And it costs less to get here from most places in the USA.

For reservations or a brochure, including Nassau/Paradise Island, Freeport/Grand Bahama, The Abacos, Andros, Bimini, Eleuthera, and The Exumas, see your travel agent or call toll free 800-327-0787. In Dade County, 443-3821.

It's Better In The Bahamas

CRUISES

(Continued from page 532)

Cook Islands, and romantic French Polynesia—Moorea and Tahiti.

Royal Viking's ninety-nine-day cruise around the world—sailing from Fort Lauderdale in January, 1985—has been divided into eleven segments. One intriguing "shortie"—an eleven-day Mediterranean odyssey—goes from Athens to Southampton, England; calls enroute at Malta, Tunisia, Morocco, Gibraltar, Portugal, and Spain. Dates: April 17-28, 1985.

Norwegian American Cruises—now affiliated with Cunard Line—will continue to operate the lovely *Sagafjord* and *Vistafjord* without major changes in schedules. The two ships travel totally different sea lanes: the *Vistafjord* will spend her time this winter close to the U.S., dipping in and out of Caribbean ports on eight- and thirteen-day cruises. The *Sagafjord* will sail on a Great World Cruise of eighty-four days—divided into four shorter segments—departing January 10, 1984, from Fort Lauderdale, Florida. On the shortest segment—twenty-seven days—passengers catch up with the *Sagafjord* at Mombasa, Kenya, on February 10—for a fascinating Indian Ocean cruise to the Seychelles, Sri Lanka, India, Singapore, Thailand. The final thrill: sailing into the glorious harbor of Hong Kong.

Paquet's M.S. *Mermoz*—flying the *tricolore*—is literally a chunk of floating France: French officers, French cuisine, free French wines at meals. The *Mermoz* spends the summer cruising the Mediterranean, wisely winters in the warm Caribbean, sailing on ten- to twelve-day cruises from San Juan, Puerto Rico.

A *Mermoz* specialty is its Music Festival at Sea—when some two dozen distinguished musicians and ballet dancers travel aboard the ship, rehearse, lecture, and perform. This winter, the twelve-day music cruise sails at midnight on January 31 from San Juan. Among the well-known artists participating in the Festival: cellist/conductor Mstislav Rostropovitch; his pianist wife, Elena; the Budapest Quartet; the Norwegian Chamber Orchestra.

The *Norway*—flagship of Norwegian Caribbean Lines' fleet—is both the world's largest cruise ship . . . and one of the grandest resorts around. On the *Norway*'s weekly cruises out of Miami, passengers barely have time to participate in the endless goings-on aboard ship. There are all kinds of sports, a gym, three pools, dance lessons, bridge tournaments, movies, dazzling Las Vegas shows, casino gambling, plus a charming outdoor café.

Besides calling on St. Thomas and Nassau, the *Norway* also drops anchor at a palmy, unpeopled private Bahamian island owned by the shipping company. There, passengers spend the day; sun, swim, and snorkle in the clear, bottle-green waters. The ship's crew attends to drinks, ice, and the barbecue lunch served on the beach.

Caribbean cruise news: the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line has recently added the splendid new *Song of America* to its fleet of Nordic-named liners—*Song of Norway, Nordic Prince,* and *Sun Viking.* Each Saturday and Sunday in the Port of Miami, a Royal Caribbean cruise ship docks around eight in the morning—and sails off around sunset. Each of the four sleek Royal Caribbean ships has her own seven- to fourteen-day itinerary sailing around the shimmering blue Caribbean. No matter how many ports of call are scheduled, each cruise includes several delicious uninterrupted days at sea.

The ships of Sun Line's fleet—the *Stella Solaris, Stella Oceanis,* and *Stella Maris*—are like the three bears in the nursery story: big,

medium-sized, and little. Flying the Greek flag and crewed by Greeks, the *Stellas* follow remarkable warm-weather itineraries. The ships sail on South America's broad brown Amazon and Orinoco rivers, float around the Caribbean and Mediterranean, and feel thoroughly at home during the summer sailing the sunlit Aegean Sea.

On November 22, a twenty-three-day Sun Line cruise—logically called "Helios," meaning "sun" in Greek—will sail from Athens, cruise the Mediterranean, the Southern Atlantic, and the Caribbean, ultimately dropping anchor at Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Along the way, passengers may disembark to explore Rome, Florence, Pisa, Monte Carlo, Majorca, the Canary Island of Tenerife, and the Caribbean islands of Barbados, St. Lucia, and St. Thomas.

This season's shiny newcomer on the cruise scene is Holland America's *Nieuw Amsterdam.* The world's newest ocean liner was built at Chantiers de l'Atlantique, the French shipyard in St. Nazaire, where those two celebrated French "ladies," the *Normandie* and the *France,* were also constructed. *Nieuw Amsterdam*'s sister ship, the *Noordam,* is now being built in the same yard and will join Holland America's fleet next summer.

Based in San Francisco, the *Nieuw Amsterdam* will spend its summers sailing up and down the California coast to the mint-green world of Canada's British Columbia and north to Alaska. This winter, she will cruise along Mexico's sunny shores—on seven- and fourteen-day sails between San Francisco and Acapulco with stops at Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlán, Puerto Vallarta, Ixtapa. *Feliz viaje*!

(For specific information—itineraries, dates, rates—see page 541.) ▽

Cruising: how to do it right

Insiders' advice from the sail-set

A cruise is about having pleasure; a cruise ship, a place of instant gratification. The possibilities are all there: more marvelous meals than you can imagine, unlimited ways of exercising, socializing, unwinding—or doing absolutely nothing. Ultimately, therefore, a cruise involves making choices, wise ones—to make the most out of your time at sea, to get the most benefits from your holiday.

We asked a few well-traveled people to tell us what they've learned from the cruises they've taken—the choices they've made onboard ship: what to do, what to avoid . . . how best to *use* a cruise and return home happier, healthier; truly relaxed, restored, reorganized. Here, what they told us:

Opera's Beverly Sills and her husband, Peter Greenough, take lots of cruises, find shipboard one of the few places "where no one can get at you by telephone." The couple uses sea time to relax—and to catch up on reading. "On our last cruise," reports Mr. Greenough, "we each brought five books, read them, swapped them—so we had both read ten books by the end of the voyage."

Miss Sills's only problem with cruising has been seasickness. Recently, however, she's overcome the illness with a device known as the Transderm Scōp—a tiny medicated disc worn behind the ear. According to her husband, the little disc—prescribed by Miss Sills's doctor—has "changed her shipboard life."

New York City's Nan Kempner—an expert in on-the-go living—loves cruises, has sailed to China on the *QE2,* done Alaska on the *Love Boat.* "I tend to go stir crazy on cruises if I don't keep myself very active," she admits, "so I sign up for aerobic dance classes, make a daily appointment with the masseuse, and I always try to discover the off-hours at the gym and pool."

Privacy, for Mrs. Kempner, is important on a cruise. "You're with people pretty much of the time on a cruise," she points out, "so it's nice to take a break at lunch and order a Club Sandwich to be brought to your cabin where you can munch in solitude and catch up on some reading."

On the all-important/ever confusing business of tipping, Mrs. Kempner offers this advice: "Whether I'm in a hotel or on a cruise ship, I decide beforehand how much I'm going to tip for the entire stay—and then give half of it to the steward, stewardess, etc. *at the start of the trip.* It's amazing how good the service is when you do that. At the end of the trip, depending on how helpful each person has been, you give them the rest."

What to take on a cruise? Nan Kempner always sails with a small spray bottle of Evian water for her face ("You never know what the tap water will be like on ship") . . . pre-moistened towelettes—that double as tissues, toilet paper, washcloths on shore excursions . . . electrical adapters for hair curlers, hairdryer, heating pad . . . and a jar of peanut butter.

(Continued on page 536)

dreamed of for years.

Visit sunny Caribbean islands. Feast on glorious meals. Catch a Broadway-scale production of "My Fair Lady" and a lavish, leggy Las Vegas-style revue. Applaud a different famous star entertainer like Jack Jones or Rita Moreno every week. And enjoy more ways to let yourself go than on any other ship. It's a 7-day dream odyssey that could only happen on the world's largest, most glamorous cruise ship. Even the round-trip air fare is a dream come true, because it's free.*

Call your travel agent for all the exciting details.

*FREE AIR FARE RESTRICTIONS APPLY. OFFER MAY BE WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME

Let yourself go!

Ships' Registry: Norway

world's largest cruise ship.

NCL

NORWEGIAN CARIBBEAN LINES
AMERICA'S FAVORITE CRUISE LINE™

In America the styles take shape in California.
In California
the styles take shape at South Coast Plaza.

1. Laura Ashley 2. Eddie Bauer 3. Bailey Banks & Biddle 4. Bally of Switzerland 5. Charles Jourdan

Some people applaud Southern Californians for their lifestyle.
Others applaud them for where they can shop.

SOUTH COAST PLAZA

South Coast Plaza, South Coast Plaza, CA. 92626 (714) 546-6682.

Saks Fifth Avenue · Nordstrom · Bullock's · Sears · May Company · I.Magnin

CRUISES

(Continued from page 535)

"I don't go anywhere without my peanut butter," she explains. "With it on hand, I always know a quick, nourishing snack is there when I need it. It's also a great way to overcome a queasy stomach: a peanut-butter sandwich in time grounds your stomach, fends off seasickness."

Pat (Mrs. William F.) Buckley likes to read on a cruise; while her husband finds the privacy and tranquility of a ship's cabin an ideal place to write. Mrs. Buckley—who recently explored China with her husband on the *Pearl of Scandinavia*—also likes cruises because "they're often the best way to get somewhere I wouldn't see otherwise."

"I think of a cruise ship as a grand hotel," Mrs. Buckley goes on. "Everyone has a holiday feeling—one eats, sleeps, sees movies. The danger is of overindulging—both eating and drinking too much are to be avoided."

Mrs. Buckley's shipboard exercise routine includes fifteen minutes a day on the bicycle in the ship's gym—plus a daily two-mile walk around the deck ("They tell you on board most ships how many times around makes a mile").

Betsy (Mrs. Michael) Kaiser—known for putting together some of New York City's most glamorous parties—also cautions against overeating and drinking on a cruise, likes the idea of "using the ship as a floating spa."

When Mrs. Kaiser packs for a cruise, she always includes several silk-and-wool shawls: "You can wear them over a sweater with a skirt or pants—or over a lightweight chiffon dress at night. They weigh next to nothing and pack like a dream."

Another take-along must, according to Betsy Kaiser—scarves: "I bring lots of them—for my hair; and a visor, for shade. Hats are not a good idea, they blow off."

Vogue's travel editor Despina Messinesi wouldn't go on a cruise without a light raincoat and umbrella—for sudden spring and summer showers. Also essential: sun and wind screens, a lightweight windbreak, good walking shoes . . . and binoculars: "Even though they may feel like an albatross around your neck, they are stupendous for watching whales and frolicking dolphins, for zeroing in on the banks of the Nile, for closeup views of glistening waterfalls in the Norwegian fjords."

—RICHARD ALLEMAN

Beverly Sills—at christening of Royal Caribbean's new "Song of America"

"I'm wearing the same sweater my mother wore 23 years ago.

Lucky for me she took special care and washed it in Woolite®."

Denise Bowles, Flint, Michigan

"The old photograph I'm holding is a picture of Mom wearing this beautiful sweater 23 years ago. And the baby in her arms is me.

Things sure have changed since then. But Mom's delicate beaded sweater is still in style. I love wearing it now as much as Mom did then. So I take special care of it, too. I trust it and all my favorite washables to Woolite®.

I guess you could say Woolite's become a tradition in our family."

"Thanks, Woolite."

© 1983 Boyle-Midway Div., AHPC

Your own traveling valet.
Your own chef.
Your own masseuse.
Your own chambermaid.
Your own hair stylist.
Your own waiters.
And off to somewhere
exotic all the time.

Royalty?

Yes. Royal Viking.

On Royal Viking, you are treated like royalty. It is our way of pampering you with uncommon courtesies, comforts and the noblest of luxuries. We call this kind of service World Class.™ Quite elegantly, it sets us apart from any other line.

Cruise from 4 to 99 days to more world-wide destinations than any other cruise line. On our five-star plus ships you have the world at your command.

See your travel agent. Or write for a destination brochure: Royal Viking Line, Dept. V9, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111. Or call (800) 634-8000. **ROYAL VIKING LINE**

Trans-Canal/Caribbean/Mexico/Alaska/Canada/Scandinavia Mediterranean/China/Pacific/South America/Around-the-World.

World Wide cruising. World Class style.

Newport: Bailey's Beach, circa 1916, from the author's family album

Newport: the race is on!

Yachting's most glamorous occasion makes America's poshest summer place seem more like Monaco than New England

BY WILLIAM P. RAYNER

One bright June morning, a Newport visitor overheard a real-estate agent explaining to the Aga Khan's Major Domo why there weren't enough breakfast sets to serve all His Highness's guests breakfast in bed at the same time. The Aga Khan—whose gleaming twelve-meter yacht *Azzura* is a challenger in the America's Cup Race—is one of many internationals "renting" in Newport this summer. Indeed, with the America's Cup in town, this small Rhode Island resort seems more like Monaco than New England.

Down in the port along Thames (pronounced "Tems" by the locals) Street, French sailors ready the *France 3,* owned by "adult" filmmaker (*Emmanuelle,* among others) Yves Rousset-Rouard. Nearby, the Italian lads, said to be young and inexperienced in all but girl-watching, polish up the Aga Khan's craft. Meanwhile, the Australians are so concerned with the secret design of the *Australia II's* radical new keel they have devised "security skirts" to hide it when the yacht is out of the water . . . and the rambunctious boys of the Canadian Syndicate, making their country's first bid for the Cup in over one hundred years (with a boat that would win if this were a beauty contest), have already been nicknamed the "Calgary Cowboys."

If men seem to dominate the America's Cup, the women of Newport demand equal time and believe in direct action. So for every twelve-meter boat competing in this premier event of the yachting world, there must be at least one ball. Following the example set back in the 1890s by Mrs. Stuyvesant Fish, Newport's women are ever-vigilant in making their wishes known. When Mrs. Fish developed a cough and was asked by her husband what she wanted for her throat, she responded, "the diamond and pearl necklace I saw at Tiffany's."

If that necklace is still around Newport, it will certainly be worn this summer—when the twenty-fifth challenge and defense of the America's Cup provides an added rush of international glitter and glamour to an already lively summer social season. Mrs. Fish's necklace might be paraded out for the British Ball (at press time, Prince Andrew is expected to attend), Lady Rothermere's housewarming, the America's Cup Ball, etc., etc., etc. All this activity—combined with the music festival, jazz festival, ballooning festival, boat show, International Tennis Hall of Fame matches, International Jumping Derby, Rhode Island Shakespeare Theater, golf tournaments, pheasant shooting—makes Newport, without a doubt, one of the hardest-working pleasure domes in the Western World.

The hustle of Newport during the America's Cup is perhaps best observed down in the port area—on Thames Street between Bannister's and Bowen's Wharfs. There, the Italian Syndicate has set up a pavilion to sell T-shirts and other race *(Continued on page 540)*

William P. Rayner *has spent many summers in Newport; his "Wise Women"—portraits of remarkable twentieth-century women—will be published next month (St. Martin's Press).*

Can't Lose Weight?

You try diet after diet, and nothing works. Those last pounds just won't come off, so you give up. Again.

Recent research has indicated that irregular metabolism can inhibit and even prevent weight loss. At the Behavioral Institute, we know exactly how the metabolism functions and how to regulate it through self-management and nutritional education. The result of this is a definitive book on the subject, **The Hilton Head Metabolism Diet.**

Learn a lifetime of good habits in our 26-day program. Call for more information.

The Sea Pines Behavioral Institute

Dept. V09-83
Sea Pines Resort, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928
(803) 671-6181

Other implements include: cuticle nipper, facial hair scissors, nail scissors. Each cost $15.00. Delivery anywhere in U.S.A. within 10 days.

To order send payment to:

TWEEZERMAN, 24 Skillman Street
Box 361D, Roslyn, New York 11576

Check, Money Order or VISA/MC accepted (include name, card #, expiration date and phone).

To order by phone:

Toll Free (outside NY **1-800-645-3340.**
In NY call **1-800-632-6382** *or* **1-516-484-0300.** *New York State residents add 8.25% sales tax.*

NEWPORT

(Continued from page 539)

memorabilia; the Australians, at their "Aussie Expo Newport '83," hawk Goanna Iguana liniment oil and tins of Witchetty Soup made from grubs similar to caterpillars. The British have opened the Club and Victory Bar.

At night, The Daisy—at The Clarke Cooke House and Candy Store on Bannister's Wharf—is still the place to disco; and The Black Pearl, The Ark, and the just-opened Southern Cross restaurants are among the best places to dine, according to local residents.

It is ironic that the old families of Newport—the Van Burens, Cushings, Grosvenors, Corbins, together with Rhinelanders and Drexels, the most private of people—find themselves living in the vortex of, if not completely at the mercy of, so much activity. While they are not universally enthusiastic about the America's Cup, they put up with it because Newport is patterned into their genes. For generations, these same families have returned to Newport each summer to swim in the cove at Bailey's Beach, play tennis at the lattice-covered Casino designed by Stanford White (immortalized in George Bellows' painting that is now in the National Gallery in Washington, DC), meet at the Reading Room (it boasts that it operated the first flush toilets in existence), moor their sailboats by the Ida Lewis Yacht Club, and dine at the Clambake Club out on the end of Eastern's Point. And though they, for the most part, don't live in their "cottages" anymore (most of Newport's grand mansions have been recycled as tourist attractions and halls for charity balls), they still dress for dinner each weekend night.

It is these families—their pasts, their continuing presence—that make a dance at Mrs. William Backhouse Astor's Beechwood manor

Newport's Touro Synagogue, dedicated in 1763, the oldest in the U.S.

(where the famous "400" dance was held and where, this year, the Newport Music Festival Ball took place) a much more glamorous evening than it might be otherwise. There is a strange story connected with the Astor house. According to an old-time resident, when Mrs. Astor's mind had failed toward the end of her life, each evening she could be seen "standing erect and quite alone, still bravely gowned and jeweled, greeting imaginary guests long dead and exchanging pleasantries with ghosts. . . ." She may have been mad—but even in her madness, Mrs. Astor had her standards. Something of the same can be said of Newport.

It is Mrs. Astor's era—the Gilded Age of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries—that is most closely associated in the popular imagination with Newport. This was the age of Newport's great castles—known as "cottages"—with their tea houses, sunken gardens, replicas of Houdon's Diana in their parks and Verrocchio's Putto in their fountains. It was an age when Mrs. O.H.P. Belmont spent $2 million to build her Marble House and $9 million to furnish it. (The same Mrs. O.H.P. Belmont would later become a leader in the Feminist Movement and would advise a backsliding suffragette to "just pray to God . . . *She* will help you.")

Newport's Gilded Age saw T. Suffern Tailer build his own private golf course . . . Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt inscribe the names of his

horses on gold plates by their stable doors . . . and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt transport the entire cast of the Broadway hit *The Wild Rose* up for a private performance at her "cottage," Beaulieu. It was an age when Pierre Lorillard—against all engineering advice—constructed a pier on the reefs in front of The Breakers so that he could always keep an eye on his yacht *Rondo* . . . and when Mrs. Richard Cadwalder built the largest yacht in the world—the 408-foot *Savarona*—and never sailed it into any U.S. port because she refused

> Newport's Gilded Age saw Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt transport the entire cast of a Broadway hit up for a performance at her "cottage"

to pay the requisite duty. It is this Newport—grand, excessive, eccentric—that we think of when we think of Newport at all.

But there are many Newports. There was, in the nineteenth century, a writers' colony of sorts where Edith Wharton, in collaboration with Ogdan Codman, wrote her first book—a study of interior decoration. Before that, following the Civil War, Edgar Allan Poe, Bret Harte, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Julia Ward Howe, and Henry James all visited here. James likened the Colonial section of town with its narrow cobblestone streets to the "short quick steps of little old ladies." And in speaking of its houses, James called Newport "the breeding ground of white elephants."

In 1884, Newport became a Navy town—with the building of the vast Naval Base that today includes the Naval War College, Naval Education and Training Center, and Officer Candidate School. (When the Naval Base was first established, a local dandy who had nothing to do with its installation immediately claimed that the base was his answer to "Newport's perennial shortage of men on week nights." The grand dames did, in fact, invite young officers from the Officer Candidate School to their parties—but only *after* dinner.)

Perhaps the most interesting era of Newport was its Colonial period. Here, in 1757, the country's first newspaper—*The Newport Mercury*—was started by Benjamin Franklin's older brother James; it is still being published as a weekly paper. The Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House at 17 Broadway, scene of the Stamp Act Riot of 1765, still stands. The Redwood Library and Athenaeum—opened in 1748—form the oldest continuously operating library in the country. Trinity Church, built in 1726 (probably after a design by Sir Christopher Wren), boasts an organ that Handel played before it was shipped here. The Touro Synagogue and cemetery are the oldest in the United States. In Touro Park, at the top of the hill, an old stone mill is thought to be the remains of a seventeenth-century windmill built by Benedict Arnold, an early settler and namesake ancestor of America's most famous "traitor." In Newport, even now, the warp and woof of Colonial politics and religion are out on the street for all to see.

It puts everything else going on here this summer in a little better perspective. ▽

Newport now: 12-meter America's Cup craft

VOGUE® TRAVEL GUIDE

WHERE TO GO

439 ☐ NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: General information: tours, restaurants, accommodations—from the Newport Chamber of Commerce

1127 ☐ BAHAMAS: "Your Bahamas"—information on Nassau/Paradise Island, Freeport/Grand Bahama, the Abacos, Andros, Bimini, Eleuthera & the Exumas—from the Bahamas Tourist Board

1136 ☐ BERMUDA: "Bermuda, A Princely Place"—from the Bermuda Dept. of Tourism

1148 ☐ ST. CROIX, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS: "Fact Finder"—detailed information on the U.S. Virgin Islands, plus hotel rate sheets—from the U.S.V.I. Division of Tourism

RESORTS/HOTELS/SPAS

2179 ☐ STON EASTON PARK: Ston Easton, England

2178 ☐ SHERATON HOTELS, INNS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE: Complete directory of facilities worldwide, plus recipe booklets

528 ☐ THE PHOENIX SPA: Houston, Texas

2055 ☐ THE KERR HOUSE: Grand Rapids, Ohio

526 ☐ THE SEA PINES BEHAVIORAL INSTITUTE: Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

970 ☐ THE COTTON BAY CLUB: Eleuthera, Bahamas

TOURS

791 ☐ KOPEL TOURS: "Kopel Tours Winter 1983-84"—including "Sunbelievable" packages to Israel

792 ☐ SOCIETY EXPEDITIONS: "Trans-Siberian Special"—including Christmas/New Year's tour of Russia, plus information on other luxury rail tours

CRUISES

776 ☐ NORWEGIAN CARIBBEAN LINES: Week-long adventures aboard the world's largest cruise ship—The *S.S. Norway*

750 ☐ ROYAL CARIBBEAN LINES: 1983-84 schedule—including the new *Song of America*

793 ☐ SUN LINE CRUISES: New 20-page winter brochure including Amazon River, Orinoco River, Panama Canal, Mexico/Caribbean and Transatlantic cruises

794 ☐ HOLLAND AMERICA: 1983-84 cruise itineraries

795 ☐ PEARL CRUISES OF SCANDINAVIA: Orient cruises—stops include Beijing, Shanghai, Bangkok, Bali

796 ☐ CUNARD LINES: "*QE2* and other Cunard Cruises"

763 ☐ NORWEGIAN AMERICAN CRUISES: *Sagafjord* and *Vistafjord* sailings

797 ☐ PAQUET CRUISES: Itineraries, rates—1984 3-12-day Caribbean cruises

798 ☐ ROYAL VIKING LINES: "Around South America"

799 ☐ ROYAL VIKING LINES: "Mediterranean"—including Wine Country, Black Sea/Greek Isles, Holy Land/Mediterranean cruises

779 ☐ ROYAL VIKING LINES: "China/Pacific/Bali"

Please check the brochures you would like to receive and return this coupon to VOGUE, **September Coupon**, Box 2766, Clinton, IA 52735, **BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1984.** Allow eight weeks for delivery. **Please enclose $1.00 to cover processing.** No stamps will be accepted.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

We're sorry, but VOGUE cannot answer any personal questions or requests.

The fastest fix: a weekend in the country

For great fall getaways . . . new inns in the East

BY PATRICIA BROOKS

A weekend at a country inn is one of life's perfect little pleasures. We get away—but not that far away. We escape—but we are not lost. The reality of Monday morning is always there—a fact that makes our escape both wonderfully intense . . . and completely safe. A weekend at a country inn is also restorative: a few days of living in a new locale . . . a chance to hike . . . hunt for antiques on back roads . . . sample new restaurants . . . sight-see . . . or do absolutely nothing at all. . . . Here, for weekends away from the city, a few recent inn discoveries—in New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont. Some have just opened; others have been recently refurbished. All offer great escaping, any time of year.

NEW YORK STATE

Just fifty minutes north of New York City, at the edge of the Hudson River in the old-fashioned village of Cold Spring, Hudson House (phone: 914/265-9355) is a newly restored inn. The main lounge of this greige-and-cream clapboard building is a comfortable blue-and-white room with fireplace. The walls are decorated with proprietor Mary Pat Bevis' unusual collection of antique metal cut-out toys and stylized wooden cows and sheep. Bedrooms have pine furniture, puffy comforters—and waterfront views of West Point and the patchwork-quilt hillsides across the Hudson.

For sight-seers, Boscobel—an 1804 Federal style mansion/museum—is just a few miles away in Garrison. Here, an elegant daisy-yellow house with Palladian windows and superb early nineteenth-century furnishings is set on grounds planted with apple orchards (you can buy rosy homegrown Baldwins and Northern Spies in the gift shop in autumn). Brick walks lined with potted oleanders lead to hilltop vistas up and down the Hudson.

Nearby, too: the Vanderbilt Mansion and the Franklin D. Roosevelt house, both at Hyde Park; nineteenth-century painter Frederic E. Church's Moorish villa "Olana" at Hudson; and a fascinating collection of early airplanes in the Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome.

The river route is studded with good restaurants. The stone-walled 1797 De Puy Canal House in High Falls has a dining room with woodburning fireplace, polished walnut tables set with candles, slate place mats, fresh zinnias and marigolds. Specialties: Monktail mousse in a pimento sauce (monktail is a boneless white fish also called lotte), homemade pasta with crookneck squash and Parmesan cheese, fresh salmon sparked with cilantro. (Reservations/information: 914/687-7700.)

The Culinary Institute of America at Hyde Park serves memorable food in its handsome new American Bounty dining room with high wood-beamed ceilings and rounded brick arches. Here, experienced chefs and their aspiring students prepare American specialties such as Navajo corn bread, chilled sweet-potato soup, pike roulade, and fresh berry cobbler with Bourbon sauce; phone (914) 452-9600.

CONNECTICUT

Near the Connecticut River, with its sudden twists and dramatic wooded cliffs, Chester—thirty-five miles southeast of Hartford—is one of the state's loveliest little towns. In Chester now: good restaurants, art galleries, crafts shops, and a brand-new country inn.

The Inn at Chester (phone 203/526-4961) is part old (vintage eighteenth century, with four guest rooms) and mostly new (nineteen rooms—each different, some dormered—overlooking apple trees, maples, a copper beech, a tranquil pond, and tennis courts). Both old and new sections, their clapboard outside walls painted in shades of green, blend into the well-landscaped grounds.

As you explore the Connecticut River, you can dine well—at the low-key Restaurant du Village in Chester, reminiscent of a French village restaurant; phone (203) 526-5058. At Fine Bouche, in Centerbrook, the emphasis is on food not décor—don't miss the chocolate marjolaine for dessert; phone (203) 767-1277.

Riverside showplace: Goodspeed Opera House in East Haddam, Connecticut

The Town Farms Inn, a former poorhouse located along the river in Middletown, has three handsome dining rooms: the tiny brick-walled Mather Study . . . the River Room, all icy-blue, with glittering crystal chandeliers and a mural of river life painted along one entire long wall . . . and the cozier American Indian Room, with barn-red walls hung with wheat sheaves, Indian portraits, and antique Indian baskets—an attractive setting for the Inn's hearty brunch; phone (203) 347-7438.

In Middletown, browse for handsome stoneware casseroles and other local pottery at the Wesleyan Potters Shop; then look for crafts at the Connecticut River Artisans' Cooperative in East Haddam.

East Haddam is also home to the Goodspeed Opera House, a sparkling white Victorian edifice overlooking the river (you can arrive for a performance by boat if you choose). Marvelous revivals of old musicals and some new ones are produced *(Continued on page 548)*

LÉONARD studio PARIS

At these fine stores

Polly Adams	Laredo, TX
Auer's	Weaver, COL
John Baldwin	St. Petersburg, FL
	Myrtle Beach, SC
Balliet's	Oklahoma City, OK
Barton Sligh	Jacksonville, FL
Beaton's	Phoenix, AZ
Bonwit Teller	Troy, MI
	Palm Beach, FL
Charles Brown	Spartanburg, SC
Cabale Cachet	Palm Desert, CA
Ruth Chagnon	Delray Beach, FL
The Clothes Horse	Fort Worth, TX
The Clothes Line	Towson, MD
The Country Shop	Hot Springs, VA
Maria Dinon	Grosse Point, MI
The Denver	Denver, COLO
The Duddery	Grand Rapids, MI
Elegance By Edith	Philadelphia, PA
The Fashion	Shreveport, LA
John Flynt	Nashville, TN
Forsland House	Kennebunkport, ME
Garfinckel's	Washington, DC
Gidding Jenny	Cincinnati, OH
Goudchaux's	Baton Rouge, LA
Julian Gold	Midland, TX
Harold Grant	Petoskey, MI
	Palm Beach, FL
	N. Palm Beach, FL
	Boca Raton, FL
	Naples, FL
	Stuart, FL
Frances Heffernan	Winnetka, IL
Hixon's	Milwaukee, WI
John Hogan	San Diego, CA
Edward Holmberg	Minneapolis, MN
Isaacson's	Atlanta, GA
Jacobson's	Jackson, MI
Miss Jackson's	Tulsa, OK
Jones & Jones	McAllen, TX
Stanley Korshak	Chicago, IL
Leonard, Inc.	Houston, TX
Leppert Roos	St. Louis, MO
Maggie's	Wayzata, MN
Maison Posh	Locust Valley, NY
Margaret's	Lubbock, TX
Maurice Inc.	San Angelo, TX
Michelle's	Scottsdale, AZ
Milgrims Surburban Inc.	Beachwood, OH
William Penn	Pittsburgh, PA
Rafael	San Francisco, CA
Raffinée	Santa Rosa, CA
Sable's	Lexington, KY
She Designs	Louisville, KY
Snapdragon	Thomasville, GA
Charles Sumner	Boston, MA
Topps of Omaha	Omaha, NE
Esther Wolf	Houston, TX
	LaFayette, LA
Nora Zandre	New Canaan, CT

LÉ studio NARD
PARIS

THE UNFALTERING WISDOM OF BUYING THE FINEST.

PRESENTING THE IMPRESSIONS COLLECTION BY VENTURA.

Buying Ventura luggage is not an "expense." Rather, an investment in luggage that will last virtually a lifetime. In luggage that will wear and age so gracefully, it will become one of those rare possessions you grow more attached to.

Ventura's almost fanatical devotion to quality is responsible.

Each piece of Ventura luggage must be made separately, one at a time. This is a costly, time-consuming process, but one that gives us control over every detail.

First-grade belting leathers are used exclusively. Unlike most luggage, linings are stitched—not glued. Seams are double, even triple stitched. And layered handles, entirely handmade, support more weight than you would want to carry.

This craftsmanship is evident not only in Ventura construction, but throughout our Impressions collection.

Carry-on and hang-up bags are soft. Lightweight. And for the perennial over-packer, ingeniously designed to expand.

Larger, wheeled suitcases come with a unique added feature: a "take-along" bag inside. Use it to pack fragile things or take it out on its own.

And every piece of Impressions is covered with our exclusive TarpCloth, the finest fabric available. Originally created to protect the sails of sea vessels, TarpCloth will ensure your luggage won't stain, soil, wrinkle or crack. The fabric is smooth, spun like wool. And in a revolutionary process, TarpCloth's colors are permanently built into the fiber. So luggage looks as crisp and beautiful after vacations, as it did before.

Ventura luggage is made in the USA and is protected by an uncommonly long warranty: two years. However, considering our 92 years of luggage experience, we're certain you'll be enjoying Ventura luggage for many years more.

Shown: The Zipaway Carry-on, $200 and the Deluxe Hang-up Bag, $225 in Gunsmoke Gray. Also in Gentry Green, Marine Blue, Winter Wine, Briarwood Brown. Other pieces in the Impressions Collection priced from $75 to $450. At better stores everywhere.

Send for our free "How to Pack" instruction booklet.

VENTURA

Ventura Travelware, Inc., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101

THE LAST STRONGHOLD OF LUGGAGE QUALITY.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

U S
3.0
S.34

While shooting a commercial with the 1980 America's Cup defenders, we saw for ourselves that winning takes skill, dedication, and teamwork. We like to think that describes us as well.

On land and sea, when E.F. Hutton talks, people listen.

From The Sir Thomas Lipton Collection

Tea for thee.

Sometimes there's nothing more welcome than a cup of tea... alone. So for those special times we've created this pretty Tea-For-Me: a 10-oz. porcelain cup, saucer and lid with charming morning glory pattern, complete with its own infuser. And just for you we've included a 1.77-oz. (22-cup) sampler of one of our fine leaf teas. $15.00

For fastest service call toll-free **1-800-526-0359,** Ext. 62.
(In New Jersey, call 1-800-932-0878, ext. 62) 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Credit card orders only.

Please send me _____ Tea-For-Me Cup Set(s) with a 1.77-oz. sampler of leaf tea at $15.00 each, shipping and handling included. (7014S)

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC

Name

Address

City State Zip

Credit Card #

Exp. Date

Signature (required)

☐ Please send me Fall 1983 The Sir Thomas Lipton Collection Catalog.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Offer valid only in U.S.A.

Sir Thomas Lipton's
TRADING COMPANY
P.O. Box 215
105 Oak Street, Dept. PS3E13
Norwood, NJ 07648

This season, some of America's best-dressed people won't be dressing up. At Cotton Bay Club on Eleuthera Island, the most quietly exclusive resort in the Bahamas. Enjoy miles of secluded beach, Robert Trent Jones golf, tennis, and much more.

Summer value rates apply through December 18. So for reservations and/or information see your travel agent or call toll free 1-800-327-4344. In Florida, phone 1-800-432-9077. Or call Bahamas Reservation Service, 1-800-327-0787.

Please send me your full color brochure and information on special rates. AMV2

Name

Address

COTTON BAY CLUB
Where Who's Who In America Goes Barefoot In The Bahamas.
Cotton Bay Club, P.O. Box 225, Boca Raton FL 33432
An Arvida Resort

INN NEWS

(Continued from page 542)

here; many (such as *Annie*) find their way to Broadway. Now, and until September 16, you can see Irving Berlin's *Miss Liberty.* From September 21 through November 27, the Jerome Kern-P.G. Wodehouse musical *Oh, Boy!* sings forth; phone (203) 873-8668.

Drive to nearby Hartford to see the wacky orange-red brick "steamboat Gothic" home of Mark Twain, with interiors designed by Louis Comfort Tiffany. Dine at one of Connecticut's best restaurants, L'Americain. Lodged in a handsomely refurbished old brick-factory complex, L'Americain sounds French, but its cuisine is innovatively American, with a bow of thanks to Paul Bocuse. Among the treats here: melon purée soup splashed with Champagne, and Atlantic salmon in an almond-lime butter sauce; phone (203) 522-6500.

Just forty miles southeast of Hartford, in Norwich on the Thames River, the Norwich Inn (phone: 203/889-1303) is a vintage stone hostelry recently restored by Edward J. Safdie, owner of the acclaimed Sonoma Mission Inn and Spa in Sonoma, California. The new Norwich Inn, on more than two hundred secluded acres, has seventy-five rooms. Golf, an Olympic-size swimming pool, horseback riding, a cozy pub, and an excellent restaurant are among this newcomer's charms.

MASSACHUSETTS

In Massachusetts' Berkshire Hills, the discovery of the moment is The Inn at Stockbridge (413/298-3337), a *fin de siécle* white frame house, pillared and porched, surveying the countryside from its own hilltop. Seven spacious guest rooms are individually decorated; the comfortable living room has wingback chairs, chintz-covered sofas, fireplace. A gargantuan breakfast—included in the room price—is served in the formal dining room.

The Inn is just down the road on Route 7 from Stockbridge. The attractions there include art galleries . . . and nearby Chesterwood, home and studio of sculptor Daniel Chester French. (Lenox and Tanglewood are just over the hills.)

A ten-mile drive from Stockbridge leads to Great Barrington Pottery in Housatonic—where potter Richard Bennett creates stoneware using a Japanese woodburning kiln.

The Berkshire woods are full of good restaurants. At the informal, bamboo-accented Truc Orient Express in West Stockbridge, Vietnamese cuisine is the specialty; phone (413) 232-4204. At Federal House in South Lee, you might dine on pike quenelles in Nantua sauce or venison in hunter sauce, topped off by apple fritters Bavarian. *Note:* Federal House has ten pretty guest bedrooms; phone (413) 243-1824.

VERMONT

Another inn discovery, Village Auberge (802/867-5715), is a few miles up the road from Manchester in the tiny town of Dorset. Dutch owners have turned a small country farmhouse into a cozy inn with six guest rooms furnished with antique quilts. Tops in the dining room: breast of duck in a raspberry-vinegar sauce . . . tender sweetbreads *aux morilles.* As you sit down to dinner, the chef-owner brings a cloudlike puff of cheese fritter to your table . . . a thoughtful welcoming touch . . . which is what a good inn is all about. ▽

DANSKIN NOT JUST FOR DANCING™

© 1983 Danskin, Inc. DANSKIN and ⅄ are registered trademarks

THE LEOTARD—IN DISGUISE

THE WAY IT FITS, THE WAY IT FEELS — THAT'S PURE LEOTARD, PURE DANSKIN®. BUT THE WAY IT LOOKS IS BRAND NEW AND FUN AND A DELIGHTFUL CHANGE. OUR SPIRITED HUNTER'S CHECK IN RED OR BLUE WITH BLACK. DANCE IN IT. STRETCH IN IT. TUCK IT UNDER A FAVORITE SHIRT. BRAVO.

DANSKIN.

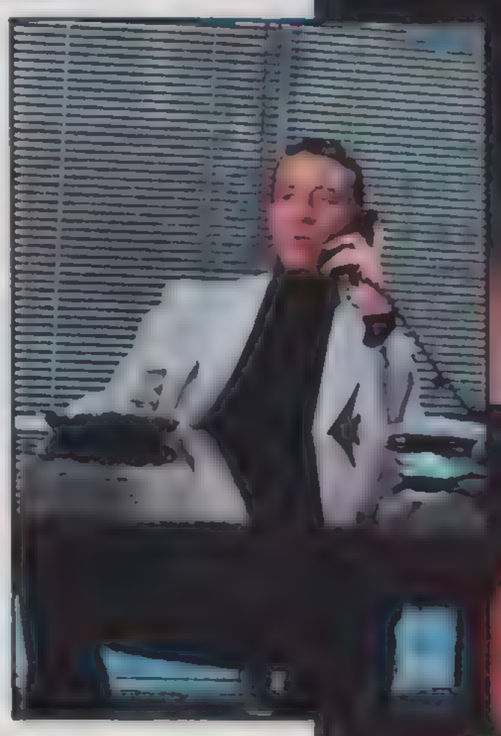
VOGUE'S view

What's new: fashion people, places...jet-age shopping, status style...women behind the scenes, a model out in front...top design

BEYOND THE NAME GAME: NEW DESIGN WORLDS FROM HALSTON AND RALPH LAUREN

Bulletins about new lines of designer socks or sheets are a bit like photos of Ronald Reagan on horseback: nice . . . but hardly stop the presses. And yet: in a world saturated with fashion licensees, Halston and Ralph Lauren, now, are clearly making news, working on a designer scale that's never been done before.

Ralph Lauren, for years, refused the chance to do "designer" sheets. His interest was a bit more than American bedding: it was American life style. That distinction comes clear next month, as Ralph Lauren Home Furnishings, under the aegis of textile giant J.P. Stevens, makes its store debut. There are Ralph Lauren embroidered linen sheets, handpainted sheets, flannel sheets, oxford-cloth sheets, certainly. But also:



NEWS From Ralph Lauren, home furnishings that say "Lauren" as clearly as his clothes do

handworked concha silverware, cashmere cable-knit blankets, glassware, earthenware, rugs—counting total colors and styles, some two thousand items.

Then there's Halston: When J.C. Penney, in the mid-'70's, decided its seventeen hundred stores needed a stronger fashion image, a customer survey on American designers began. In terms of recognition and believability, Halston's name consistently came out on top. Result, this fall: a new—massive—Halston III collection of women's clothes and accessories for J.C. Penney, followed in the next two years by menswear, items for a home. Halston is talking of eventual billion-dollar sales. "Those are Halston's figures," says W.R. Howell, J.C. Penney's new chairman of the board. "But it's not beyond the realm of realization, I assure you."

Quotable numbers or not, something is clearly afoot here: American designer style worked on a newly colossal scale and, by both designers, noticeably *worked*—not merely signed.

Says Ralph Lauren, "I really believe a designer's name has to stand for something; you can't just put your name on things." He has, very deliberately, taken to his home furnishings the looks—and fabrics—that have stamped his clothing: striped button-down oxford cloth made into a pillow sham . . . a jacket's red-and-black buffalo check, now, in terry toweling. "People live different lives," he says. "They dress for different occasions. They wear rough-wear, active-wear, dress clothes. I felt the home was very similar to that. The collection is perceived as a total life style."

Work on the home collection began with fabrics. "My first baby was the oxford-cloth sheets. I've always loved that; I've had that idea in my pocket for years." Ralph's home-interest grew with his own homes . . . and his (and wife Ricky's) inability to find things: "As I went into stores over the years, I realized what they call 'designer sheets' were horrible; they were rip-offs."

Are his home-things fashion? No. "They're timeless, they are beautiful and pleasing; but there's not one thing in the collection that you would say is a trend." And quite rightly, he says. "I am not trendy.

"Today, cars all look alike; there's so much fashion out there, people are wearing everything. More and more, the home is becoming one way of clearly expressing your style and taste. And with all the gadgetry, the computers and stereo systems: right now, I think it's the more exciting way."

Two years from now, when Halston brings out his home furnishings for J.C. Penney, he may well agree. In the meantime: "I think women are going to feel good about wearing a Halston-labeled garment," says Bill Howell of the new J.C. Penney women's line. "It brings fashion and quality together at reasonable prices. We've always said we could do that. Now, fortunately, we're able to say, 'Here it is.'"

Halston's prevailing fashion image is not a populist's: through the

(Continued on page 552)

NEWS Halston style, a new venture: shetlands, suits, coats, all-American tops and jeans

GianniVersace
Rita Jamie - 150 East 72nd Street -
New York 10021

We recommend Woolite cold water wash

Who can resist tempting and teasing and pleasing? Who can resist Romance?

ROMANCE by LILY OF FRANCE®

A Gloria Falla design for Lily of France
90 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

THE BON, Seattle, WA/DAYTON'S, Minneapolis MN/FAMOUS-BARR, St. Louis, MO/FOLEY'S, TX/HECHT'S, Wash., D.C./JORDAN MARSH, Boston, MA, Miami, FL/RICH'S, Atlanta, GA/ROBINSON'S, Los Angeles, CA/SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C./STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, Philadelphia, PA

view

(Continued from page 550) years, he's dressed, in expensive made-to-order clothes, everyone from Lauren Bacall to Bianca Jagger to Betty Ford. His first clothes client was Babe Paley.

And yet, for J.C. Penney now, no Halston-designed clothing will cost over $200: that includes an ostrich-trimmed black velvet top for holiday, a leather jacket, coats. A sweater dress with attached poncho is $120. Sleek black satin pumps, $34. In some five hundred Penney stores, the collection will be housed in its own—Halston-designed—boutique with specially trained sales staff, video tapes, a bag, too, he's designed. It says only "Halston III"—not J.C. Penney.

"Some people think a designer name will sell a product," Halston says. "I never fooled myself for one moment on that. If people bought something, it was because it was serviceable and had quality and gave value."

And so he translates his famous—signature—cashmere capes, pants, sweaters into grey shetland; works a red melton wrap coat now, for a new customer, in recognizably Halston style. "I still believe, very much, in the $500, $1000, or $10,000 dress," he says. "But it's for a different public. I always wanted to reach a wider America. When you're able to produce a dress—that a woman can wear to work, wear out, that's machine-washable—for $75, that's magic."

BEHIND THE SCENES

You see it backstage after a collection's opening or in a showroom: assistants, staff in designer clothes, with a difference—an easier-going attitude, an ability to mix pieces, seasons. Call it style. Or great sense.

Loulou de la Falaise—a woman with an innate talented flamboyance—focuses on accessories at YSL, hates designer-ideas worn "like a uniform." "Adapt it, work with what you love, add pieces," she advises. She masses jewelry: silver, gold, stones, woods.

After sixteen years with Lagerfeld, Chloé's Rosemarie Legallais—blond, with an intellectual bent—says, "In life, everything inspires you; you must know how to observe." She edits-down: her signature T-shirts under tops or jackets, men's shirts—with a feminine turn.

"You must proportion your look—a little impact—but never too much," Laura Montalban says. She began as a Blass fitting model fifteen years ago, became a "right-hand," has an instinctive pull to glamour gained, perhaps, from her father—Ricardo Montalban.

Says Jane Cattani, Sonia Rykiel's press attaché: "I mix this year's Sonias with Army/Navy T-shirts and pants and last year's looks." She does it with wit: A derby hat's a personal favorite. Norma Kamali's public relations director, Liz Mazurski, wears few pieces "to death," creates suit looks: "Something between funky and conservative." "Women are moving forward," says Liz, "and want to look it."

("View" continued on page 556)

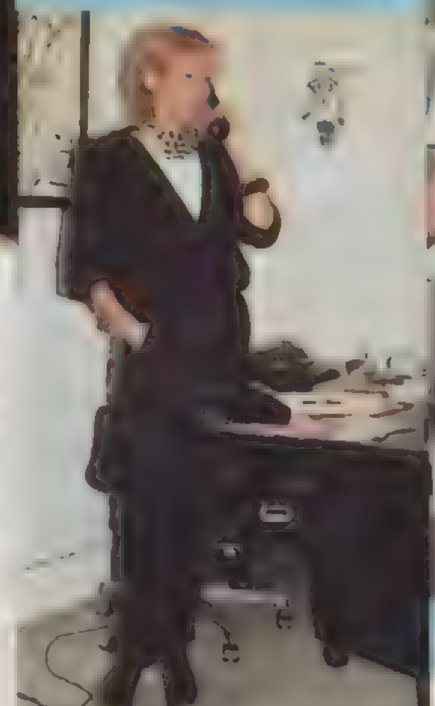
HÉLÈNE BAMBERGER BETH BAPTISTE

Loulou de la Falaise style: mixing YSL safari jacket, Capris, great accessories

Liz Mazurski, at Kamali: shirt, jeans, big earrings

Real charm: Jane Cattani, all in Rykiel, with red socks, a red-heart bag

Rosemarie Legallais at Chloé: classics and a T



Laura Montalban: Blass, "impact"

Gianni Versace

Boutiques

Beverly Hills - 437 North Rodeo Drive **Houston** - Mall in the Boulevard

San Francisco - The Galleria at Crocker Center - 70 Post Street **Miami** - Mayfair in the Grove

Lawrence Covell - 3000 East Third Avenue - Denver, Colorado 80206

Suzy's - 695 Middle Neck Road - Great Neck, New York 11023

Fashion Illustration/Antonio Photography/Bob Stern

I know what makes a woman beautiful

Oscar de la Renta
Parfum/Paris

Garfinckel's

© 1983 Parfums Stern Inc.

view

CLOTHES FROM JAPAN: FLUKE OR FASHION?

Last summer, when Elizabeth Ashley showed up on *The Tonight Show* in a new and deliberately ragged black—very much modern Japanese-style—dress, guest-host Joan Rivers had plenty of fodder: "Careful with your cigarette, you might burn some more holes in it," she gibed. It was nothing new: This year's clothes from Japan and their offspring—often dark, intentionally droopy, oversized—inevitably inspire conversation. Some of it is rabidly for, some heatedly against.

People are saying, at various times: Japanese clothes are a fluke, an influence, an evolution; a new way of looking at layering, deep coloring, natural fabrics, big shapes. But are they affecting what we'll be wearing? Says

WANT A REACTION? SAY THE WORD "JAPANESE"

Zoran, simply: "Not at all. We have American fashion; America's the place."

"Clothing is like emotion," says Norma Kamali. "It's constantly changing, moving, has to be rejuvenated . . . and we resist."

Kamali's hunch: Japanese pieces "are going to ease into the mainstream, and we won't even recognize them. Then evolve—as all clothes do—into memory."

GRAFFITI

It started with cans of spray paint, entered galleries as legitimate art. Now, there's "graffiti" fashion: often neon-bright fabrics, squiggly symbols. Top names: Stephen Sprouse, Vivienne Westwood.

NEWS: A FRESH, FREE-SPIRITED APPROACH TO ACCESSORIES

Turning up: Accessories with an inventive twist, the pickup of a freer, original, slightly unconventional point of view. And the news is coming from some new names. Such as: Lacrasia Duchein, whose young American firm has, for about three years now, excelled in gloves of all kinds, gloves always with a touch of humor. Lacrasia's two-toned long glove (sketched *left*) comes in matte jersey, snaps up the arm. Then there are gloves in suede and leather mixes, gloves that zipper, gloves fingertipped in rhinestones, cuffed with beads, even peplumed! . . . From Freelance, after three years in Paris, now more newly arrived in New York, and first with wonderful, durable, industrial-looking matte-black rubber bags, belts, and shoes, newest standouts: black rubber "slugger" bags that look like great duffel-y overnighters; witty, offbeat shoes, taken from a sneaker base. . . . Making news: the innovative blend of tradition and creativity from Prada, Milan's century-old boutique now run by Miuccia Prada—granddaughter of the founder and a young woman with a flair for taking what's good, making it better, trying out classic shapes in unexpected materials. One example: a hunting bag mixing python or leather with nylon. Opening soon: a new Prada boutique—first in the U.S.—at Bergdorf Goodman.

RUNWAY STYLE, SIGNALS: ONE WOMAN'S LOOK

At collections around the world, each season, one model somehow seems to set the prevailing mood; she garners more than her fair share of the best clothes. This season was no exception. From Milan to Paris showings, for this fall, the best numbers came instantly flagged: they appeared, most often, on French model Ines de la Fressange—twenty-six, brunette, with a towering (5'11") lean-as-a-rail frame. Her runway style—aristocratic shrugs, hands-in-her-pockets—is a noticeable departure from the exotic, curvy, dancing down-the-aisle model of recent seasons. The evidence, *left to right*—Ines on the street (in her own man-tailored suit, tailored multiple times to get the correct fit) . . . at Chloé, where she truly starred . . . Chloé again . . . at Chanel . . . and Chloé. A signal? Commonly used words for Ines: cool, intelligent.

("View" continued on page 560)

© 1982 ROLEX WATCH U.S.A., INC.

GOLD'S FINEST HOURS

THE BENVENUTO CELLINI COLLECTION BY ROLEX

NOBILITY OF DESIGN MERITS A NOBLE METAL. GOLD.
THE CHOICE OF RENAISSANCE MASTER BENVENUTO CELLINI FOR HIS MOST ACCOMPLISHED ART.
OUR CHOICE FOR A COLLECTION OF TIMEPIECES SCULPTED TO THE EXACTING STANDARDS OF THE GENIUS THEY HONOR.
CELLINI, BY ROLEX, IN 18 KT WHITE OR YELLOW GOLD. AS BEFITS THE LEGACY THEY PRESERVE.

ROLEX
Cellini

WRITE FOR BROCHURE. ROLEX WATCH U.S.A., INC., DEPT. 32 ROLEX BUILDING, 665 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022. WORLD HEADQUARTERS IN GENEVA. OTHER OFFICES IN CANADA AND MAJOR COUNTRIES AROUND THE WORLD.

T A H I T I

Sauvage. Wild.
Téméraire. Daring.
Séduisante. Seductive.
Tahiti Bain Moussant au Monoi.

Bath Foam Created in France.

Now in finer drugstores in America.

BLOOMINGDALE'S

BY MAIL

ust the thing for holiday frolicking! Shimmering sequins in silver or black, backed with the softness of acrylic, cotton and acetate. Bewitching camisole, $55. Elegant cardigan, $120. Slinky tunic, $120. Newest necklace—bold, silvertoned and linked, $35. Order any or all in time for the season—directly from Bloomingdale's By Mail. You'll also receive, as a holiday bonus, our Christmas Catalogue—Fête de France. 100 pages of gift inspirations—from perennial favorites to the festive and fanciful. Then in November, our 60 page Gift Catalogue of last-minute finds.

bloomingdale's BY MAIL
CHRISTMAS 1983
FÊTE DE FRANCE

For the catalogues alone, simply send $4.

TO ORDER MERCHANDISE, CALL TOLL FREE (800) 368-3438, OR WRITE:

Black Camisole #7510 $55 circle size S,M,L	
Black Cardigan #7511 $120 circle size S,M,L	
Silver Tunic #7512 $120 circle size S,M,L	
Silvertoned Necklace #7513 $35	
Please add $5 shipping and handling for merchandise	
VA residents add 4% sales tax	
Total	

Charge: ☐Bloomingdale's ☐MC ☐Visa ☐Amex

_____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

bloomingdale's BY MAIL

Dept. 792, 115 Brand Road, Salem, VA 24156

☐ **Catalogues Only, $4**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

THE SKIN TREATMENT YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM 10 TIMES A DAY. 10 WAYS.

1. The Evian Mineral Water Spray helps restore the natural balance of water the skin loses constantly. 2. Its fine mist tones skin without alcohol or harsh tonics. 3. Evian sets make-up and "brings up" colors throughout the day. 4. It removes all traces of cream, soap and harsh tap water after cleansing. 5. After sports, it restores water lost by the skin and removes drying, salty perspiration. 6. During and after sun bathing, keeps skin soft and moist. 7. Gives your skin a revitalizing moisture boost without removing make-up. 8. It soothes skin irritated by shaving, waxing or peeling facial masques. 9. Replaces moisture lost in airplanes, dry climates or by central heating. 10. Evian enhances any beauty regime you now use.

For special purse size traveller of Evian send $2.00 (check or money order only) to: Evian, P.O. Box 4712V, Blair, NE 68009 ©1983 Evian S.A. France.

View

STYLE: HERS & HERS

Pinky Wolman and Dianne Beaudry have always been something of a rarity in the fashion world; this moment, though, could well be theirs. They're women who, for years now, have designed for women and for men with equal ease. They're Americans who've made the world their atelier, hopping easily between continents. "It's the constant movement and culture change," Pinky and Dianne say, "that make us tick." They could well be standard-bearers for the international bent, today, of fashion.

Pinky and Dianne's sophisticated casual clothes successfully span men's and women's markets. "Women often shop our men's line for lounge wear, shirts, and jackets." While department stores are mostly set for clothes that are strictly labeled "women's" or "men's," Pinky and Dianne have found their niche in small specialty stores: San Francisco in New York, Maxfield in L.A., Ultimo in Chicago. "They are more daring in their merchandising approach. They buy from both collections, mix looks in their stores, and have the clientele who like the mix. Our men's evening shirts are very popular with women who often then lend them to their boyfriends." *Right:* Their black-tie man's "penguin" shirt.

Of their eclectic business, Pinky and Dianne say, "The pulse is New York." The two women cover Europe for exclusive fabrics, ship cloth to Hong Kong for cutting, go there to supervise. Twice a year they take their collection to Milan. "It's our own happy schizophrenia."

E J. CAMP, sketch by ROBERT WAMBSGANSS

TO BEAD OR NOT TO BEAD...

More-than-evident now: For evening, glitter and more glitter—glimmery sequins, pearls and paillettes, shiny black beads gleaming like caviar, on sweaters, tunics, dresses. Prices can rival caviar, too: about $450 (for one of Halston's beaded tops) to above $10,000. The reason: Beadwork is hand-sewn, and it's an art known by a diminishing number.

"Beading went out of style for a while and few people were trained to do it," says designer Bob Mackie. "As a result, it's still very hard to find people in New York City who know how to bead. But beading continued to be popular in the entertainment industry—for those glamour ladies in Hollywood."

Are there more beads ahead? Likely so: Some U.S. designers, reportedly, have been cornering the market on brightly colored beads for the holidays.

("View" continued on page 564)

Going to shop? Get the jet out. . .

Some thirty years ago, Amen Wardy entered the retail business in El Paso, Texas. He was fourteen. Last Thanksgiving, Amen Wardy's in Newport Beach, California moved, expanded; and since then has made headlines. Its lure: in-depth "designer" clothes, accessories stocked for each piece, sometimes a Wardy-cooked lunch. A computer can track down any dress worldwide. Women, in turn, are flocking in from Beverly Hills, Las Vegas, Texas. Many come in private planes.

VOGUE, September 1983

"I have the simplest of tastes . . .
I am always satisfied with the best"
Oscar Wilde

Uniquely . . .GemLok. The classics of tomorrow.

C.D. PEACOCK
JEWELERS SINCE 1837
CHICAGO

SHREVE & CO.
JEWELERS SINCE 1852
SAN FRANCISCO

J.E. CALDWELL CO.
JEWELERS SINCE 1839
PHILADELPHIA
WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN DESIGN ON WHEELS: ABOUT $72,300

ITALIAN DESIGN ON HEELS: ABOUT $60

Nickels

"CINEMA," THE NEW SOFT SHOE IN SOFT KID,
AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE. NICKELS, A DIVISION OF INTERSHOE, INC., 1370 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y., N.Y. 10019.

Hunters Run

The complete collection, available at The Limited.

Beautiful Legs... (all year long)

The only hair remover with Natural Silk Protein and Aloe

New Bikini Bare For Legs. It removes hair quickly, effectively. And it smells good. Natural silk protein keeps skin smooth and silky. Nature's own healant Aloe helps protect and condition. Bikini Bare For Legs. For the delicate bikini area try Bikini Bare Creme Depilatory.

Bikini® Bare®

THE SPECIALISTS IN HAIR REMOVAL

© 1983 Longview Products Inc. New York, N.Y. 10165 Available in Canada

view

MTV: SUBLIMINAL FASHION? MTV plays rock-music videotapes 24 hours a day, but this cable network may, unwittingly, also be making fashion. Some of the music groups producing MTV tapes are concocting witty, original video clothes . . . and they're fascinating even the most recalcitrant—conservative—viewers.

The first time Michael Jackson wears his stovepipe jeans, bright-white socks, and jazzy leather jacket for "Beat It," Boy George of Culture Club dons extravagant make-up and paint-spattered clothes, or Devo puts on graphic high-tech headgear, it's a startling effect; third or fourth time around, it starts to be fashion.

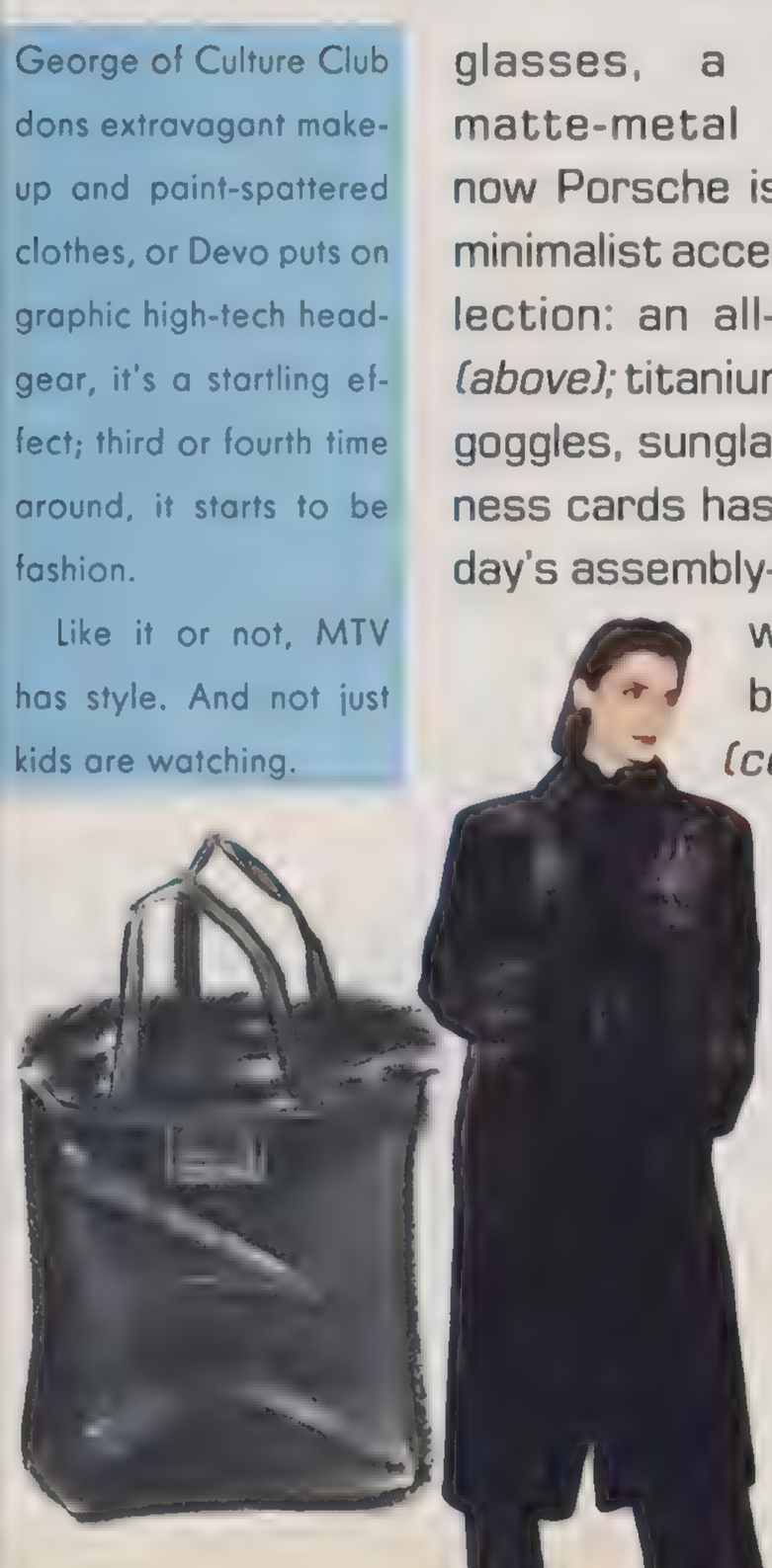
Like it or not, MTV has style. And not just kids are watching.

SLEEK, CLEAN

Fashion, arguably, is rarely just clothes; today, it's as often a product—or presentation—done, simply, with attractive style. And, more and more, you find: the best "fashion," be it a pen or home computer, is a function of clean—considered—design. Few have proved that out more successfully than the Porsche Design studio.

First it was instant-success aviator sunglasses, a rugged matte-metal watch; now Porsche is bringing to the U.S. a group of minimalist accessories—The Porsche Design Collection: an all-black wafer-thin attaché case *(above)*; titanium watches, pens, lighters; racy ski goggles, sunglasses. A case that holds 150 business cards has been a top seller in Japan. In today's assembly-line life, Porsche Studio operates with only seven designers headed by Ferdinand Alexander Porsche *(center, above)*, grandson of the Porsche-car founder, from a tiny mountain-base Austrian A-frame.

PORSCHE HITS IT AGAIN



The woman hesitates but hands over her fur coat . . . then keeps one eye, through dinner, on the unmanned restaurant coatroom. Enter Giorgio Sant'Angelo, with a somewhat better idea: This season, with some of his coats (like the ermine, *left*), he's taken silk-lining fabric, made matching tote bags. The notion: Furs today ought to be non-bulky enough to fold, bag, cram under a restaurant chair—or plane seat.

("View" continued on page 568)

LEVI'S® 505™ JEANS. NO ORDINARY FLIGHT OF FASHION.

Call them a fashion classic, if you like.

Just simple, honest, 100% cotton jeans that never wear out their welcome.

Never? No, never.

Even that comfortable fit grows friendlier with every wearing.

Pre-shrunk, zipper fly, Levi's 505's. Timeless. Dependable. Uncomplicated.

Sometimes, don't you wish everything was a little more like that?

Available in Petites, Juniors, Misses & Women's Sizes.

505™

LEVI'S WOMENSWEAR

QUALITY NEVER GOES OUT OF STYLE

Official Outfitter

The word "Levi's" is a registered trademark of Levi Strauss & Co., San Francisco, CA/© 1983 Levi Strauss & Co

RUTH MONTGOMERY

OF CARELLE TORONTO

Hudson's Bay Company

CHOOSE YOUR OWN COLORS!

Please pick as many as you like in each category:

EYE SHADOW:	Blue Green Brown Rose Plum Gray Variety
LIPSTICK:	Pink Red Coral Plum Mocha Variety
NAIL POLISH:	Pink Red Coral Plum Mocha Variety
MASCARA:	Black Brown Navy-Blue Variety
SKIN TONE:	Light Med-Light Medium Med-Dark Dark
SKIN TYPE:	Dry Oily Normal **Age** _____

( ) $1.00 enclosed. I save $1.98 shipping and handling. 4532

–OR–

( ) Bill me later for $1.00 plus $1.98 shipping and handling.

Please Print

☐ ☐ ☐

Miss Ms. Mrs. _____

First Name *Last Name*

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Do you have a telephone? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Have you purchased anything else by mail in:

☐ last 6 months ☐ year ☐ never

Note: The FACE PLACE reserves the right to request additional information or reject any application. Limit: One Introductory Kit per Household. Offer void if previously accepted or if previously a member of COSMETIQUE. **Offer good only in the U.S.A.**

Mail to:
THE FACE PLACE
6045 W. Howard P.O. Box 48898, Niles, IL 60648

© Copyright Cosmetique Beauty Club, Inc., 1983

A division of COSMETIQUE Beauty Club, Inc.

The Face Place

from COSMETIQUE®

- You can accept this fabulous offer with no obligation to purchase another kit, ever!
- If you decide to remain a member of The FACE PLACE, you will save up to 80% off retail prices on the exciting, new beauty kits sent to you about every two months! Once a year you will also receive an elegant $100 Perfume Collection and a prestige Men's Collection.
- No matter how high their value, you pay only $8.95, plus shipping and handling, for each future kit you choose to buy.
- Each future FACE PLACE kit will feature an assortment of full-size, famous-name cosmetics and fragrances–never any samples–from a variety of the most prestigious cosmetic houses in the world.
- You may return any kit for full credit, and you may cancel your membership at any time.
- You choose your own exact colors of lipsticks, eye shadows, nail polishes and mascaras. 23186

Fall changes that signal another season... great jewels, with an offhand style ...new shops, clothes finds

view

PEOPLE IN **FASHION** ARE TALKING ABOUT **WHAT'S COMING...**

People are talking about . . . some straws-in-the-wind—and that means fall-dressing changes that, it seems from earliest reports, you're apt to be seeing more of in coming collections of winter, holiday, and resort clothes. Some things to watch? Small cropped tops, short neat jackets, knits, pyjama dressing at night. White and grey seem to be favorite colorings for fabrics of almost any weight; brights are bringing real relief from totally-black-clothes. And some of the most effective bright bits have an almost-fluorescent sheen, the brilliance you find in a neon sign.

This summer, you'd see it more and more as each week went by: women giving their all-black (or all-white) clothes new life and a bit more delight by adding single pieces—shoes, a belt, or bag—in a strong bright color. This fall, one "find" could easily do that trick: Anne Klein II has giant-size square blanket-shawls in clear colors such as red, jade, or bright blue. In silk charmeuse for about $70 or in lambswool for about $44, they work well as shawls or big mufflers. . . . There's probably no item more basic to warm-weather dressing than white pants; but, come spring, Ralph Lauren Activewear is giving those classics an attractive twist. What's new: perfect pleated trousers—done in white terry cloth, great looking with a narrow belt and crisp shirt. For resort wear, in the meantime, Ralph Lauren has worked white terry for cropped pants, classic shorts. . . .For weekends, for casual dressing, Calvin Klein Jeans, too, has something noticeably new: heavy cotton-knit sweaters and vests or warm-up pieces—are part of the "indigo knit collection." All of these knits are colored a deep blue-jeans blue and are deliberately made to fade to something paler, as denims do, when you wash them. In effect, the appeal is somewhat akin to that of "stonewashing": As you live with these blue pieces, in time, they lighten, soften, become more personalized.

After a summer of personally cut-and-styled T-shirts, it seems, another form of do-it-yourself fashion is in the works. What's coming, now? A new world of ''wrap'' skirts. Unlike wraparounds from another time, these skirts mostly come without fastenings: Zoran's new black velours knee-skirt is merely a big tube to step in, fold at the waist and knot. Giorgio Sant'Angelo is making, for resort, similarly minimal skirts--in chiffon or linen; Kasper, too, is planning wrap-and-tie ''island skirts.'' Once, a piece such as these--or a pareu--required endless instruction in how-to. Designers, today, simply assume women have the fashion savvy to wrap and wear them. . . . The clothes-style of one savvy --legendary--woman, Gloria Swanson, will be on view at New York's William Doyle Galleries this month from the 17th-20th. On September 22, nearly five hundred lots of clothing and accessories the actress wore as early as the 1920's or as recently as just before her death last spring will be auctioned. The clothes won't fit everyone: Gloria Swanson was five-feet tall.

What's new? Lots of "lariat" necklaces, it seems: long ropes, usually without clasps, that you can loop and tie around your neck with an offhand style. Lariats, this winter, might come as ropes of bright-colored glass "jewels" as Judyth van Amringe has made them .. or made of stones somewhat more precious than that. Poiray has lariats, now, of tiny round amethysts or, for about $13,000, neat ropes of hematite beads, with a black steely sheen, to casually loop at your neck. . . . The notion may have started with young girls' ingenuity; but pairs of unmatched earrings, now, are coming with enormous style from some of the world's top jewelry names. Bulgari, this season, is pairing a jasper earclip with one of chalcedony, an antique-gold coin earring with one in bronze; Tiffany places a canary-yellow diamond with a smaller white diamond on a stud earring, reverses the diamonds' relative sizes on a second stud. Clearly, the unmatched pair can be worked on a do-it-yourself basis or at any price-level. For major jewelers, it seems, it's a way of effectively presenting single—quite remarkable—stones, using them in an ingenious way with something similar.

"Some things to watch? Small cropped tops, short neat jackets, knits, pyjama dressing"

It gets a bit confusing: Some of the best gift shops now are found in museums; some of the best exhibits, in department stores. While its building is being redone, Washington's Phillips Collection of art, in part, is being housed—and shown—in downtown D.C.'s Garfinckels store; and, as part of "Fête de France," famous French designer clothing is on display (beginning September 13) at Bloomingdale's stores. One example, plotted for a New York Bloomingdale's window: A suit with the long-skirted broad-shouldered Dior "New Look" that changed fashion after the Second World War. . . . Do designers know something that the rest of us don't about this coming winter? In collections, they've layered gloves upon gloves in different colorings, piled up socks and tights, shown separate knit cowls and hoods to cover your head, slide under a hat. Yohji Yamamoto, in his fall show, piled three different bright raincoats on a single model: They were almost weightless layers, worked with great charm.

It's all a matter of definition: In Japan, stores are reporting, generally, less appeal in designer names—meaning well-known labels from abroad. But as Japanese designers carve out better-known names for themselves across the world, Japanese women are buying their clothes as never before. . . . The fashion for living and working in loft space is nothing new for U.S. designers, artists, photographers; but now, it's being discovered, too, in Japan. Only problem: Some of the best warehouse space, there, is occasionally evacuated because of typhoons and tidal waves . . . and isn't zoned for setting up household. If living difficulties can be solved, says a Japanese journalist, a warehouse loft on Tokyo Bay will be the newest—and chicest—address to find on a calling card. . . . Another sort of tidal wave, meanwhile, is hitting a bit closer to home; and it has to do with the ever-growing list of new European and Japanese designer shops breaking in on New York's Madison Avenue. The newest names: From Italy, the Missonis—with their first U.S. boutique; Lanvin—with a full line of ready-to-wear, fragrance, and accessories from France.

—KATHLEEN MADDEN

A carat or more.
Because you were never very good at fractions.

Your jeweler can show you many diamond solitaires of a carat or more. This necklace features a 1.14 carat diamond.

A carat or more–one in a million.

Every diamond is rare.
But of all diamonds found, a solitaire of a carat or more is only one in a million.

And, like love, becomes more precious with time.

A miracle among miracles.
Born from the earth. Reborn on a woman.

The extraordinary diamond of a carat or more.

Show the world you couldn't have made it without her.

A diamond is forever. De Beers

Ralph Lauren captures the essence of the American lifestyle.

He expresses it with originality, but always with integrity and a respect for tradition.

Clothing by Ralph Lauren has a timeless style. It was made to be worn and cherished, and only gets better and more personal with age.

Polo Ralph Lauren

Ralph Lauren

Ralph Lauren · Furs

Ralph Lauren

Ralph Lauren

Ralph Lauren

Polo

Ralph Lauren

WHAT STANDS OUT FOR FALL IN THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

THE DIFFERENCES THAT COUNT MOST IN FASHION NOW

What's abundantly clear: the fact that this fall/winter season is uniquely different—with differences that affect every category of dressing and turn not only the look, but the mood, the very texture of fashion. What follows: a guide to the key changes . . . a guide to the best of the season's news. . .

The essential difference this fall: this is truly a year where the base of dressing comes from a sportswear orientation. There is a more casual attitude and approach to fashion on every level—including evening. Which doesn't mean that this is a season of classic sportswear pieces, haphazardly put together—the looks you're going to see are very pulled together, very polished. But it does mean that when fashion is good, it's very good . . . because it's easier, more relaxed, with shapes that are uncontrived, ungimmicky, free of excesses. It means that clothes are sophisticated without being overdone. Above all, it's an attitude that gives fashion a sharp, modern beat.

There is also—unmistakably—a clear-cut difference in silhouette. It starts at the shoulder where something is always "happening"—a shoulder that is rounded or squared, sometimes padded for effect, but never exaggerated or straining to make the point. The other unmistakable aspect of line this fall: its narrowness—a narrowness that prevails day and night. Nothing is tight or clinging, but everything has an appealing body awareness.

Another appealing difference: in the way clothes feel. You can read about the news—see it throughout this issue—but until you actually try these clothes you won't really be convinced: these are the differences that have to be "experienced"—the feeling of that bigger shoulder and with it a slightly oversized scale—in a coat or longer jacket—that allows for a different kind of movement in clothes . . . or the racy feeling that comes from being in a pair of sharp menswear-striped trousers . . . the easy-but-dressed feeling that comes from sliding into a "jeweled" sweater and grey flannels at night . . . or the totally different freespirited way a jacket feels when it "hits" inches above the waist and it goes with very high-waisted pants—all of these, symbols of the season's news.

No question, the best day dressing this fall starts with a coat. And this is where the menswear influence in fashion is felt at its strongest, and where it works best. A menswear influence in the scale—oversized, roomier, longer, more dramatic. In the shape—variations on classic polo coats, balmacaans, dashing trenchcoats and reefers, the snap of an officer's coat with brass buttons. And in the fabrics—the best tweeds, plaids, checks—often with contrasting (and sometimes button-out) linings.

It's a very strong year for knitting across the board—knitting that has a new strength of character, a new level of design. It's a year when a knitted jacket—a jacket with shape and presence—can replace a suit jacket . . . a year when the best "blouse" is a cashmere crewneck T-shirt with its own matching scarf . . . a year when a dress and jacket can be two cashmere sweaters—an elongated bateau-neck pullover and cardigan . . . a year when knitted pieces—even the simplest tunic and pull-on pants—have been redesigned . . . and a year when the idea of a sweater has transformed easy-evening dressing.

There's a definite change for day away from the world of matching suits to a more interesting kind of jacket dressing—with more dash, more style. Jackets that borrow the scale and stance of a man's without being tough in any way—longer, square-shouldered, and in the most appealing tweeds, checks, plaids. The other shape of the season: a much shorter jacket—from just above the waist to far above the waist—and cut rounder, softer—a shape that calls for a different proportion in the pants or skirt that go with it.

Pants, in fact, outnumber skirts this fall and have never looked better. Not to be missed—for their raciness, their all-out dash—the look of menswear chalk-striped trousers. Whatever the pattern—and there are wonderful checks and plaids, grey flannels in a range of grey—the best cut is a classic, pleat-front trouser, sometimes with a slightly higher waistband; always with the classic menswear width (18") at the hem . . .

While skirts are less prevalent, there are certain striking examples—grey-flannel skirts, longer, narrow, with a pleat front or side buttons for easy movement . . . a narrow-through-the hip longer skirt, with softness at the hem . . . a new narrow sarong skirt that holds on the hip.

Nothing has made more of a difference than the new sweater dressing at night—a way of dressing based on a top that doesn't have to be knitted (though it often is), but a top that has that kind of ease, that same relaxed quality, the same simple, straightforward shapes. It's dressing that gives a very sophisticated, but low-key sense of glamour, and you can find versions that run the gamut—from the easiest easy evening tops—very subtly ornamented and worn, nine times out of ten, with grey flannels—to the most dressed versions—the out-and-out dazzle of allover sequins, beading, or a combination thereof that slide over narrow black satin pants or a narrow black sequin skirt.

One of the most striking, most appealing differences this season—the change for a gala evening. *Everything* is narrow; it really doesn't matter if a dress is short or long, it's small-scale, close to the body. And everywhere, the most luxurious-yet textures and effects—beading, sequins, trompe l'oeil jewels. Or, you find fabrics that are just as sumptuous in and of themselves—panne velvet, coupe de velours, combinations of velvet and silk, metallic lace. And it's evening dressing that looks wonderful from every angle—especially from the back, which is often bared in a very alluring way.

It's a season that makes you aware of other kinds of differences—the impact of something small, something unexpected—things that go beyond fashion, but make you look at fashion a little differently. . . . The impact of a clean, spare neckline—the simplicity that exists under a jacket and "opens-up" a look . . . the impact of shorter hair—part of the same feeling of spareness . . . the impact of fur in small unexpected ways—the fur collar on a plaid jacket or on a longer cashmere cardigan . . . a one-shoulder-fur shawl at night . . . the fur cuff on a glove. . . . The impact of gloves, period—by now you know, they are the season's hottest accessory for their color, their texture, their out-and-out charm. . . . the impact of new dark sunglasses—suddenly, a sharp, provocative accessory. . . . the impact of an animal print that "turns" the look of a classic shoulderbag into something a little more offbeat, a little more exciting . . . the impact of small colored stones—worked into an intriguing fantasy as one standout accessory for evening. This is an issue about all the differences, large and small . . . an issue—and a season—about fashion that delights, and about fashion that works and works hard . . . fashion that gives you more . . .

from the New York collections— the best of American style

A different way of looking . . . at fashion, at the start of a new season . . . at beauty, with strong new colors used in unexpected ways. A different way of looking, period—through the eye of a bull's-eye contact lens! It tells you about the surprises, the delights ahead for fall. Makeup here, with a focus on the brow, by Rick Gillette. Lancôme's mauvy Rosé swept across lid and forehead; Blulite on brows; bright Azur on the lid; with black mascara. Contact lens, courtesy of Theo. E. Obrig, Inc., NYC.

Penn

Starting here, a look at what's happening in American fashion this fall. A report that covers the range of news—at its best—and the range of designers making news in New York today. . . . **First, the new coats—a key category of dressing this fall—bigger, more dramatic**—often reflecting the prevalent menswear influence in their shape, their scale. Terrific coats everywhere . . . at **Bill Blass,** show-opening/show-stopping coats—his double-faced balmacaans in dashing menswear plaids and checks over contrasting-pattern jackets and trousers . . . followed later by the same scale, the same swagger in his luxuriously-collared fur-trimmed coats . . . at **Calvin Klein,** strong menswear shapes—trench-coats, high-buttoning balmacaans, roomier shawl-collared overcoats—cashmere in black and in colors edged in black braid . . . **Perry Ellis** did a sweeping officer's coat in navy with brass buttons . . . from **Gloria Sachs,** the easiest, longest "proper" polo coat—in black alpaca and her knockout easy-evening coat—a cardigan of quilted silk paisley that reverses to black mohair . . . at **Ralph Lauren,** a big, but narrow-falling navy cashmere "reefer" (his best-selling coat—classic camel's hair!) . . . the neatest reefer—in a Prince of Wales check by **Geoffrey Beene for Gallant** . . . More "menswear": **Basco's** big tweed overcoats . . . the oversized English plaid overcoats at **Betty Hanson** . . . at **Blassport,** a greige covert man's coat with broad, square shoulders worn over a matching covert cardigan and trousers and **Blassport's** voluminous man's coat in nubby tweed with a leather collar and cuffs over a black leather skirt . . . **Blassport's** great-coat in khaki with a nutria lining for warmth . . . and, for added warmth, from **Don Sayres,** a black melton coat with a chamois interlining that serves as a windbreaker . . . In a different direction: **Norma Kamali's** loose-shaped gabardine coats, to layer on, two at a time . . . for day and for evening, the unique, often reversible coats of **Geoffrey Beene** with their rounded, sculptured shoulders—British-warmer cloth reversing to black satin . . . his double-faced tweed reversing to solid brown over matching tweed trousers . . . and the evening "treasure"—his black wool jersey reversible coat with his signature wave quilting. . . .

Knitting—an important fashion element this *(Continued)*

fall in a variety of ways—and a clear reflection of the more casual turn to "real" clothes . . . Knitted jackets, for instance, that are a lot more than sweaters: they become the softest suit jackets in an easygoing way of dressing . . . **Ralph Lauren's** hand-knit double-breasted cropped jackets with contrasting color knit lapels . . . **Calvin Klein's** knitted jackets in Shaker knit—shawl-collared, double-breasted, toggled . . . Shaker knit at **Gloria Sachs**—square-shouldered, shaped, with a longer skirt . . . and at **John Anthony,** a knitted cardigan jacket over a knitted skirt/top in olive green. . . . There's knitting in dresses for day—new chemise shape dresses—narrow, unbelted—under coats, jackets, or dresses on their own as an easy way to a "finished" look . . . the pure, simple straight shape of **Calvin Klein's** black jersey dress buttoned on the shoulder . . . at **Ralph Lauren,** a raft of cashmere sweater dresses in black and in color (cashmere here goes on forever—terrific long pullovers, a wonderful big cashmere poncho) . . . at **Oscar de la Renta,** a cashmere "jumper" dress over cashmere sweaters . . . **Geoffrey Beene's** extraordinary jersey dresses—his small, shaped black wool jersey, rounded at the shoulder with a waved-and-quilted waistband . . . and two dresses-in-one: his salt-and-pepper jersey that reverses to black, in a perfect straight-falling shape . . . at **Miss O by Oscar de la Renta,** a group of easy, relaxed jerseys in cobalt, black, hunter green. One of the best—a hunter green blouson with a matching narrow skirt, black ribbed turtleneck . . . at **Michael Kors,** a black cashmere V-neck dress that slips over a white charmeuse bateau-neck blouse—and both slide under a black mohair shawl-collared coat. . . . At **Blassport,** a narrow black jersey dress with white collar and cuffs . . . from **Adrienne Vittadini,** who started with sweaters, wonderful knit dresses in geometric patterns. Her key look: a black/taupe checkerboard-top dress, with a drop-waisted black skirt . . . at **Rebecca Moses,** T-shaped dresses in merino wool—in black and in color . . . from **Carol Horn,** heathered, waffled tweed in grey/black . . . at **Ellen Tracy,** a nifty-merino pullover dress with a simple crewneck . . . and from **Goldworm,** a classic knit source—now, newly re-opened, knit dresses at good prices. The best: a taupe/black "chicken-wire" pattern dress with dolman sleeves.

In keeping with the sportswear (and menswear) mood of the season—great separate jackets. New shorter jackets—the shortest at **Perry Ellis**—well above the waist and worn with his high-waisted pants and skirts. The same ultra-short jackets in outerwear fabrics become his charming "coatlets" . . . **Calvin Klein** did a short-to-the-waist jacket, slightly full in back . . . **Geoffrey Beene,** master of the short jacket *(Continued on page 723)*

from the New York collections— the best of American style

Impact! It's in fashion this fall and it's in the "effects" that go beyond fashion. The charm of an offbeat accessory. The strength of a provocative new makeup. *Right,* with a jaunty new take on a sailor hat—a new take on eye color: mineral shades with black, applied asymmetrically. A shot of cobalt blue; pure yellow; smoky color on the lid; dark smudged liner—a whole new balance. . . . Colors, Shiseido's Black/Blue and Black/Yellow Shadow Systems. Makeup created by Rick Gillette. Dress, Michael Hoban for North Beach Leather. Hat, Patricia Underwood. Fashion details, last pages.

Penn

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

THERE IS A CERTAIN SENSE OF STYLE THAT ONE FINDS, SEASON AFTER SEASON, AT GEOFFREY BEENE...IT'S A SENSE OF STYLE THAT'S BEEN FINELY HONED: THE CONSTANT EVOLUTION OF SHAPES, THE DISARMING SIMPLICITY OF LINE, THE ULTIMATE LUXURY OF THE FABRICS—ALL SPECIALLY DESIGNED—COMBINED WITH AN ELEMENT OF FANTASY, PLAYFUL ORNAMENTATION. AND, INHERENT THROUGHOUT, A WAY OF LOOKING AND FEELING IN CLOTHES THAT'S DIFFERENT...AN EXTRAORDINARY SENSE OF MOVEMENT, COLOR, A SOFTNESS, AN INDESCRIBABLE EASE...ON THESE EIGHT PAGES, THE BEST OF BEENE, THE BEST OF FASHION NOW

the best of American style

a totally modern sense of dressing ...strongest at Geoffrey Beene

At left, the essence of the Beene style—worn here and on all these pages by Joan Severance—a richness of fabric, unique ornamentation, a special sense of movement, all in one of his key shapes: his new, cropped-short wool Melton evening jacket.

What sets it apart: the softness of the jacket—the way it can just fold up in your hand—the sensuous curve of hand-quilted satin with witty gold tassels. Jacket (with jersey dress), about $3075. Late September at Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC; Claire Pearone; Nordstrom, Seattle. To order at Claire Dratch, Bethesda MD: Rich's. . . . *Beauty Note:* A new way with eye makeup—here, a blend of Coty's Brick, Teak Crystal, and Peachwood shadows; Hickory Brown liner. These eight pages: Christiaan; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Details, last pages.

Arthur Elgort

the best of American style at Geoffrey Beene

...Geoffrey Beene's ... proportion—his ...gger, slightly broad-...houldered coat in taupe wool British officer's cloth—the kind of relaxed shape and soft fabric that everyone wants. (Fabric by Loropiana.) And, the Beene "extra"—the contrast of black silk satin facing. About $2540. Late September at Bergdorf Goodman; Cyreld, Brookline MA.; To order at Rich's; Dayton's; Liberty House, Honolulu. . . . *Right,* a dress that gives you more—nothing "designed," just an irresistible softness, a total sense of the body: a cozy, ...t-and-pepper jersey, ...r reverses completely ... black. About $78... Late September at Bergdorf Goodman; Hirsh..., Mar...asse' NY; ...; Colbert's ...X. To order at ...ons on the Plaza, ...; Austin, Lafayette ... Mayer-Stevens chair, ...tesy, Furniture of the ... Century Fast ...

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

the best of American style at Geoffrey Beene

A different—sophisticated—kind of glamour at night . . . Geoffrey Beene's—after the essential ease of movement, the temptation of changing textures, unique coloring, a purity of line. Perfect examples: first, the reversible evening coat, *left*. Weightless black wool jersey on both sides (Anglo Fabrics), enhanced with offbeat, quilted colors, inside and out, in asymmetric patterns. The black wool jersey inch-above-the-knee dress, with the same signature quilting. Jersey by Jasco Fabrics. Both, about $4840. Late September at Martha; Montaldo's; Neiman-Marcus. To order at John Wanamaker; I. Magnin. . . . *Opposite:* And, a dress that's a seduction of rich, deep colorings, shimmery fabric—the way it falls on the body!—in brown and loden coup de velours, yoked, with a wavy scalloped hem, flecks of silvery lamé. Fabric, Abraham. About $2250. Late September at Elizabeth Arden Salons, San Francisco at Bonwit Teller, Beverly Hills at Frost Brothers, Pasadena

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Arthur Elgort

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

the best of American style at Geoffrey Beene

And, a dress that's pure seduction in the way it feels—the way it moves. Geoffrey Beene's perfectly simple short evening chemise, *above,* with a beautiful sliding neckline: in half black, half brown wool/silk/nylon with textured cuffs, quilted in multicolored, undulating waves. Fabric, Taroni. About $1580. Late September at Lord & Taylor; Balliet's. To order at Swanson's on the Plaza; Liberty House, Honolulu. ACDco tables, courtesy Furniture of the Twentieth Century. *Beauty Note:* The mix of extraordinary eye colorings, *left,* all Orlane: Bleuet, Violet Sauvage, Rose Pearl, Gris Tendre. Details, last pages.

Arthur Elgort

the best of American style

a real change at night

HERE IS A NEW KIND OF NARROWNESS SOFTER, EASIER, NEVER TIGHT ON THE BODY. AND A NEW KIND OF GLAMOUR LUXURIOUS, EYE-CATCHING—BUT NEVER EXAGGERATED, NEVER GIMMICKY. IT'S A GIANT STEP FORWARD IN EVENING MODERN. EASY AND VERY, VERY ATTRACTIVE

Proof positive that big evening doesn't have to mean big sleeves, big skirts, big anything: **Bill Blass's** narrow one-shoulder dress, top softly draped, the skirt held at the hip. In a pewter-grey metallic panne velvet with a bugle-beaded trompe l'oeil belt . . . a "star" look. About $4845. Early October at Saks Fifth Avenue; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour; Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin. To order at Nan Duskin; Balliet's. . . . Two more stars—Brooke Shields and Andie MacDowell, who wear the clothes on these ten pages. You'll see both in movies soon. Brooke in "Sahara" and Andie in "Greystoke: The Legend of Tarzan, The Lord of the Apes." It's Andie, right. Background, these pages: the Chamber of Commerce in New York City. Hair, these ten pages by Garren of Garren, New York; makeup, Linda Mason. Details, more stores, see next to last pages.

Denis Piel

56
79

Long vs. short is no longer an issue. The long, lean body-line that's one of the most attractive things about this season's dresses—exists at every length. . . . For its unbeatable sophistication, **Yves Saint Laurent's** on-the-bias dress, *this page,* with a black velvet bateau-neck top and a silk asymmetric skirt, held and softly bowed at the hip. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche. About $840. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC; Saint Laurent Rive Gauche, Washington DC; Dallas; Houston; Hattie, Scottsdale AZ; I. Magnin. . . . And from **Geoffrey Beene** who has always believed knockout looks can be low-key, *opposite,* a little chemise—cleanly, simply shaped—beaded all over . . . bared in back. Clearly calculated to overwhelm everybody . . . except the wearer. About $6770. Mid-October at Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin. To order at Saks Fifth Avenue; Nan Duskin; Rich's; Balliet's. Both dresses on Brooke. Fashion and accessory details, additional stores, see last pages.

a real change at night

We're not talking about a season of understatement. These are strong, memorable looks. But they're soft, fluid, comfortable to move in. Consistent with this focus on comfort and ease, the number of all-out looks based on separate pieces. *Opposite:* Andie in **Valentino's** small, narrow top—all sequined with a purple front and black back—and his slim black silk sarong skirt, ruffled down the side, falling in the prettiest way. Valentino Boutique. Top, about $3510. Skirt, about $1210. October at Saks Fifth Avenue; Sakowitz; I. Magnin. . . . **Halston** does a top like an oversized "T", *right.* But it's black-and-silver sequins with silver-y mesh, and Andie wears it over a small, narrow black sequin skirt. Dramatic . . . but no more difficult to carry than a cashmere sweater and skirt. Halston Originals. About $1720. Saks Fifth Avenue; Saks-Jandel; Montaldo's; Lillie Rubin-South & West; Balliet's. To order at I. Magnin. . . . Nothing's prettier in motion than **Mary McFadden's** pleats, *below:* Brooke in Mary's ivory dress—soft as soft, narrow as narrow—with the McFadden hallmark macramé at the top of the asymmetric bare back. About $1850. October at Bloomingdale's; Nan Duskin; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour; Balliet's; I. Magnin, Beverly Hills. Details, more stores, last pages.

a real change at night

Epitomizing the nontraditional approach to big-time evenings: a front-to-back reversible dress! **Gianni Versace** did it, *this page,* in his signature "chain-mail" mesh, studded with tiny rhinestones. Added excitement: the bias cut, the draped top and pointed asymmetric hem. About $4450. October at Altman's; Ultimo, Chicago; Gianni Versace Boutiques Miami; Houston; Beverly Hills; San Francisco . . . . And from **Oscar de la Renta**—a modern take on "romantic"—his fine-boned, small-through-the-body dress of cobalt silk crêpe and black velvet, *opposite,* the skirt straight-falling, narrow, and slit all the way. Small wonder it was the hit of his show. About $1300. Elizabeth Arden Salons; Montaldo's; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour; Neiman-Marcus, Nordstrom, Seattle. You see Brooke in both these dresses. Details, see next to last pages.

a real change at night

Denis Piel

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Denis Piel

Another mark of the emergence now: Baroness is subtler. And other [illegible] look. [illegible] a dress from **Giorgio Sant'Angelo** of crushed black velvet, its underlettered and body-conscious as a leotard, the back opened all the way with a beaded clasp at the top. And shine this season can be seques on one of the season's ubiquitous black trousers or gloves and boots. Dress, about $450. Bloomingdale's; Saks-Jandel; [illegible] South & West; Barnet's; I. Magnin. . . . *Right,* Anne in **Calvin Klein**'s brilliant blue, pencil-slim satin crêpe tunic over a smidge of black wool jersey skirt. A really low-key look. But the impact is unmistakable. The charming black fox muff also by Calvin Klein. Tunic, about $260. Skirt, about $120. Saks Fifth Avenue; Burdines, Dadeland FL; Hudson's; Marshall Field's; Sakowitz; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Details, more stores, last pages.

a real change at night

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Arthur Elgort

the best of American style

a more casual attitude...

a more dashing look

The essence of this new attitude, this new sense of ease, *left*: Ralph Lauren's cropped-short double-breasted jacket in black hand knit with contrasting wine lapels. Relaxed, but with presence enough to "make" any look—here, the easiest kind of suit dressing over his white silk chiffon blouse and key striped wool flannel trousers. Jacket, about $378. Late Sept. at Lord & Taylor; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Fort Lauderdale FL; Neiman-Marcus; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Salt Lake City UT. These eight pages: hair, Christiaan; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Details, more stores, see last pages . . . *Beauty Note*: Makeup for day with the same uncontrived quality—Ralph Lauren's Cordovan eyeshadow hit with Cameo Pink; and Blush Lipshine over Pink Sachet.

What sets the clothes on these eight pages apart—and sets the standard for the best American clothes this fall, day and day-into-evening—an unmistakable difference in attitude: more relaxed, easier, with a sportive quality borrowed from the world of sportswear dressing. But don't be misled by those words: these are "finished," sophisticated looks that have evolved beyond classic pieces. These clothes symbolize the best of the news . . . in the most attractive way

a more
casual attitude
...a more
dashing look!

Arthur Elgort

Not to be missed this season: the inventive mix of menswear patterns and textures...the bolder scale...and—always—the easier stance that define the best new dressing...A standout suit at Bill Blass, *left*, for the menswear contrast, the jacket shape (the fur!), the nonchalance: his longer jacket in a black and white wool glen plaid double-faced in cinnamon, with a sweep of crystal fox collar; houndstooth wool trousers. About $3520. October at Martha; Woodward & Lothrop; Neiman Marcus. To order at I. Magnin . . . . Coats have never looked better . . . bigger! And one of the best, *right*, Calvin Klein's slightly oversized trench in black and white checked Shetland wool with all the authentic trenchcoat "detailing"—epaulettes, square shoulders, strapped sleeves, straight lines. More dash—the way it swings over his windowpane checked wool trousers, and the hit-of-color muffler! Coat, about $590. Pants, about $230. Turnout at Bonwit Teller; Jordan Marsh, Boston; Jacobson's; I. Magnin. Pants only at Kaufmann's; Balliet's. For details, more stores, last pages.

a more casual attitude ...a more dashing look!

That relaxed attitude, that slightly more casual beat applies...even to the most luxurious fur, *left*, Oscar de la Renta's big, bold, free-spirited balmacaan—in natural golden Russian sable—a real knockout! And the starting point here of a pulled-together but easier way of suit dressing: his patterned wool knit double-breasted jacket and matching scarf-tied silk blouse, with wool twill trousers that echo the coloring. Coat, Oscar de la Renta for Wagner Fur. Suit, about $1560. Suit at Saks Fifth Avenue; Higbee's; L.S. Ayres; Neiman-Marcus; Sakowitz; Frost Bros. . . . Sometimes the impact—the style!—is in a perfect simplicity of shape and line, a perfect mix of classic textures. *Right*, Ralph Lauren's signature-shape longer jacket, squared at the shoulder, notch collared—here, in a rich brown herringbone tweed over a spare grey cashmere T-shirt and scarf, pleated trousers. Jacket, about $378; T-shirt, about $190 and scarf, about $98; pants, about $278. Turnout at Bloomingdale's; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Chicago; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Denver. Jacket and pants, at Garfinckel's. Details, more stores, last pages.

Arthur Elgort

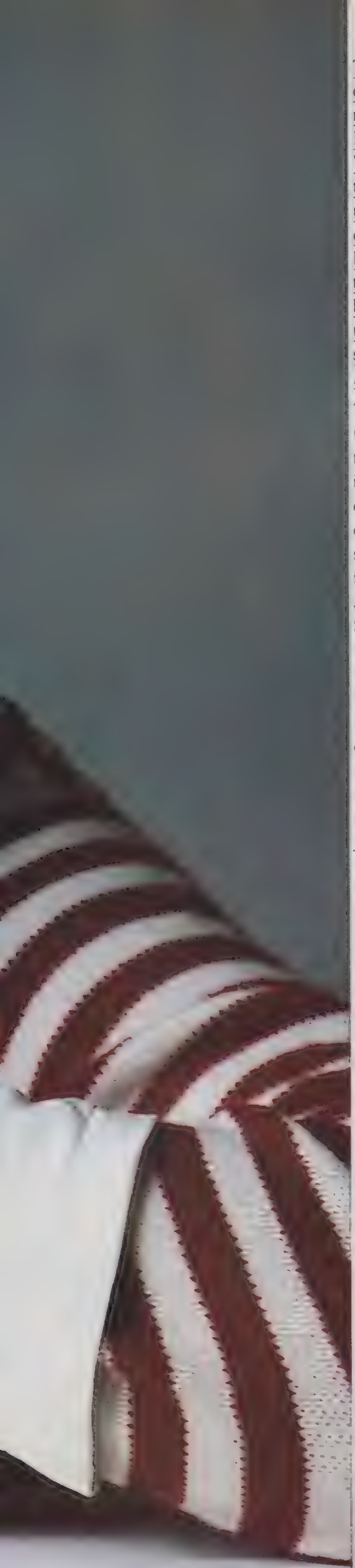
a more casual attitude ...a more dashing look!

When you get to evenings now, a wonderfully easy, uncomplicated kind of dressing. The sportswear "idea" reflected in the relaxed shapes, the relaxed feeling; the glamour, low-key, but unmistakable. ...Perfect example, *left*—dinner dressing that turns on a remarkable coat: Gloria Sachs' "cardigan" of quilted wool/silk paisley reversing to black mohair (about $1100). And underneath, heightened sweater-and-pants dressing: her cropped angora pullover (about $670); stock-tied silk satin shirt (about $300); wide-striped cashmere-and-wool trousers (about $390)—in shades of black and navy. Turnout, late September at Lord & Taylor; Kaufmann's; Montaldo's; Gidding-Jenny; Jacobson's. Coat only at O'Neils, Akron OH...Nothing captures the real sense of modern easy-evening dressing better than this, *right*, Bill Blass' sensational, simple black wool crewneck sweater striped in metallic black, bronze, silver, with perfect, classic grey wool flannel trousers (both pieces, about $1700)—nothing is easier, or more irresistible! October at Lord & Taylor; Frost Bros.; Neiman-Marcus. To order at Rich's; Sakowitz; Liberty House, Honolulu. Details, last pages.

Arthur Elgort

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

a racier beat



Bert Stern

There's a new option in "dressing" now. Freewheeling. Racier. With the upbeat charm of the looks worn on these eight pages by Jennifer Beals, up-and-coming star of the movie *Flashdance*

The charm is in the look . . . and in the wearing. It's in the nonchalance of **Perry Ellis'** striped cashmere "sailor" sweater, *left* . . . in the jaunty way Jennifer wears a beret. Sweater, about $300. Mid-September at Bergdorf Goodman. . . . **Perry Ellis** proves a finished dinner suit can be fresh, unserious. *Right:* His signature above-the-waist jacket in cotton-and-silk faille (about $270) with his signature high-waist trousers in silk satin paisley (about $250) and a classic white silk satin shirt, about $220. Late September at Saks Fifth Avenue; Rich's; Parisian, Birmingham AL; Hudson's; Balliet's; I. Magnin. Necklace, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. . . . *Beauty Note:* A freewheeling mix, *left:* Chanel's dual eyeshadows—Rose of Rose/Caviar plus Purple/Lamé. Lip color: Nouveau Brick. These six pages: hair by Gerard Bollei at the Galleria; makeup by Alberto Fava. Details, more stores, last pages.

JENNIFER BEALS

a racier beat

Another version
of **Perry Ellis'** leitmotif
jacket, *opposite.*
Double-breasted, in
red wool melton cloth
(about $220), it
has the authority—
the weight—
of an abbreviated coat.
With navy wool
high-waisted pants
(about $190),
it's a perfectly proper
suit. What marks it
"right-now"—its
fresh, exuberant air.
Late September
at Bloomingdale's;
B. Forman; Saks-Jandel;
Martha, Palm Beach
and Bal Harbour;
Neiman-Marcus;
Nordstrom, Seattle.
. . . Even glamorous furs
have a fast-track look.
Left: The briefest
collarless bolero
jacket in natural
Tibetan lamb.
By **Anne Klein & Co.**
for Michael Forrest.
About $2000.
Saks-Jandel; Bill
Marre, St. Louis MO;
Ralph Rupley Furriers,
Houston. . . .
Beauty Note:
At night—pale coloring.
Left: Christian
Dior's Andes Pink
and Irisé Blue from
the Moonwhite
Palette #003. Details,
more stores, last pages.

Bert Stern

a racier beat

What strikes you about casual looks now—the high-energy level, the added dash. *This page:* It's really a hip-length jean jacket, but **OMO Norma Kamali** does it in black rubberized cotton with a bold black-and-white cotton flannel lining (about $300); pairs it with yellow rubberized cotton above-the-ankle "jeans" (about $148) . . . and it becomes something else entirely. OMO Norma Kamali, NYC. . . . Everywhere, the "ski" influence in casual dressing. One of the most attractive ways you see it, *right,* is by **Ralph Lauren**—a hand-knit wool sweater with a toboggan design (about $398) and the new taut line of stretch-cloth stirrup pants (about $180). Bonwit Teller; B. Forman; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Short Hills NJ; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Atlanta GA; Hudson's; Neiman-Marcus. Details, more stores, last pages.

JENNIFER BEALS

Bert Stern

a racier beat

No question.
What you wear can
have instant impact
on your mood,
the way you feel about
yourself. Jennifer
says "The band jacket
I wear in *Flashdance*
is my own,
and every time
I wear it, it gives
me a lift."
Another immediate
mood-changer: this
season's animal prints.
They're everywhere.
Here, leopard print
gives a soft
wool/angora
dress—really
an elongated
sweater—a bold new
look, a different stance.
**By Donna Karan
and Louis Dell'Olio for
Anne Klein & Co.**
About $420. Saks Fifth
Avenue; Kaufmann's;
Ivey's Carolinas; Hudson's;
Balliet's; Sakowitz. . . .
Beauty Note: Go for
a precisely
defined mouth. Here,
from Charles of
the Ritz, Renaissance
Ruby lipstick
outlined in Richest
Raisin pencil. These
two pages: hair,
Anthony DeMay; makeup,
Alberto Fava. Details,
more stores, last pages.

JENNIFER BEALS

Bert Stern

FURS NOW: BIGGER, BOLDER,

It's a big coat year in both senses of the word . . . in the sheer abundance of coats available . . . and in the new scale of wonderfully oversized coats—here, in furs that are rich, warm, and natural. To go with that dramatic new scale—a remarkable new kind of fur "ornamentation," this season's bigger, bolder, longer shawl collars—often in a contrasting fur! The best on these six pages . . . Here, the perfect example of what we mean—a coat that's designed to be big, *right*, and still designed to wrap narrowly on the body: **Chloé by Karl Lagerfeld's** wonderful natural skin on skin Canadian sable—square shouldered, with a big, enveloping shawl collar. For Goldin-Feldman. About $15,500 Saks-Jandel; I Magnin, Chicago; The Fur Centre, St. Louis MO; John Freeman, Tyler TX; I. Magnin, San Francisco. To order at Bloomingdale's. Added whimsy—a printed "leopard" cap. These six pages: hair by Garren of Garren, New York and Christiaan; makeup by Linda Mason and Lydia Snyder. Details, last pages

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

BEST!

Elgort

FURS NOW: BIGGER,

Two of the biggest, "strongest" coats this season—cut very long, with dramatic, eye-catching shawl collars. Fur on fur, *left*, terrific new scale, terrific new sweep of Russian sable collar—down to the waist—on **Galanos'** wonderfully oversized squirrel-paw kimono coat. Galanos Furs. About $12,500. Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman-Marcus . . . Another big-collared big coat by **Bill Blass,** *opposite page*, in double-breasted natural tanuki. This time cut on the scale of a man's, with square shoulders, patch pockets, and the kind of coziness that withstands the coldest cold weather. For Mohl Furs. About $9000. To order at Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field's; Hovland Swanson, Lincoln NE; Colbert's, Amarillo TX; I. Magnin, San Francisco. Details, last pages

BOLDER, BEST!

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Arthur Elgort

FURS NOW: BIGGER,

The most glorious ornamentation this season—fur!—fur on fur, fur on knit, fur on fabric . . . To make the point fast, *left*—**Ralph Lauren's** sable-collared, hip-length cardigan of grey cashmere—one of the most memorable shawl collars anywhere this fall! About $3500. October at Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC; She at La Place, Beachwood OH; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Denver; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Phoenix; Garys & Co., Newport Beach and Marina del Rey CA . . .In a year of wonderful, "steamer-coat" effects—a standout look, *opposite page:* **Grosvenor's** big, enveloping coat of Canadian Majestic dark mink with a big, enveloping,contrasting shawl collar of Canadian silver fox. About $10,000. Fur Galleria, Cedarhurst NY; Cikra Furs, Cleveland OH; Furs by Robert, Troy MI; I. Magnin, Chicago; Alaskan Fur Company, Kansas City MO; Szor-Diener Furs, Dallas. For details, see last pages this issue.

Arthur Elgort

BOLDER, BEST!

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

a different dazzle

t's the dazzle, the all-out glamour of the evening looks on these four pages that catch you. What counts as much: these tops signal a new approach to dressing at night—modern, easy, as uninhibiting to wear as sports clothes. We saw them in all the best collections over everything from long skirts to grey flannels. For every degree of evening . . . Here, **Oscar de la Renta's** narrow all-sequined top of floral nosegays on black silk chiffon, softened with lace, (about $2900) over black velvet pants, about $260. You couldn't ask for a more beguiling, big-time look. Or one that's easier to manage. Late Sept., Lord & Taylor; Nan Duskin; Kaufmann's; Lillie Rubin-South & West; Balliet's; Neiman-Marcus. . . . *Beauty Note:* A different idea in make-up—strongly colored eyes contrasted with a pale mouth. From Merle Norman—Kohl Blue shadow, Persian Hyacinth lip gloss. These pages: hair, Suga of Suga Salon; makeup, Lydia Snyder. For details, more stores, see last pages.

Penn

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Penn

The extra attractions of these ornamental sweater-easy tops: They add brightness to this primarily dark season. And—they work every season. . . . How undemanding an all-out look can be, *opposite:* **Bill Blass**'s "sweater" of silk, sequined in a tiger pattern, with a narrow black sequin skirt. Both, about $4650. Late Sept., Bergdorf Goodman; Balliet's; Neiman-Marcus; Carrick's, Denver; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. To order at Saks-Jandel. . . . More glamour, the black fox one-sleeve shawl by Bill Blass for Mohl Furs. Bracelets, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. . . . Another **Bill Blass** top, *this page,* with the season's square shoulders, a bold bugle-bead-and-sequin design on silk. With grey wool flannel pants—modern, real-life glamour. Both, about $4600. Late Sept., Bloomingdale's; Woodward & Lothrop; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour; Younkers, Omaha NE; Neiman-Marcus; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. . . . *Beauty Note:* Part of the focus on strong eyes, a mix of color, lightly frosted for night. *Opposite:* Aziza's golden Lamé Frost on the inside corners, Mulberry Frost outside. Details, more stores, last pages.

a different dazzle

SWELL TIMES

Right now is when it all begins—opening nights at theater, opera, new waves of movies, books, TV gambles. Here: What you'll see, talk about, listen to—the high points, cheap shots, news of the season's entertainments

Fall '83 *is* a musical—Broadway is making joyful overtures to entertain you. "La Cage aux Folles," the radiant first show of the season, is all about love and courage—it's also about limitless talent and enormous, embracing charm. Here, a fan in the audience talks with the man who wrote the book, the irresistible Harvey Fierstein....

The waterfront in St. Tropez, an evening in summer. A middle-aged couple with a grown son are standing under a starry sky singing about love and longing and youth and memory and, oh, all that stuff. The audience (this is the second act of a big Broadway show) is rapt, and reassured as well. Yes, the song seems to be saying, life is short but love is long and passion doesn't end with puberty. So what if some day there are no secrets left between the two of you? So what if some day the flesh, given a hug and a squeeze, pauses a few seconds before springing back? So what! Ripeness is all. The best is yet to come.

Isn't it romantic? the audience sighs. Aren't Georges (a nightclub owner) and his lover Albin (a drag queen) *adorable*?

They are indeed, because Harvey Fierstein, who wrote the book for the new musical, *La Cage aux Folles,* made sure of it. "*La Cage aux Folles,*" he says, "has everything going for it to be nonthreatening. First of all it's taking place in St. Tropez, where the average person in the audience hasn't been to. And it's a fairy-tale land even if you have, so you've seen it from a distance. And it's about foreigners, and they're French, and *you know the French.* They are two men who are older, and in this country we do not think that people over forty-five have sex, so they're safe. And lastly they follow the traditional concept of a married couple. Politically, all that may be incorrect for me to write—especially after *Torch Song*—but I felt that getting a straight audience to cheer two men walking towards each other, dancing together, singing a love song to each other, embracing, and walking off into the sunset . . . to get a straight audience to do that was worth any political backsliding I did."

La Cage Aux Folles' Harvey Fierstein

Harvey Fierstein is a tall, young, formerly fat person from Brooklyn who last spring won Tony Awards for writing and starring in *Torch Song Trilogy,* a play which, though freer of profanity than the average American conversation, sometimes made its spectators wince. Its hero is a drag queen named Arnold Beckoff who wants to settle down and raise a family, and whose route *(Continued on page 715)*

Penn

'83 '84 FALL

NEWS: BROADWAY AND BEYOND The people's fascination with Fascinating People *will* be indulged. Theater marquees will read like huge illuminated calling cards: MARILYN! PEG! NORA! ZORBA! CHAPLIN! TALLULAH! EDMUND KEAN! TEDDY AND ALICE! *Marilyn, An American Fable* is MM, of course, in a musical that vows to be "upbeat." *Peg* is a song-strewn autobiography of Peggy Lee, whose voice is the sound of evening and intimacy. *Zorba* is—once again—Anthony Quinn, and Nora escapes—once again—from *The Doll's House;* this version based on Ibsen's own notes (Nora returns to Torvald). *Tallulah* is of course Bankhead and *Chaplin* is reincarnated by Anthony Newley. *Edmund Kean* is one legendary actor portrayed by another—Ben Kingsley, who, if he decided *(Continued)*

to portray Mickey Mouse, would be worth standing in line for. And last (in spring), *Teddy and Alice* are Roosevelts—yes!—to Sousa music and who knows (one can hope, can't one?), a chorus line of Rough Riders. . . . Dancing on Broadway will be enlivened by Graciela Daniele, who choreographed *The Pirates of Penzance* so wittily this season directs and choreographs both *Zorba* and *Smile*, the latter based on Michael Ritchie's fine, neglected semi-documentary of a beauty pageant. . . . Edward Villella, one of Balanchine's great dancers, choreographs *Great Gottschalk*—the nineteenth-century composer who first shook Afro-Caribbean rhythms into All-American music. And *The Tap Dance Kid*—with the amazing foot-flying Hinton Battle—should have audiences twitching in syncopated joy. . . . *Two British hits arriving: Noises Off* has Brits howling—Americans visiting London were not amused—but the Broadway version will have Dorothy Loudon who is one of the all-time show-stoppers. . . . *The Real Thing*—among the best, most accessible Tom Stoppard plays—steaming with casting rumors (latest news: Meryl Streep playing opposite Jeremy Irons, directed by Mike Nichols. Wouldn't be bad). . . . A piece of Americana: the revival of *The Glass*

OPERA UNDER GLASS

music to your eyes

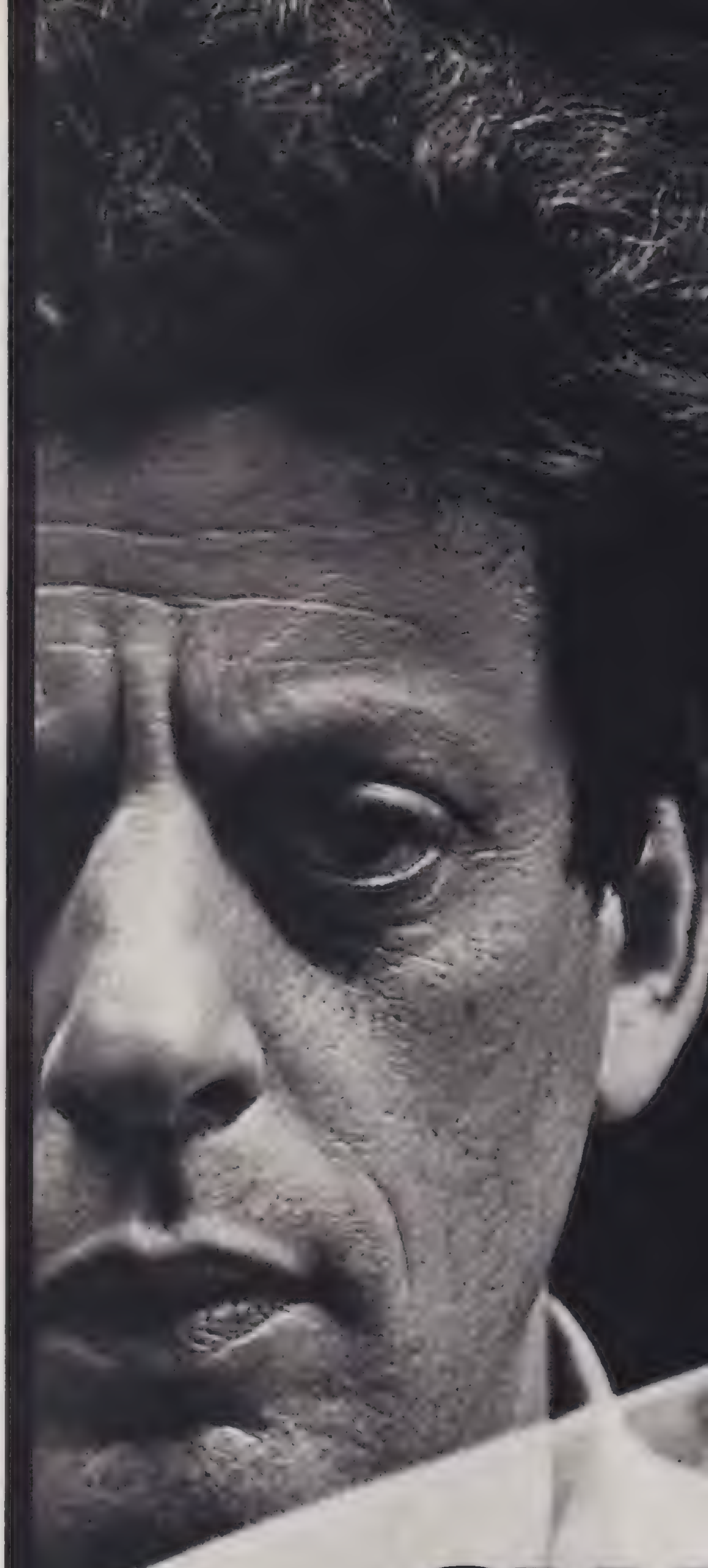
Opera. Suddenly, it's *the* theatrical experience of the 1980s—bursting forth in bold new ways, unlikely new places. A major force in the 'eighties opera revolution: Philip Glass, *right,* wild-haired, articulate, forty-six-year-old composer whose works—with their explosive mixed-media effects, minimalist librettos, repetitive, hypnotic, apocalyptic scores—make a night at the opera a sense-stunning sound-and-sight event.

"I think the dominant thrust of the arts in our time is visual," observes Glass. "And opera is simply the largest canvas you can draw on . . . it's the one art form where all the arts come together—it has, potentially, the largest audience."

Today, Glass's operas—and his audiences—are everywhere. His six-hour *Einstein on the Beach* had the power to sell out New York City's Metropolitan Opera House a few seasons ago. A second opera, *Satyagraha,* based on the life of Gandhi, was enthusiastically received at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. His *Akhnaton,* to premier in Stuttgart and Houston in 1984, is drawing the kind of advance attention that accompanies a Broadway hit. And next month, *The Photographer,* a three-part piece—a play, a concert, and a dance—based on the life of pioneer photographer Eadweard Muybridge, debuts at the Brooklyn Academy of Music.

Today, too, opera is everywhere. On television (Patrice

(Continued on page 720)



Philip Glass

Duane Michals

Menagerie brilliantly cast with Jessica Tandy and Amanda Plummer.

NEWS: MOVIES/TV. In movies, the subject is friendship—sex has peaked—with the emphasis on male bonding, on men. A new generation of young actors will be stamped and certified as having Arrived. Do not look for many glorious female roles until Christmas, when Meryl Streep and Cher turn up in *Silkwood*—about the antinuclear activist Karen Silkwood; and Barbra Streisand, in yeshiva drag, plays *Yentl*, based on the Isaac Bashevis Singer story—her first directing job (she also co-wrote the script and produced the movie). Until then, it's boys' night out. Out in space with *The Right Stuff*—based on Tom Wolfe's jock epic about the first astronauts—with the mesmerizing Sam Shepard and new Arrival Ed Harris as John Glenn . . . Out on the streets in *Rumble Fish*, Coppola's boy-coming-of-age film—with new Arrivals Mickey Rourke and Vincent Spano as well as last year's pubescent Arrival Matt Dillon . . . Out robbing safes in Louis Malle's *Crackers* with gangleader

(Continued on page 724)

MOVIES' GREAT FEMALE HOPE

the rise of Glenn Close

If there's a Great Female Hope this movie season, hands down it's Glenn Close. In a year with few good roles for women, Close, a translucently beautiful thirty-five, has three of the plummiest. This, with only one movie behind her, *The World According to Garp*. It was an odd, if momentous film debut (she's done a lot of New York theater). Entirely skipping movie ingenue parts, she went straight for an unforgettable character role—Garp's mother, fanatical feminist and make-it-all-better nurse—and won an Oscar nomination.

Directors call Close when they are looking for a kind of patrician sturdiness . . . a solicitude with grace . . . a quirky sanity. Her characters are outwardly serene women with teeming inner lives and sensible gingham names like "Jenny" and "Sarah."

This fall, we'll see Close first as a doctor ("Sarah is a very strong woman. She's so *capable*," says Close) in *The Big Chill*, a wistful film about coed friendship with a terrific cast (William Hurt, Kevin Kline

(Continued on page 724)

Bill King

SELL TIVE'S

What's so irritating about "woman writers"? —Or, Madame Ovary and the mermaid

Rude questions are raised by a batch of new books; e.g., why is a "woman writer" different from a writer who—like the extraordinary Cynthia Ozick—just happens to be a woman?

BY CATHLEEN MEDWICK

What is a "woman writer"? A literary mermaid, half creature and half creator, whose professional identity ("writer") is significantly modified by her sexual identity ("female")? What does a "woman writer" write about? Is her fiction by necessity a catalogue of tribulations that only sister readers can thoroughly comprehend? And what about style—is the "woman writer" open but not free, clever but not inspired, subtle but not strong, astute but not (so to speak) penetrating? Is her writing, in one unpleasant word, womanish?

These troublesome questions have long been with us; and, despite the proliferation of women's studies in universities, copious anthologies of writing by women, pioneering feminist literary imprints such as Dial's Virago Modern Classics, the answers are not yet in sight. "Why can't a woman write more like a man?" we hear the Rex Harrison-voiced critic ask in the privacy of his study (he no longer dares ask such questions in public). Or, he whispers the forbidden compliment: "Ye gods, she's good! She writes like a man!" But what man are we talking about? Is it Hemingway—who, with some justification, we might label a "man writer," all hard galloping muscle, the writer as centaur? Hemingway, we recall, liked to write standing up. Perhaps only to a "man writer" would an erect posture seem relevant to style. Edith Wharton, as novelist and critic Cynthia Ozick has noted, wrote only while reclining in bed. What else was a mermaid to do?

If we admit that there are, today, people who are "woman writers"—as opposed to writers who happen to be women—it is partially because they have so identified themselves, for reasons that have more to do with camaraderie than craft. Ozick again: "Women who write with an overriding consciousness that they write *as women* are engaged not in aspiration toward writing, but chiefly in a politics of sex."

Aspiration toward writing, self-consciousness—these are the issues. Wharton would have been extremely surprised to hear that she wrote "like a woman," or "like a man," for that matter. She knew that she wrote "like a writer": that is, her art was all. She watched, she listened. Then she wrote. *(Continued on page 720)*

NEWS: A FEAST OF BOOKS this season—nourishment for the soul. *From Angst to Zeitgeist:* Philip Roth sews up his Zuckerman trilogy with *The Anatomy Lesson* (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), in which Nathan combats oblivion by assuming strange new identities. . . . Mark Helprin, from whom we expected, sooner or later, the big novel, gives us his *Winter's Tale* (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich)—a mythical New York City peopled with gangs, bog dwellers, a transcendent hero who rides a white horse from (where else?) Brooklyn. . . . Renata Adler's second novel *Pitch Dark* (Knopf), the story of a woman's great escape (so she hopes) from her empty life. . . . *The plume is mightier*—two uncommon women: *Madame de Sévigné, A Life and Letters* by Frances Mossiker (Knopf), passionate epistles, a life of wit and grace . . . *Vita,* the fascinating, alarming Vita Sackville-West, an adventurous biography by Victoria Glendinning (Knopf). And one uncommon man: *Dashiell Hammett, A Life* (Random), the authorized biography by Diane Johnson. . . . *Found in Translation:* Salman Rushdie's second novel of conscience, *Shame* (Knopf), and Italo Calvino's *Marcovaldo, or the seasons in the city* (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich)—tales told by a master in high style.

Taboos and time bombs: the explosive truth about class in America

This country has more than a touch of class—like Britain, we have our Uppers, Middles, and Lowers . . . But we also have our American dream of unlimited upward mobility, and today that dream is dying hard

BY HENRY FAIRLIE

During the early primary campaigns in 1968, Sir Gordon Newton, then the editor of the *Financial Times* of London, called on Robert Kennedy and asked: "Why are the American people so willing to elect millionaires and multimillionaires as their President?" Kennedy answered: "Because they think that we don't have to steal." It is of course the words "they think" that give the answer its edge and even a delayed explosive force.

The story is interesting also because Newton would not, especially with a Kennedy in mind, have asked why Americans are willing to elect aristocrats. The third point of interest in the reply is the effortless, telling way in which Kennedy spoke of "they" and "we." He did not frame his answer to say, "As Americans, we think. . . ."

In short, Kennedy responded to the question by drawing a class line. Class in America is an entangled subject, and few people handle it well. One of the most shallow approaches, which is now popular, is to use what are called "class signals"—who wears what, eats what, drinks what; who summers where, goes to which schools, reads what magazines. But these class signals are brittle. They are safely used only as a parlor game; and on that level, *The Official Preppy Handbook* just held its head above water, as a *jeu d'esprit*. What is more, it dealt only with one class, a class known to its authors; and its obvious fondness for the preppy—wagging its tail at him, even as it barked at his heel—also gave the book a light touch.

But now none other than the DeWitt Professor of English Literature at Rutgers University, Paul Fussell, who is about to become, believe it or not, the Donald T. Regan Professor of English Literature at the University of Pennsylvania, has entered the field. In his new book, *Class: A Guide Through the American Status System* (Summit), he applies the methods of *The Official Preppy Handbook* to all classes. The result is wretched. The supposed class signals are seldom acutely observed, and become indigestible catalogues of various alleged class habits, strung together with neither wit nor serious insight. Where an American has slithered, can a Briton dare to tread?

The class signals used by Fussell and others are indicators only of consumption. To use them to describe the preppy is fair and fun enough. Since such a group is fairly well-to-do, its purchases may reflect its tastes. But people who are not well-to-do are restricted, not only in what they can afford to buy but in where they choose to go to buy it. If someone buys a duck made of inlaid woods and studded with emeralds and sapphires, we may reasonably wonder about his tastes and values. But if someone buys Kinney's shoes for his children, we learn only of their price and his income-range.

With Kinney's shoes, we are among the broad range of Middle Americans. It is to them that any discussion of class in America is bound to come in the end, for it is there that the American boast of equality of opportunity can be tested.

There is no reason for dividing American classes into more than five main divisions: Upper, Upper Middle, Middle, Working, and Poor. A recent and very careful study has shown that fully 80 percent of Americans have no difficulty in placing themselves in either the Middle or Working classes. But that is not all. Those who call themselves Middle Class identify themselves far more with the class immediately below them (Working) than with that immediately above them (Upper Middle). This one fact would be startling—for it tells us a great deal—if one's own observations didn't confirm it.

What it tells us is that the Middle Class, once the pride of America and a part of its myth, now feels cut off from those classes just above it. What it tells us is that for these people "upward social mobility" has come to a dead end. What it tells us is that these people feel the hidden injuries of class in ways that are now barely concealed by the material benefits which America undoubtedly provides for them as for others.

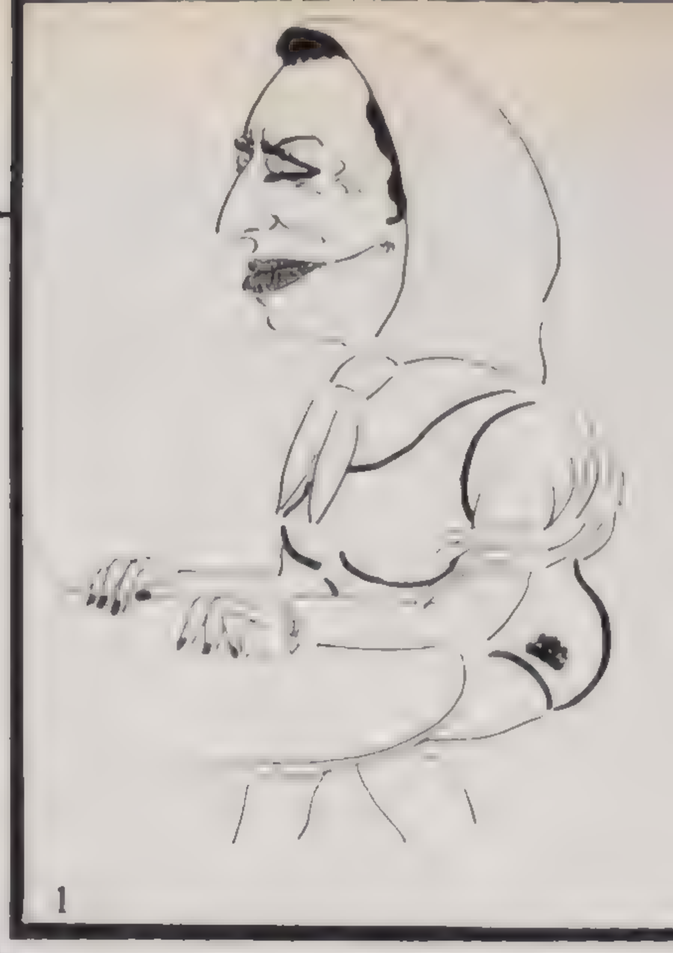
What it tells us is that there is a time bomb in the class structure in America. I am not suggesting that it will explode in revolution, even if that were desirable, but that it will shape the nation's social and political discourse, starting now and for many years ahead.

It needs only a *(Continued on page 718)*

Henry Fairlie *is currently working on a book about the American experience and character.*

hi, society

In 1979, Tina Brown climbed into the lap of English society and turned that dowager of British journalism the *Tatler* into the brightest, sassiest magazine. Here, her adventures in the fast lane: sidling up to royalty, clubbing it with the jet set, working the crowd at Ascot—all the thrill, and danger, of dallying with the trendy and the titled


1

2

3

1. H.R.H. PRINCESS MARGARET IN MUSTIQUE 2. MAUREEN, MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA TAKING IN THE GAY SCENE AT THE EMBASSY CLUB, 1930 AND 1979 3. BIANCA JAGGER TAKING A STRONG LINE 4. MRS. KENWARD AND THE DUCHESS OF ARGYLL CUTTING EACH OTHER.... 5. LORD WEIDENFELD ALMOST AT HOME

4

5

BY TINA BROWN

I took over the editorship of *Tatler* in June 1979, the same month that Mrs Thatcher first took over Number 10. The upper classes were in an optimistic mood. "At last," the late Lady Hartwell commented, "we're going to live in a world where we can sack people again." Pundits started predicting the return to a smart, exclusive, well-mannered society.

Looking at the choice of available social coverage and what it said about England, I hoped they were right. As seen through the old *Tatler* most English parties seemed to be thrown at Madame Tussaud's. Each photograph featured some fresh tableau of the stiff upper rictus coming to terms with a glass of warm Amontillado. One particularly striking page in *Tatler* headed 'The Butler Family Reunion' looked like a poster for *The Fall of the House of Usher.*

At the other extreme was the picture of social life in *Ritz,* David Bailey and David Litchfield's "fashion and style" newspaper. Here it was all wide-angle flash-shots of over-excited hairdressers in fancy dress who bowled through the social year without so much as a passing nod at Ascot or the Caledonian Ball. Which was the truer picture of English Society? From where was this smart, exclusive, well-mannered, etc. revolution going to come? There was a surge of hope when the Embassy Club in Bond Street reopened. Social romantics dreamed of the whirl of bare shoulders fox-trotting with the patent-haired ghosts of Fort Belvedere days but this vision faded for me after I'd interviewed the new proprietors of the Embassy, former shirt-maker Michael Fish and his partner Jeremy Norman. 'Jeremy wanted a large, anonymous jump-up club with a homosexual clientele,' Fish said as we dined in a corner surrounded by large, anonymous homosexuals jumping up and down. 'We found the Embassy was up for grabs, but I said Jeremy, you can't mix your metaphors. So we invited all the grand old nobs to the opening like Marg of Arg, Fruity Metcalfe and Maureen, Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava who'd been in the same seats forty years ago at a party given by Douglas Fairbanks Sr. and hoped they'd just want to come back.'

The new reactionaries were confident society was going straight. 'Poofs will be right out' Lord Burghersh, 32, my new sporting correspondent told me enthusiastically. 'The clientele of the Embassy will have to cross a picket-line of abusive heterosexuals in Lucky Lucan moustaches. We're going to resurrect virility. We'll eat the butchest things on the menu like brains in brown butter instead of all this poncey Parma ham and melon.'

Lord Hesketh, 33 year old squire of Easton Neston and eldest of three fat, fashionable brothers was more realistic. 'In 1979,' he told me, 'the way to tell a gentleman is by the quality of his drugs.'

> "I'm very worried about which headdress to wear" she rang to say, "the little bananas or the hat made of cocktail olives?"

That Summer, the interior designer Nicky Haslam gave a *tenue de chasse* ball in the grounds of his country house at Odiham in Hampshire. It was a confident gesture. Lady Diana Cooper came as Diana the huntress and held court in an upstairs bedroom. The young buck Mark Shand painted himself and four friends black and white like a New York mugging gang and streaked back and forth through the jostling marquee. Lady Lampton wore a rubber diving suit and sat nose to nose with Joan Collins. Lord Hesketh found himself locked in a lavatory briefly. 'Is this a loo or a safe?' he hollered. Nigel Dempster sprang from table to table like a Demon Prince shouting 'Sauciness! Sauciness! I must find sauciness. I know it's somewhere in this tent!'

I realized then that my struggle with the problem of how to re-position *Tatler* as a society magazine was over. I was going to let them all into the party—the debs and the Eurotrash, the sporting and the snorting. From now on the editorial policy was to mix the Queen Mother with April Ashley—and make sure both of them had a good time.

But there was another problem. As editor of the *Tatler* one was ex-officio a member of Society. As a reporter one couldn't be. Since I was both, the magazine somehow had to accommodate the two of us. It was necessary to become a professional chameleon.

I was brought up in a way that made it easy. Home life was flash—my father was a film producer who managed to preserve his country gentleman air appropriate to his early productions of *The Chiltern Hundreds* and the first Agatha Christie films into the era when the art of setting up a film became Deals on Wheels. 'Who shall we have to dinner to massage the Iranian/Swiss/Belgian money?' was a catchphrase that signified the start of the holidays. 'Everyone' my mother would reply, 'and if he's anything like the Indian twenty per cent it better be a buffet.'

In the ensuing uproar everyone forgot about who the party was for. It didn't matter because he usually disappeared the next week anyway when the roof blew off his tax shelter. As far as I could see castles were always plaster, money was always funny and the nuns came off the set for a fag. By the time I went to boarding school at the age of twelve, I fancied myself as a keen student of façade.

But if home life was flash, school life was extremely proper. Hampden House, Great Missenden where I finally ended up after being spat out, like a nail in a hoover from a number of less flexible girls' academies was attended entirely by the daughters of *Country Life.* While the other film babies went to groovy, progressive schools, I spent the next three years wearing a grey cloak with a Ku Klux Klan hood for Sunday morning walks. The solidity of the school's traditions was refreshing after the showbusiness world of jumping beans but some things appalled me. Compared to the warm razzamatazz of my own home I was always being surprised by the coolness of upper class family life as glimpsed through the rareness of letters in the pigeon holes of my friends. On exeat Sunday the tea hall was always full of girls whose parents hadn't come to take them out. The upper class marriage seemed to me to be characterised by a sort of electric indifference which gave their daughters low emotional expectations. Most of them married straight after doing the season in the fashionable spirit of embarrassment, ('It's just to please Mummy really') and found themselves trapped in a Fortnum and Mason hamper with a wan suspicion that the cartons were plastic. After their divorces they trudged around Sloane Street spending their money on imaginative table decor.

In the *Tatler* I invented a persona for dealing with my split perspective on their values—Rosie Boot—who wrote a monthly column about *(Continued on page 722)*

Tina Brown *is the former editor-in-chief of "Tatler," and author of "Life as a Party" published next month by Andre Deutsch, (London), excerpted here. Illustrator Mark Boxer is "Tatler's" current editor-in-chief.*

Copyright © 1983 by Tina Brown

Barbara Rockefeller in her "glass bubble over Fifth Avenue." Outside, the Central Park tree-line. Within, her "forest" of remarkable crafts—fine examples of American folk art, and the best of modern international handiwork. On Rockefeller herself, pieces from her collection of avant-garde jewelry: sculptor Judy Brown's bronze hand, worn here as a belt; a silk-screened acrylic necklace by Ann Scott; a bracelet of finely knit silver by Mary Lee Hu; and Glenda Arentzen's ring inlaid with copper and silver.

Karen Radkai

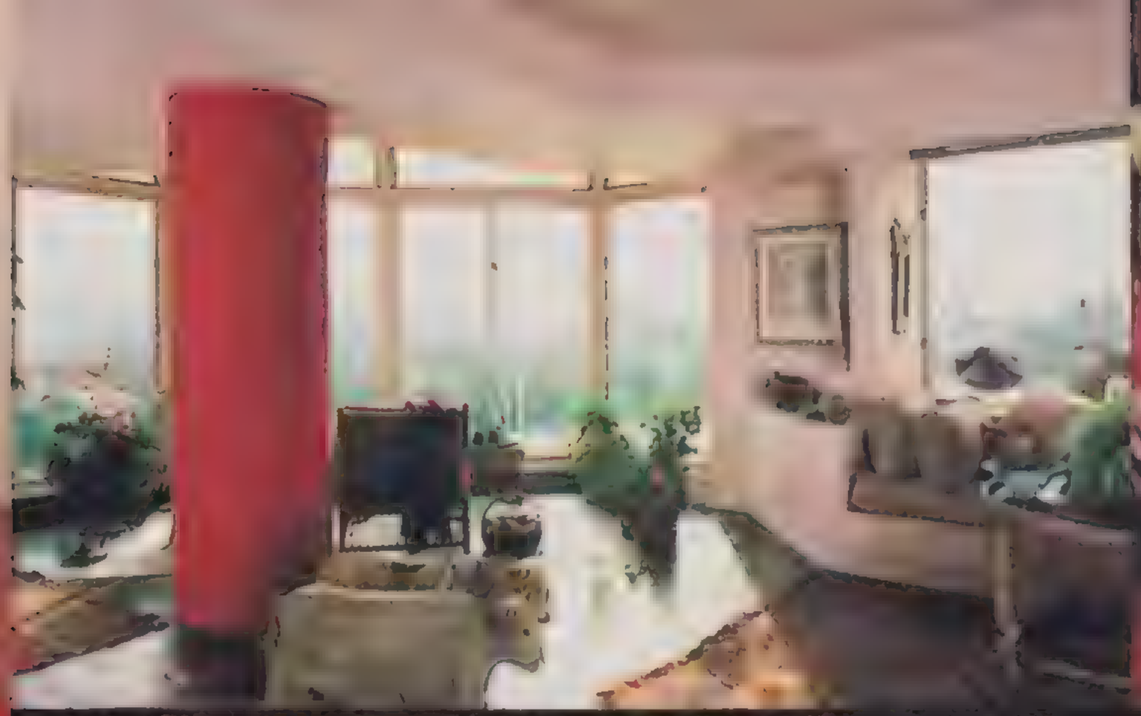
Art imitating nature: one example of the craftsman jeweler's imaginative work is this chrysalis and moth of bronze and oxidized silver by David Freda. Out of its mason jar, it's a pendant. Branch's silver beads can be worn as earrings.

A IN THE CRAFT SPLENDOR

A genius for discovery, an eye for the fantastic— Barbara Rockefeller creates a sleek new context for crafts in America, the world...

SPLENDOR IN THE CRAFT

Jack Lenor Larsen's Ikat silk (dyed, then woven) wraps sumptuous pillows that are like a series of strong drum beats. Here, in essence, is Rockefeller's style: the mix of smooth and rough, sleek and complex. On the table, for instance: a stark blue stone sculpture by Belgian artist Jean Verame, an enamel pendant framed in bronze by the American enamelist Colette, and a rugged pine-needle basket by Fran Kraynek-Prince. There are worlds



The glassed-in living room, flooded with light. Lurking behind Barbara Rockefeller: a nine-foot- long canvas and straw fantasy beastie— a prop from an American production of *Aida*.

"I admire the spirit of craftsmen: their belief in their work, the grace of their lives"

Karen Radkai

BY BARBARALEE DIAMONSTEIN

The view extends down Fifth Avenue, across Central Park, and up to Yankee Stadium. In an apartment that fulfills an early fantasy of living in "a glass bubble over Fifth Avenue," Barbara Rockefeller—craftsmaker, businesswoman, and mother of four—makes her home and jewelry workshop. A woman whose passion and vocation is the making and marketing of unique handcrafted jewelry, Rockefeller seems the perfect model for her own pieces. Her simple clothes are scaffolding for the works of art she wears—a pendant in the shape of a butterfly emerging from a chrysalis, crafted by David Freda . . . a Japanese-influenced enamel brooch by Hiroko Sworniк . . . a bronze belt by Judy Brown, sculpted to resemble a hand encircling her waist.

Barbara Olsen, born in New York City, was graduated from Wellesley College and married Nelson Rockefeller's eldest son, Rodman, guided by her then prevailing goal: to become a wife and mother. "That's all I could envision and that was a full-time career for me," she said. Divorced for the past five years, she has made crafts central to this new phase of her life. As a former chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Craft Council, she has helped to guide crafts in this country to their current promising threshold. Three years ago, she launched her own company, Barbara Rockefeller Jewelry.

"It's been a rebirth of sorts," she said, to a life that is creative, productive, and satisfying. "I cling to the disappearing individual," she said. "Jewelry is a way of saying, 'I am not part of the mass.' *(Continued on page 653)*

"I like spontaneous work—objects that reveal the attitudes and ideas of the artist." Here, for instance, a large sculptural pull-toy—a pair of cattle of linsey-woolsey fabric scraps braced to a rolling cart; and staring from the wall, *left*, two carved wooden scarecrows plucked from an Illinois cornfield (one still wears his leather hat), stretching out an American flag with forty-five stars. The flag was the first purchase made by Rockefeller's grandfather when he arrived in the United States from Sweden.

SPLENDOR IN THE CRAFT

Fierce Korean war dogs—eighteenth century, of wood and polychrome—guard American folk art *(left)* as well as the dyed canvas wall hanging by French artist Chacallis *(right)*—his tribute to American life

"I saw crafts as expanding the world of art to include all artifacts, utilitarian as well as decorative"

Karen Radkai

I would like to show that jewelry can be art—can be looked at for texture and composition as well as for intrinsic value."

Rockefeller has a continuing interest in the psychology and history of jewelry. "There seems to be an instinct to pick up the pretty shell, colored stone, or shiny metal piece, and to adorn the body with it, as if such intimacy with the body satisfied the need for interaction with beauty and incorporated the beauty 'out there' into the personality."

Jewelry is the most revealing fashion statement a person can make, Rockefeller said; it is also an enigmatic one. "The very intimacy of objects brought so close to the body, and at the same time displayed publicly, causes people to be selective and unusually cautious. I hope that more people will be courageous enough to wear what pleases them. When you can accept being different from others, you are more able to feel that which you have in common." Rockefeller is aiming to make more widespread the acceptance of jewelry that is not stereotypical, not safe.

"I try to find out what is happening in jewelry in the United States and, more recently, in Europe," she said. "In the course of learning to work in metal, I met many jewelers and began to realize that there was fantastic work being done that you didn't see in stores and galleries." Rockefeller now provides a service that makes the work of others available to a client or a museum for exhibition or purchase.

Barbara Rockefeller works at home (though all the jewelry is kept in bank vaults), in an eclectic apartment designed by Robert A.M. Stern, a leading exponent of post-modernism; and furnished, she modestly claims, in the style of "a self-indulgent acquirer."

"I buy what I can't resist," she said. "I almost buy against my will." One of the first objects that she purchased, still prominently displayed at her apartment, was a Tom Patti glass vase acquired from a small Westchester gallery. This five-inch high transparent slump glass piece is created by a process in which industrial-quality *(Continued on page 716)*

MANET'S CHALLENGE

The pioneer of modern art also discovered the modern woman

Edouard Manet was fifty-one, at the height of his career, when he died one hundred years ago. Among the most influential painters in the history of art, he was also among the most enigmatic. Like his hero Velázquez, Manet left little correspondence, no journals, and few clues to his emotional life or his intentions as a painter. For this reason, his sophisticated, complex, apparently emotionally detached works have been the subject of heated debate and divergent interpretations: Was Manet the father of modernism or the last of the Old Masters? Both sides have been argued. In either event, his masterpieces, "Luncheon on the Grass" and "Olympia," represent a critical turning point in art; they remain perhaps as controversial today as they were in Manet's time.

Another still unanswered question: was Manet a *mondain* dandy, tirelessly pursuing official recognition; or was he a great thinker, one of the line of painter-philosophers descended from Poussin, whose art is focused on conceptual and formal problems? Again, there is much dissension among scholars and critics. Some view Manet as basically a painters' painter, primarily involved with his craft; others perceive a moral and philosophical message in his art and see Manet as not only a great painter but also a great mind. The truth, as is often the case, appears to be a complex duality. Manet was both conservative and radical, although never intentionally revolutionary; he was a craftsman and a thinker, although never a theorist. And he was a family man at home in the Bohemian demimonde of his friend the poet Baudelaire.

Right: "Mlle Victorine in the Costume of an 'Espada,'" 1862 (oil on canvas, 165.1 cm x 127.6 cm): the daring image of a woman dressed as a man poised to plunge her sword into the enraged bull is typical of Manet's choice to paint the moment before a dramatic action. From Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC. Left: Drawing of Manet by Edgar Degas hangs in the Paris apartment of members of his family; silver cup in the foreground is marked with Manet's name and a number, probably was used by him at boarding school.

By Barbara Rose

Manet's letters were terse impersonal notes, even when written to his closest friends. Perhaps more telling than what he wrote is to whom he wrote. His closest *(Continued on page 656)*

Duane Michals

friends were the greatest, most courageous, and most artistically advanced painters and writers of his day. Although he refused to exhibit with the Impressionists—stubbornly submitting his works year after year to the Salon—Degas, Monet, Sisley, and Pisarro were among his best friends. The novelist and critic Emile Zola was his most important supporter, praising Manet's work in numerous articles throughout his career. Along with Monet, Zola was one of the pallbearers at Manet's funeral in 1883. The two greatest poets of Manet's day, Baudelaire and Mallarmé, were other intimates; they, too, defended his work when it was attacked as being simply sketchy caricatures of bizarre subjects chosen for their shock value.

These painters and writers, experimenters in their own fields, could see that Manet was involved in nothing less than re-creating painting in his own terms. Rejecting the dominant expression of sentimentality, Manet painted in a cool, objective manner, emphasizing the brushstroke and the forms it constructed rather than the narrative of the subject matter. Both this emotionally detached attitude toward his subjects and how he painted were perceived as attacks on prevailing artistic conventions, which in fact they were. Indeed, Manet's choice of subjects, as much as the simplified, sketchy style in which he painted them, was strange to his nineteenth-century public. This public was accustomed to rhetorical, melodramatic scenes taken from mythology, literature, history, or the Bible and to smooth, refined, highly finished surfaces. Salon goers loved the glossy, dimpled pink flesh of nudes by Bouguereau or Cabanel, which today seem virtually pornographic in their photographic literalness. At the same time, they were outraged by Manet's painting of the nude courtesan, "Olympia," who covers her sex in the gesture of the classical Venus of Chastity.

There is irony in this gesture, and there is also a new attitude toward women. In fact, none of Manet's nudes displays herself as an available, passive sexual object, as women were viewed in the past. Their legs are tightly crossed in determination, not modesty. They stare back at the spectator, as if daring any approach they do not welcome. The spectator, in an ironic turnabout, is *(Continued on page 717)*

Above: Detail from "The Balcony," 1868-69 (oil on canvas, 169 cm x 125 cm). The model, Berthe Morisot, was a brilliant intense painter who married Manet's younger brother and became one of the painter's favorite models as well as one of his closest friends. From Musée d'Orsay, Paris. Right: Detail from "The Mistress of Baudelaire on a Couch," 1862 (oil on canvas, 90 cm x 113 cm), shows Jeanne Duval, a Creole demimondaine once so beautiful that she was known as "The Black Venus." Manet painted her here late in life when she was ill and paralyzed but still proud and dignified. From Szépmüvészeti Múzeum, Budapest.

MANET'S CHALLENGE

MANET'S CHALLENGE

Above: One of Manet's many portraits of Berthe Morisot, his sister-in-law, the Impressionist. The painting is seen here as it hangs now in the same Paris apartment. The terra-cotta head and its bronze casting are a childhood portrait by Berthe Morisot of her daughter Julie; the small watercolor is by Julie's husband. Right: "Nana," 1877 (oil on canvas, 154 cm x 115 cm), another of Manet's strong, modern women.

Duane Michals

The model, Henriette Hauser, was an actress and the mistress of the Prince of Orange. Manet paints her as Nana, the prostitute heroine of Emile Zola's novel. From Kunsthalle, Hamburg.

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

AT LAST,
LEATHER WITH A
WHOLE NEW APPEAL
MOVING IN AND
OUT OF THE
COLLECTIONS . . .
leather that's
dark in color
and beautifully cut,
carefully tailored—
like fabric
instead of "gear" . . .
leather that slides
from day into
evening in a "dressed"
way . . . It's leather
at its best . . .
on these four pages.
A sensational
"little black dress"—
a perfect
restaurant/dinner
dress—in leather,
right: a knockout!
Very small, shaped,
with a snap back.
By **Michael Hoban for North Beach Leather.**
About $375.
Available at North
Beach Leather Stores
NYC; Atlanta;
Chicago; Houston;
Las Vegas; Los Angeles;
San Francisco. . . .
Beauty Note:
A new color balance
in makeup, *left,*
to go with the season's
dark colors in
leather, in everything.
A balance based
on the contrast of
a darker eye, a paler
lip. Here, the way
it works with shades
of blue and brown:
Maybelline's Oriental
Blue/Glacier Blue
Colors That Cling
Duo eyeshadow;
Misty Mocha
Long Wearing lipstick.
The hit of dark—
from Complice's leather
and knit navy coat
dressing that
you'll see more of
on the following page.
These two pages: hair
by Sam McKnight;
makeup by Linda
Cantello. Details, more
stores, last pages.

Lothar Schmid

The best dressed leathers

the best dressed leathers

Two standout
leathers . . .
two standout
ways of coat dressing
with more . . .
more finish from dark,
rich colorings,
and a very sophisticated
mix of textures.
From **Fernando Sanchez,**
left: the dash
of a black cashmere
knitted coat over
his black leather
skirt and lavender moiré
blouse—very narrow,
very attractive,
totally assembled. Coat,
about $1200;
skirt, about $720;
blouse, about $220.
Late October
at Bergdorf Goodman;
Nan Duskin;
The Twenty-Four
Collection, Bal Harbour;
Marie Leavell, Dallas;
Eleanor Keeshan,
Los Angeles. . . .
And, the way it looks
at **Complice,** *right:*
in a big oversized coat
that's cut like a man's
trench—in navy leather
with a shawl collar
and cuffs trimmed with
navy wool, a narrow
front-slit leather skirt,
and navy wool cowlneck
sweater trimmed
with leather. Coat,
about $990; skirt, about
$300; sweater, about $350.
Betsey Bunky Nini, NYC;
Suzy, Great Neck NY;
Claire Pearone, Troy MI;
Ultimo, Chicago;
Lina Lee, Beverly Hills;
Via Condotti, Ontario.
These two pages:
hair, John Sahag, Sam
McKnight; makeup,
Alberto Fava, Linda
Cantello. Details, more
stores, last pages.

There's real power and strength behind this fall's beauty news, which introduces a new category of products meant, above all, to give you much more *control* over the way you look . . . Call them the new "primers," for these products work at skin-tone level to establish the perfect surface—correcting natural color, enhancing, or dramatizing it . . . Results depend on whether they're used alone or, as superb catalysts, in conjunction with other products—contourers, blushers, makeups.

Whichever way they're used, these primers can initiate remarkable changes, literally blocking out unwanted color and *then* prepping skin in a true professional sense. Estée Lauder provides the best clue as to how they work with her choice of name for the most versatile priming agents—new Undercover Mauve, Undercover Green, and Undercover White, each of which has the ability to effect instant change, either transforming the complexion overall or creating improvement wherever skin is over- or underendowed with natural color. (See *above* for more information.) Elizabeth Arden's new Complexion Perfection is another "secret agent"—light-textured and skin-perfecting, it adds glow to any foundation that goes on top.

Left, Estée Lauder's new Color Primers covering/correcting with ease and speed . . . Undercover Mauve is used to counteract sallow skin tone; Undercover Green reduces ruddiness, covers red marks or veins, and calms down skin that has a constant tendency to flush; Undercover White "pales" skin dramatically. Rick Gillette, who carried out the makeup and hair on the following pages, stresses that "all primers should be used in the sparest, sheerest way so that foundation can be blended over the corrected area to produce the most natural flawless look."

A second kind of "primer" that focuses on correcting/improving without color has been established with Elizabeth Arden's Visible Difference Lip-Fix Creme. A totally new formulation, Lip-Fix Creme concentrates on the lips and surrounding area. Applied on clean, bare skin, Lip-Fix Creme controls lipstick bleeding and feathering, and with continued use, minimizes dryness and lines around the mouth and conditions lips.

Other examples—Orlane's Line Smoothing Eye Makeup Base and Marilyn Miglin's Modelite, both developed as specific eye foundations—"prime" the very delicate eyelid skin with moisturizing factors that also prep skin for color. And color there is!—including the important introduction of white and yellow cosmetics in powder, cream, stick, liquid, and pencil form . . . meant to be used both as primers (correctors) and as "additives" to other colors. . . . Some of the best new "whites" and "yellows" are shown on the following pages, with a fall color report coming up after.

THE NEW BASICS

Penn

THE NEW BASICS

Penn

White: the newest makeup "color"—from the sheerest opalescent to the flattest, starkest white. It's the most versatile beauty accessory around. Unlike the color correctors on the preceding page—meant to change skin's tone—white makeup is used as an additive, enhancing makeup color by lightening it . . . by adding areas of shimmer . . . or when applied directly to skin, giving it a matte finish. On lips, Maxi Orchid Lights lip color—"shows the contrast, how deep and how pale you can go with color," says Rick Gillette, who did the makeup here. Examples of the wide range of whites, *clockwise from upper right*: Halston Silver Ice eyeshadow stick, Stagelight Clown White cream, Merle Norman Candescent Pearl eyeshadow, Halston Alabaster nail polish, Chanel Pearl powder, Madeleine Mono Snow White Kajal eye pencil, Revlon White A La Carte lipstick, Borghese Perle Accento highlighter cream, Shiseido White Iris eyeshadow, Elizabeth Arden Complexion Perfection primer.

THE SENSUAL, SKIN-HEIGHTENING APPEAL OF WHITE MAKEUP: ENHANCING OTHER COLORS OR—PURE DRAMA—WORN ALONE

THE NEW LOOK OF YELLOW IN MAKEUP— AS A PRIMER...A WARMER... A COLOR

This season, a unique change in makeup is the use of yellow as an accessory color. Taken in small doses—as it's meant to be used—it adds honey/gold tones to skin. Blended in the palm of your hand with other makeup colorings, yellow warms. Worn alone—over eyes as an accent . . . or, as here, on toes, it's amusing and fun. "Yellow does the opposite of other primers," says Rick Gillette, "it doesn't color-correct skin tone but adds a glow to the skin, enabling you to broaden your range of color and to wear makeup that heretofore wasn't compatible with your natural skin tones." The best yellows, this page *(clockwise, from top left):* Maybelline Antique Gold eyeshadow, Shiseido Yellow eyeshadow, G-method #25 lipstick, Barone Taxi nail polish, Estée Lauder Lemon Grove eyeshadow, Diane Von Furstenberg Gold Leaf lipstick, Bob Kelly Yellow Cremestick from the Makeup Center, Barone D'Or lipgloss, Prescriptives Chrome Yellow eyeshadow, Mary Kay Yellow Day Radiance primer; G-method #509 makeup. Pedicure, Elisabeth Drabinski of Christiana and Carmen, in New York City.

Penn

COLOR REPORT: FALL '83

WHAT WORKS FOR A NEW SEASON

As is apparent from the rest of this issue, it's a season of darker clothes, denser textures—and there are definite shifts in makeup colorations as well as application to deal with these changes. In brief, there's a new intensity of color plus a new balance of placement: more eye, less lip . . . or just the opposite. And always, a paler cheek, a "flawless" complexion to base it all on.

For most of us, this flawlessness will be helped along with the use of primers, a key intermediary step somewhere between a treatment and a foundation designed to perfect the skin's appearance. Before you put any color—eyes, lips, cheeks—on your face, you'll want to work on an area that's smooth, all of a tone. And that tone is usually paler, because the new eye/mouth balance is most obvious against a paled skin—one reason why any cheek color used will be minimal, a faint blush applied in a very natural way. Cheek color that's too dark or intense—dark Burgundy, deep russet, or sepia, for example—tends to appear harsh and artificial against a pale, matte finish. Instead, the colors that work are those in the yellow-to-pink families: honey and amber, pink and mauve, all slightly transparent. For evening, the intensity increases; the essential color remains the same.

The real color focus falls on either the eyes or the lips. Of all the factors that go to making up the season's look, a strong eye—*or* mouth—is key. (And that is true for black skin, too.)

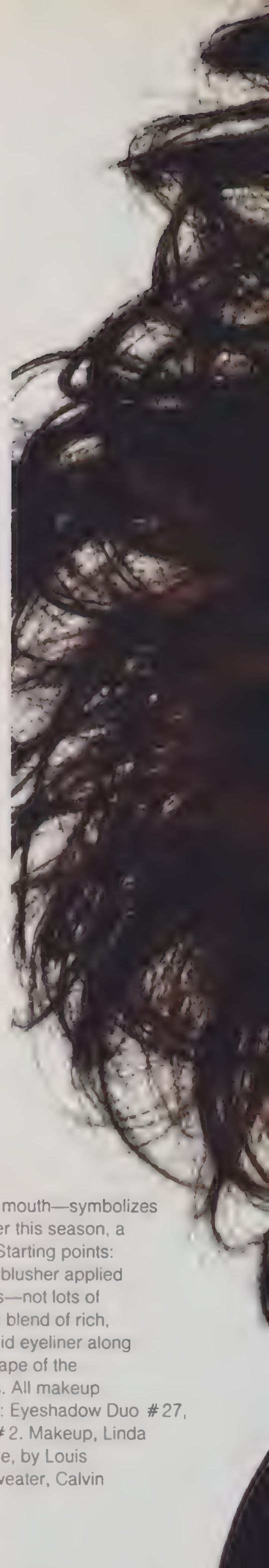
When eyes are the focus, makeup colors are undeniably strong, with a real sense of depth but never heavy or harsh. Most effective are the "offbeat" shades—new mineral hues like anthracite, copper, iron pyrite, garnet, and quartz, or colors with a definite grey cast—smoky blues and greyed lavenders. Rounding it out are the intriguing "muddy" shades—greys, browns, mustards, and olives—as well as new blacks enriched with color, making them easier to wear: black violet, black blue, black teamed with olive or yellow. Too, these are matte colorations; little remains of summer's opalescence except for evening.

Eyeliner, for the first time in a long time, plays a key makeup role, especially the new cakes and liquids that provide more definition and considerably more control than is possible with a soft pencil. Applied close to the lashline, circling the eye (to emphasize a rounder shape), liner works to "structure" the eye.

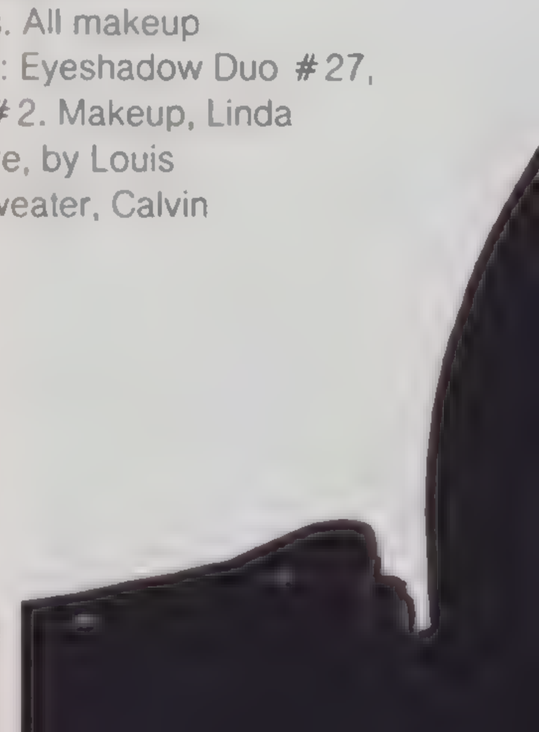
When eyes are this strong, lips are pale—very, very pale, even lined with pale liner. You can color the center of the lip with a slightly deeper tint for a look of fullness. Colors range from peach and beige to new, untraditional colors—khakis, yellows, often mixed with another color to get an entirely new shade.

When the balance shifts to lips, they take on more color—"real" color but, again, never heavy. The increasing use of transparent lip colors allows for deep colors whose thinness of texture makes them work. The newest shades: all the purples and Bordeaux, scarlet and amethyst "stains," sheer chocolate browns. With this kind of lip color, eyes are now made up with a much lighter hand: lined, defined, but soft, smoky.

Although some of the stronger colorings—mineral shades, stained lips—may seem a bit intimidating, it's important to remember that they are not really meant to be worn together. Which means that by going for a "balance" of color, a woman can achieve real effect without "coming on strong" . . .



One look of fall—the strong eye, soft mouth—symbolizes the way color elements come together this season, a way that can work for most women. Starting points: a matte foundation, subtle dusting of blusher applied to show the shape of the cheekbones—not lots of color. On the eyes, a monochromatic blend of rich, matte violet and plum tones, with liquid eyeliner along the lashline, slightly extending the shape of the eye. On the mouth, just clear lipgloss. All makeup here from Yves Saint Laurent Beauté: Eyeshadow Duo #27, Blushing Powder #6, Slim Lipstick #2. Makeup, Linda Mason; "big" hair, with lots, of texture, by Louis Alonzo for Pipino-Buccheri Salon. Sweater, Calvin Klein; earrings, Maripolitan



Penn

THE NEW BASICS

THE BIGGEST NEWS...

Andrea Blanch

THE BIGGEST COATS!

The star attraction this season. . . the strongest style statement that appears in every collection . . . that anchors a daytime look and becomes a pivotal point in your wardrobe—a coat. And, this year it's a coat cut with a bigger scale—long and "oversized"—with deeper, darker color . . . sometimes with a dramatic collar and tailoring effects taken from menswear (without being masculine) . . . On these four pages, the best coats, the best starting points for fall. . . . A perfect example—a wonderful strong-shouldered polo coat that's cut just like the traditional camel's hair coat, but this time it's in black alpaca, from **Gloria Sachs,** *left:* it drops straight to the ankle. The best way to wear it—with a colorful man's muffler. Coat, about $1150. Lord & Taylor. . . . One of the strongest, narrowest coats around—one that really "stays" with the line of the body—from **Ralph Lauren.** *Right:* his navy cashmere double-breasted "reefer" with navy grosgrain piping and a long slender collar. About $1090. Henri Bendel; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Short Hills; Dayton's; Balliet's; Polo/Ralph Lauren at Wilkes Bashford, San Francisco. Earrings, Angela Cummings of Tiffany. Breguet watch, Tiffany. These four pages: hair and makeup by Louis Alonzo and Sophie Levy, both for Pipino-Buccheri Salon, NYC. Details, see next to last pages.

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

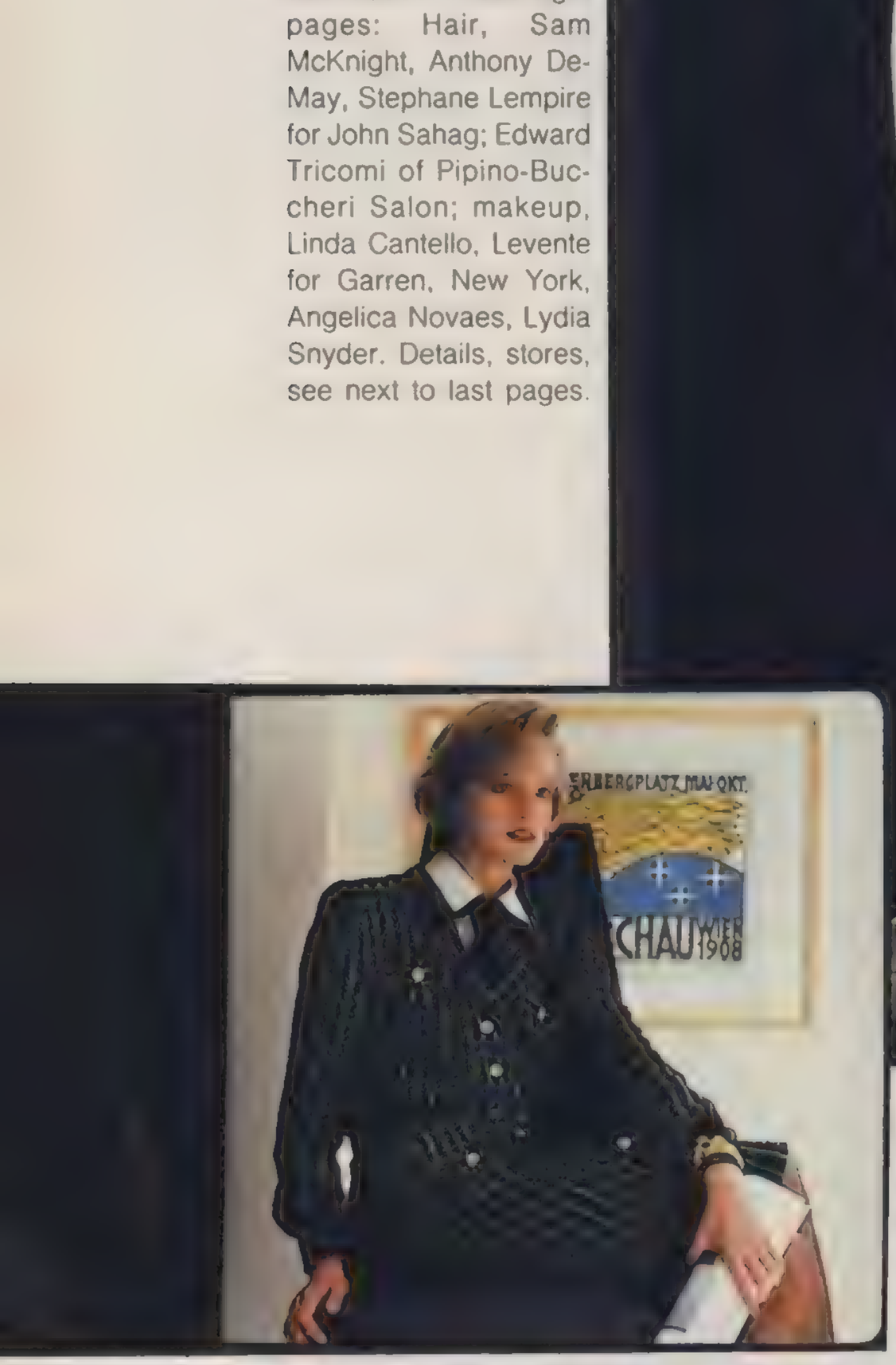
THE BIGGEST NEWS...THE BIGGE

Andrea Blanch

Two more terrific coat looks—the base for cold-weather daytime dressing. The difference: coats with the dramatic oversized cut, the racier feel of menswear detailing—strong shoulders, more important collars (especially shawl collars), dark colorations. . . . Unbeatable dash—a navy wool double-breasted "officer's" coat, *left,* from **Perry Ellis,** with a turn-up collar, longer length, big brass buttons. About $440. Henri Bendel; B. Forman; Saks-Jandel; Balliet's; Bullock's; I. Magnin. . . . The racy look of a coat in black cashmere with black-on-black braided edges: **Calvin Klein's** warm, wonderful wrap, *right,* with a shawl collar, strong shoulders. Part of the charm—the total effect over interesting menswear patterns—his grey and black plaid flannel shirt, plaid muffler; charcoal grey wool flannel tuxedo pants. Coat, about $620. Macy's; Hudson's; Balliet's; Frost Bros.; Bullock's; Nordstrom, Costa Mesa CA. Details, more stores, see last pages.

ST COATS!

For day: a variety of news, of options, that offer finish and ease. One of the fastest ways to get it—with a dress: a strong point of the season. From **Basile,** *opposite:* one nice easy shape, slightly oversized on top, that offers more—a black wool jersey shoulder-buttoned, side-buttoned dress edged with a white silk charmeuse collar, about $530. . . . One of the most prevalent—most popular—dresses right now: the coatdress. A soft version, *near right,* from **Oscar de la Renta Knit,** in black with a double-breasted front and shawl collar. About $274. . . . And the coatdress from **Adolfo,** *below:* a dark wool/silk knit "lifted" with brass buttons, grey stripes, and a white self-tied silk crêpe de Chine blouse, about $950. These eight pages: Hair, Sam McKnight, Anthony DeMay, Stephane Lempire for John Sahag; Edward Tricomi of Pipino-Buccheri Salon; makeup, Linda Cantello, Levente for Garren, New York, Angelica Novaes, Lydia Snyder. Details, stores, see next to last pages.



Starting here: the clothes you can bank on for daytime dressing—soft, assembled, reliable...and in a new range of dark coloring that enables a move into night...

sure things

Brigitte LaCombe

All the polish of a suit; all the softness of a sweater: **Adele Simpson's** wool jersey, ribbed collar, wrap jacket, *this page*, with a slim matching skirt and striped silk satin charmeuse blouse. Turnout, about $900. . . The appealing combination of ease and finish extends to pants dressing, *opposite page:* a navy wool gabardine cardigan jacket, *top center*, over a white silk charmeuse T-shirt . . . and striped wool pants—a look to watch By **Neil Leonard**—a new designer to watch Jacket (wool by Anglo Fabrics) about $475, T-shirt, about $270, pants, about $300. . . *below*

center: **Evan-Picone Sportswear's** trim little pinstripe suit: a shorter, fitted, double-breasted wool jacket (about $160), perfect wool trousers (about $88), and an ivory silk blouse, about $85—together, a good look at a good price. . . . The perfect coat for this kind of dressing, *far right:* **Christian Dior Weatherwear's** big black wool gabardine oversized trenchcoat with wonderful details, wonderful scale. About $300. Details, stores, last page

sure things

Brigitte LaCombe

sure things

Always: a predominance of dark color to pull a look together, to add impact . . . At times: the relief of a shot of very strong color—what strikes you immediately, *opposite page*, with **David Hayes's** knockout oversized double-breasted jacket—in purple. Of Anglo extra-fine merino wool, about $290. Terrific over black: narrow wool flannel trousers, about $150. By **Christian Dior Sportswear. . . .** Another strength of a dark color, *right:* its movability from day to dinner—part of the appeal in a navy wool gabardine double-breasted coatdress, by **Joseph Gargiulo for Abe Schrader,** about $280. . . . The softness stands out, *above*, in **J. Tiktiner's** wool and cashmere plaid dress with knit cuffs. About $900. Details, stores, see next to last pages.

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Brigitte LaCombe

The softness, the finish, continue for day, across the board—in easy suits, coats, and dresses. A good example, *left,* with **Frances Henaghan's** black wool jersey dress gently held at the collar and cuffs with ribbing. Of merino wool jersey, about $152. . . . *Below left:* From **Calvin Klein,** one of the prettiest takes on a suit—a full wool paisley skirt (about $180), and the assurance of a neat black wool double-breasted jacket—a little longer, a little more tailored, to add the right balance, the right amount of finish, about $360. . . . A new take on a classic, by **Betty Hanson,** *right:* a double-breasted wool reefer with all the snap of a boy's. About $420. . . . And, *far right,* softness in a suit delivered by the texture of a tapestry knit, the polish delivered by the design: a classic gold buttoned cardigan jacket with matching skirt and a bowed blouse. From **Philippe Bodinat for Castleberry Knits.** Suit of wool and rayon; blouse of polyester. Turnout about $375. Details, stores: last pages.

sure things

Brigitte LaCombe

Another
world...of dressing

On these fourteen pages: a whole new range of dressing that shares—often unexpectedly—one very appealing element: softness. A softness that offers a surprisingly easygoing way to dress and be "dressed," day or night: softness frequently derived from a new knitting—never stronger than now, and at its strongest in black, or black with color. The "other-worldly" setting—Montecatini, Italy, a famous spa town where time stands still and an old world enchantment reigns, blurring distinctions between reality and fantasy; creating a climate where anything can happen . . . and does! The reality here: the essence of this other world of dressing. Adrienne Vittadini's black knit dinner dress, *far left*, that gently holds the body, inset with point d'esprit lace that subtly reveals the body. About $250. And, *near left*, from Sonia Rykiel: the charm of a black evening sweater decorated with lacy knit, with her long skirt. Pullover, about $250; skirt, about $165.

Helmut Newton

Another world...of dressing

At the Grand Hotel e La Pace in Montecatini, Italy: A look at clothes that act out different roles . . . a look at knitting and fur (real or make believe) in new guises . . . providing new options in a relaxed way of dressing. All-out charm: Zoran's dream of a shorter jacket, *far left,* in charcoal cashmere/wool flannel reversing to "beaver" pile lining, about $800. With his skinny black cashmere "pants," about $420. Barney's; Filene's; Zoran, Washington D.C.; I. Magnin. The bra by Olga. . . . *Above:* Claude Montana's out-of-this-world big, batwinged Blackglama ranch mink jacket, trimmed with black leather and held at the waist with black knit ribbing—totally unexpected, innovative. For Birger Christensen, about $5500. Bergdorf Goodman. With his black knit pants. Details, more stores, last pages.

Helmut Newton

The relaxed life at Montecatini: days measured at a slow, even pace—taking the cure, resting, changing for dinner . . . and the most relaxed dressing: knits, here reflecting the strengths of the season—dark colors lifted with brights; with animal prints: the force behind Perry Ellis' big, bold "skunk" sweater, *left*. Of wool, about $240. Neiman Marcus. Or, *right*, an unexpected possibility for evening: coat dressing that's very relaxed, very feminine. Fashion Originals' sleek cardigan of a rose-to-black cut-velvet with a matching sweat over a racy black halter top and pants. Turn-out, about $1550. Late September at Altman's, Saks-Jandel, Balliet's. To order and Melanie Dorothy, more

Another world...of dressing

Another world...of dressing

The spa life: a world of sensual indulgence, with every service at hand . . . and a few surprises. At hand here: clothes that meet a multitude of needs. A perfect example, *opposite page:* Laura Biagiotti's cozy plaid coat that wraps as easily as a bathrobe, goes over anything. In cashmere/silk. Here, over black: her pullover and jogging pants. Turnout, about $1575. Bonwit Teller; Lou Lattimore, Dallas; Robinson's, California. . . . Highly desirable, *this page*—Ralph Lauren's red cashmere pullover—simple, straight, movable. About $360. With his stretch pants. About $260. Oct. at Bloomingdale's; Balliet's; Polo/Ralph Lauren, La Jolla CA. Zoran cashmere blanket. Details, more stores, last pages.

Helmut Newton

Another world of ...

Helmut Newton

Helmut Newton

A world

Discoveries . . . *far left:* the purity of Stephen Manniello's wonderful straight, simple chemise, as relaxed as a T-shirt, in red cashmere, about $550. Bergdorf Goodman; Filene's, Boston; Jackson Graves, Minneapolis MN; I. Magnin. Here, dazzled with chain on chain of sleek 18k-gold necklaces and bracelets from Fortunoff. Fortunoff, NYC; Westbury, NY; Wayne & Paramus, NJ. . . . To discover at Montecatini, a whole world of treatments—here, the purifying action of a mudbath, designed to remove toxins from the body—a speciality since [illegible] of the Leopoldina springs. Details, stores, see last pages.

BY KAREN ANDEREGG

Another time, another place . . . they're where we all long to be at certain moments in our lives. "Escape" can take various forms: a good novel is one fast and easy means of transport. At the other extreme is a spa trip, but degrees of escape exist even among spas. Finding another time, another world is possible, it turns out, if you know where to look: towards Montecatini, where these pages were photographed.

Time for relaxation, attention to self can pay unexpected dividends to body, soul . . . and skin

Terme di Montecatini, a world-famous thermal resort and health spa flourishing gracefully in its own lush green park in Tuscany between Pisa and Florence, is a name synonymous for hundreds of years with luxury and with specific natural mineral-water cures for the stresses and ills of modern life (for every year is "modern" at the time). There, the famous and royal have enjoyed "taking the waters" for problems ranging from arthritis to liver disturbances to overweight to tennis elbow. They are joined by many others seeking relaxation and relief—including some Italians whose health insurance pays for the spa treatments, for water cures are serious business in Italy where doctors are trained in medical school how to prescribe them.

Different results are expected from different *(Continued)*

of difference

Montecatini springs, but every spring's "secret" is the natural minerals that work to "cleanse the system, drawing out toxins" from body and skin.

Over three hundred hotels (of which Grand Hotel e La Pace, *right*, fondly tagged "La Pace,"is *the* hotel) serve Montecatini's two-hundred fifty thousand annual visitors, not all of whom come for specific treatment; for, unlike many American spas, Montecatini mixes a good dose of entertainment into its health cures. And as one Montecatini cardiologist who prescribes spa treatments to his international roster of patients points out, "Relaxation is a treatment in itself."

The average stay at Montecatini is about two weeks, the waters doctor-prescribed to be drunk slowly on an empty stomach in the morning and followed by an inevitably superb meal—dietetic or not—and a nap. Other diversions include night-clubs, casinos, race course, shopping—in short, lots of very attractive tourist attractions for the kind of healthy self-indulgence that no doubt enhances the spa treatments' effectiveness.

Although Terme di Montecatini may not be exactly a household name in the U.S., that is changing, as the spa's name has now been given—in a very modern "marriage"—to an extraordinary new line of skin-care products for face and body, produced by the Princess Marcella Borghese company. It was the enthusiasm of the Princess and her husband, Prince Paolo, longtime visitors to the spa, that precipitated this union of a government-owned Italian spa and an international cosmetics company; but *(Continued on page 715)*

Closeup—in the remarkably ornamented dining room of the Grand Hotel e La Pace at Montecatini—a wonderful new approach to makeup, in colors reflecting the Italian countryside at sunset: Rococo Gold and Solari Light on the eyes, Plum Rosa cheeks, and Ebano Violet lips. All Princess Marcella Borghese—the developer of a whole new head-to-toe skin-care line, Terme di Montecatini, in cooperation with the Montecatini spa complex—more in the accompanying article. One example, *above right:* their new Fango (Active Mud for Face and Body) mask. The remarkable jewelry here—intricately made, beautifully orchestrated—a diamond, gunmetal, and gold choker; onyx, diamond, and crystal earrings; gunmetal, gold, and diamond ring. By Marina B. Details, last pages.

Helmut Newton

A world of difference

THE NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

The easy favorites

Starting right here, all the good-looking, easygoing pieces you like to live in...

clothes with a different—casual—attitude, a relaxed, "weekend" kind of style...

For casual dressing now:

Above: A go-with-everything jacket in a real menswear plaid. **Alexander Julian's** leaner black/white checked Shetland (about $370) with [illegible] blouse and grey cashmere/wool trousers, about $175. Turnout late September at Saks Fifth Avenue. Jacket and pants at Filene's; Hudson's; Neiman-Marcus; Perkin Shearer, Denver.

Right: Something different at night from **Kasper for Joan Leslie**, a knitted black wool [illegible] pin striped wool flannel pants. Turnout about $490. Late September at Lord & Taylor; Parisian, Birmingham AL; Higbee's; Balliet's.

The season's classic update—**Gordon of Philadelphia's** navy wool jacket, left, square-shouldered, relaxed, about $140. With pleat-front flannels, about $74. Altman's; Martha Lee, Knoxville TN; Famous-Baar, Manchester and Clayton MO; The Jones Company, Greeley Co; Scotty's Womens Wear, Sacramento CA; Bronka, Seattle WA....*Right,* a great look for weekends—**Pendleton Woolen Mills** big-shaped lumberjack plaid shirt-jacket in royal blue and black wool (about $120). Jacket, Famous-Baar, Frontenac MO; J. L. Brandeis, Omaha NE.

The different sense of scale—bigger, roomier—the new proportion of a coat, *above:* **Alfred Sung Coats** cocoa-colored, 7/8-length wool gabardine topcoat with easy tabbed cuffs. About $278. Bergdorf Goodman; Filene's; Gidding-Jenny. Classic charcoal-grey merino wool flannels, Barry I. Bricken; grey cashmere crewneck, Burberrys. Details, more stores, next to last pages.

the easy favorites

Uli Rose

This page, top to bottom: The same kind of easy softness—and instant appeal, from **Pierre Cardin Knits** [illegible] September at [illegible] U. Forman. All the news—a soft mix of textures, the season's deeper colorings, here from **Tannersport**: a big, cozy taupe-colored lambswool/angora cardigan (about $88), chestnut brown wool Donegal tweed trousers (about $98), crimson silk [illegible]se (about $78). Turno[illegible] at Nutzler's, Towson [illegible] Mark Fore & Strike, [illegible] [illegible] dress with a [illegible] shawl collared burgundy/brown wool tweed jacket (about $396). Mid-Septem[illegible]rgdorf Goodman; [illegible]n Dunkin; Polo/Ralph [illegible]

And from **Natalie Perr for Jones New York,** *this page,* "classics"—with a scale and spirit that comes from menswear: a big-shaped grey-Shetland wool sweater-jacket (about $85) and grey-black houndstooth wool knit vest (about $42). White cotton piqué blouse, about $48; classic grey flannels, about $82. Turnout at Macy's; Ivey's Carolinas; Hudson's; Marshall Field's; Bullock's. Vest, blouse pants Nordstrom, Portland OR. Details, more stores, last pages.

the easy fall option

Uli Rose

VOGUE'S Last Word

ON FASHION IN THIS ISSUE

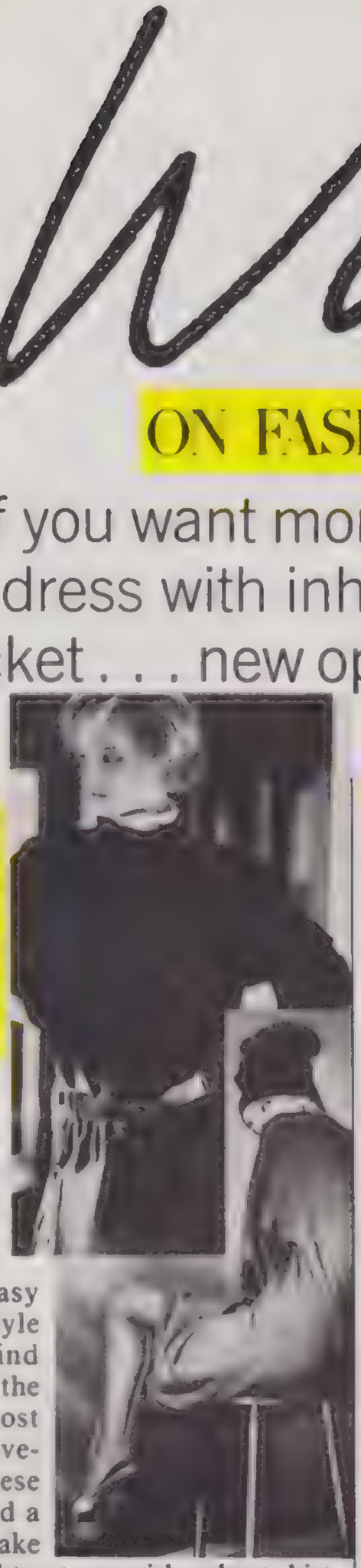
What works and what doesn't: if you want more polish from sweater and pants dressing . . . a great dress with inherent ease . . . if it's a shorter top or jacket . . . new options in black at night

What works? In a season, generally, when the best dressing offers a complete look, **you can be totally turned out in a sweater and pants.** What does it, we found: From razzle-dazzle evening sweaters to knitted cardigans, it's a matter of going for a sweater with a greater degree of polish, a tailoring of line. These are not "country" sweaters or oversized knits; they don't have bulk. And you'll treat them much as you would any other polished top.

Often, a sweater can play the role a suit jacket would. In this issue, the Oscar de la Renta turnout *(top)* is probably the most glamorous example: With trousers, toned-in blouse, fur polo coat, added neck chains, a polished leather belt, heeled pumps, and textured stockings, it's a decidedly "dressed" suit. The jacket, though, has the simple ease of a cardigan sweater.

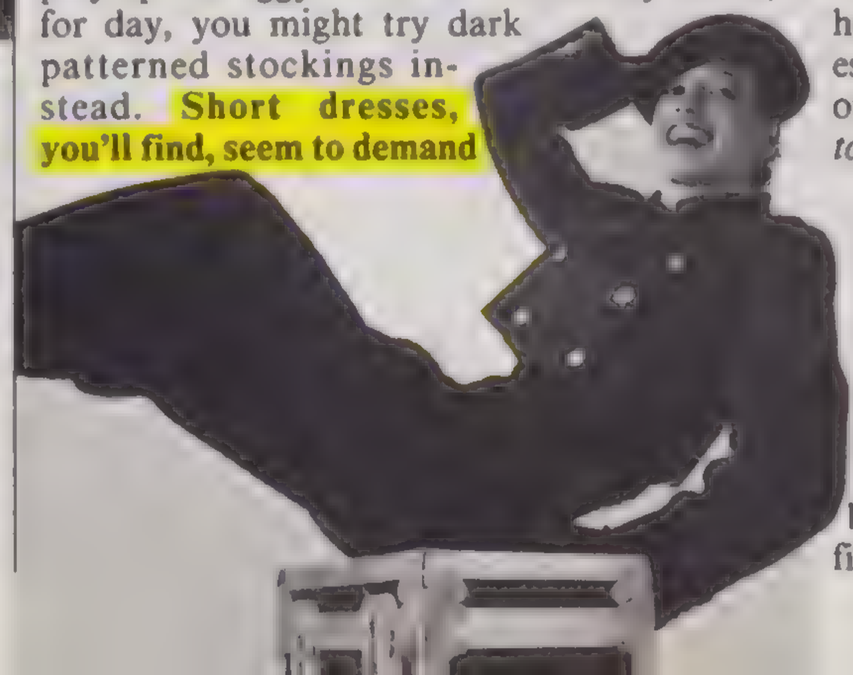
Ralph Lauren's short black sweater looks as neat as a small suit jacket, *above left;* but everything with it, too—pinstripe trousers, a stock-tie blouse, gloves, heels—is suit-level dressing. At another time, you might put a sweater jacket like this over a crewneck top instead of a blouse, add a scarf, jewels; but you'll probably want to keep it with pants. **Man-tailored trousers, we're finding this season, often give sweaters or jackets a newer look: a longer, cleaner line than many skirts do.**

Clearly, the dressiest versions of sweaters now are ones that are beaded, sequined, or jeweled. They may have an easy shape, relaxed style . . . but you'll find they can easily be the base for the most dressed sort of evening. And these sweaters don't need a billowy skirt to make that look. You might put one with a short skirt or with tuxedo trousers; Bill Blass's dazzling pullover, *left,* simply tops grey flannel pants. In each case: what works is a narrow bottom piece.

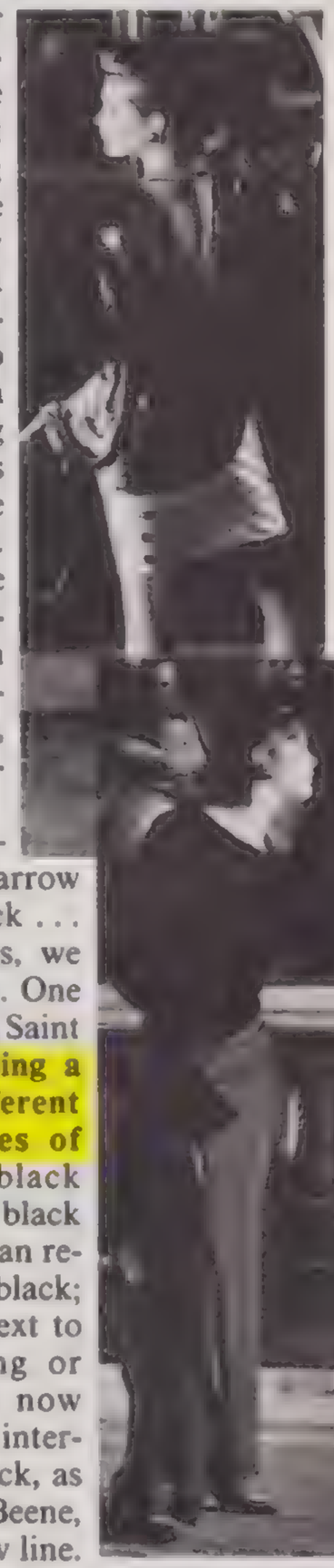


The key to a short dress, this season, may well be a length that barely covers the knee. You might buy an easy knitted dress a bit longer so you can belt and softly blouse it, as the black Basile is, *top* . . . or wear it, unbelted and at the knee as Geoffrey Beene's is, *above:* but that dress length won't be something you move up and down. To belt-or-not is a decision you'll make when you buy the dress.

For night, we used silver-seam stockings to play up the leggy look of that Geoffrey Beene; for day, you might try dark patterned stockings instead. **Short dresses, you'll find, seem to demand heeled pumps and dark stockings;** but you won't want densely opaque ones.



Don't be fooled by this season's short, cropped tops: Whether they're T-shirts, sweaters, or jackets, they're meant to have a short but not fitted shape; you'll want any of these pieces to stand away from your body a bit. A jacket such as Perry Ellis', *below left,* can go with pants, a skirt, or a dress: the key is putting it with something that's narrow through the hips and high-waisted. At times, you can create that high waist by adding a broad belt. In truth, it's not a proportion, for the most part, for short-waisted women.



In an issue when evening dressing often is narrow . . . or narrow and black . . . there were some tricks, we found, to looking good. One trick—as with the long Saint Laurent, *right,* is **finding a dress that mixes different shadings and textures of black.** Elements of black lace, glossy velvet, or black beading, for example, can relieve the severity of all-black; they're less draining next to your skin. Also, long or short, many dresses now have a degree of back interest: a gently draped back, as on the short Geoffrey Beene, *top,* can soften a narrow line.

Almost across the board, evening dresses and tops this season are coming with spare—clean—necklines. They take, with ease, big jeweled earrings or a single—sensational—pin at the shoulder; if you can find it, you might like a gutsy short necklace that sits flat on the collarbone. For the most part, though, these necklines are meant to stay bare. Resist the impulse to soften them—or fill them in: Bareness creates a long line. ▽

Corn Silk presents SHINELESSNESS

CORN SILK.

OIL ABSORBENT LIQUID MAKE-UP

Absorbs up to twice the excess facial oils

NEW

CORN SILK.

OIL ABSORBENT PRESSED POWDER

Absorbs up to twice the excess facial oils

We call it Shinelessness. But you'll call it beautiful.

Because Corn Silk absorbs up to twice the oils of any leading oil control make-up or powder. So you'll shine less. And look soft, fresh and natural, longer.

You can use Corn Silk® Oil Absorbent Liquid Make-up and Corn Silk® Powder together. Or separately. And you'll always get a perfect Shinelessness.

Shinelessness. It's the new look that comes only with Corn Silk.

Corn Silk. Absorbs up to twice the oils of any leading oil control make-up or powder. So you'll shine less.

Corn Silk is available in loose and pressed powders and liquid make-up.

©1983, Chattem, Inc.

HEALTH *style*

Active woman's diet tips. . .acne and iodine. . .beating stress eating

BEING IN GREAT SHAPE, DOCTORS ARE FINDING, NOT ONLY BOOSTS YOUR APPEARANCE BUT ALSO CAN IMPROVE YOUR HAPPINESS AND YOUR BODY'S ABILITY TO TOLERATE STRESS

"Ideal weight"

The new Metropolitan Life height and weight tables have shifted "ideal" weights upward; short women's weights are as much as ten pounds higher; medium-height women eight pounds; and tall women, three. But Paul S. Entmacher, M.D., Metropolitan Life's vice president and chief medical director, points out that these weights are "ideal" or "desirable" only in the sense that these are the weights associated with the lowest death rates (among more than four million insured persons followed for twenty-two years). The tables "do not necessarily indicate the weights that reduce the likelihood of illness. Nor are the weights those at which people may look best."

The fact that people today are lowering their risk factors—they are more conscious of decreasing cholesterol and cigarette smoking and increasing exercise—means that overweight itself may not contribute to the extent it once did to such medical problems as heart attack, stroke, or diabetes. However, Reubin Andres, M.D., clinical director of the National Institute on Aging, believes "ideal" weights may have increased because mild degrees of excess weight are not as harmful as previously believed:

"The public has become attuned to extreme leanness as an ideal, but high mortality is associated with those who are very lean as well as with the obese. The tables reflect the fact that moderate amounts of fat storage lead to increased longevity, but the weights are still *below average* weights in the U.S. This is *not* a license to get as fat as you please."

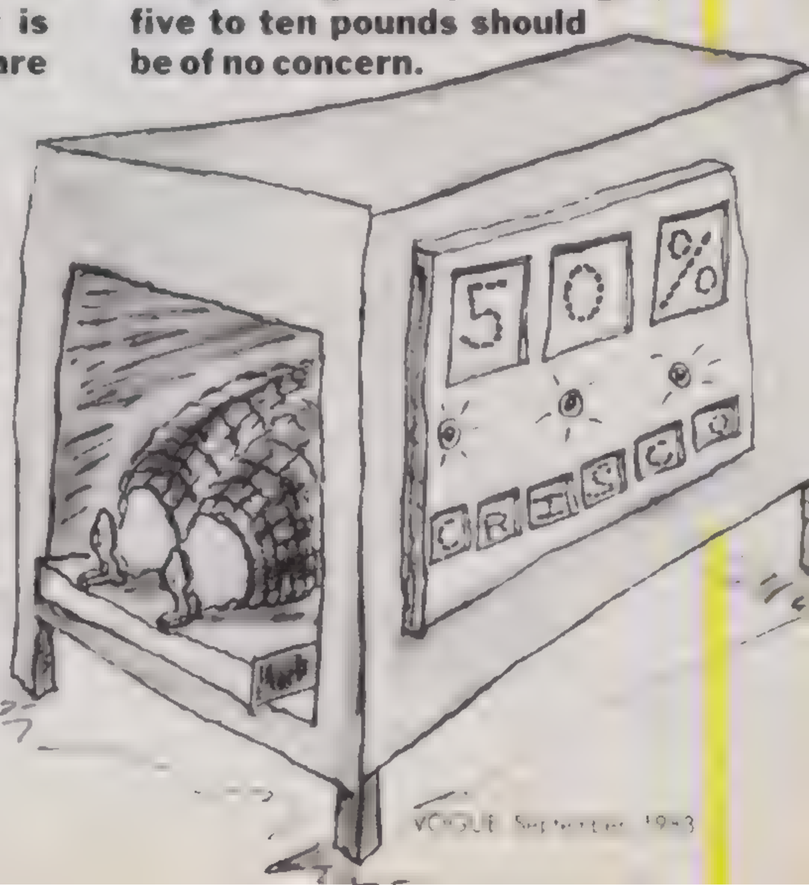
The tables have been criticized by some experts because they do not take smoking into account; smokers tend to be lean and die younger, pushing desirable weights upward. The American Heart Association also offers caution, advising people to stick to the lower weight recommendations of the 1959 tables. "In a population in which obesity and cardiovascular disease are major health problems, it does not seem prudent to raise the limits for recommended weight until more data are available."

Up to 15 percent of unexplained infertility cases may also be linked to weight. According to a new study, as infertile women who are "too fat" or "too thin" approach ideal body weight, many are able to become pregnant, possibly owing to hormonal corrections.

Dr. Andres concludes that actual ideal weights are best determined by your doctor. If you have a family history of diabetes, for example, the new weights may be too high. But for most, if you're in the middle weight range for your height, five to ten pounds should be of no concern.

Working out with weight machines like Cybex or Nautilus is one of the best ways to build strength, "re-shape" your body—*if* the machines are used correctly, with a pro. The problem: "unfortunately, in many gyms, women use machines alone, without a coach, making it easy for even experienced exercisers to unknowingly 'cheat' by neglecting proper form. On most machines, even a slight bend of the neck in the wrong direction could weaken rather than build a muscle or even cause injury," says Karen Tenney of NYC's J & K Body Designers. "A trainer can also adjust a machine for your size and fitness level, give you emotional support."

Possibly the best indicator of ideal weight: your body's fat/lean ratio. A woman's "ideal": from 19 to 26 percent fat. A faster (takes seconds), more comfortable (you slide in fully dressed), and as precise a method of determining fat ratio as current underwater-weighing is TOBEC, a prototype machine that uses an electromagnetic field to measure electrical conductivity of the body. Experts at NYC's St. Luke's-Roosevelt Medical Center hope that eventually TOBEC will enable us to check on body fat as easily as we now check on weight.



"A new soap I'd like better than my favorite facial bar? INCREDIBLE!"

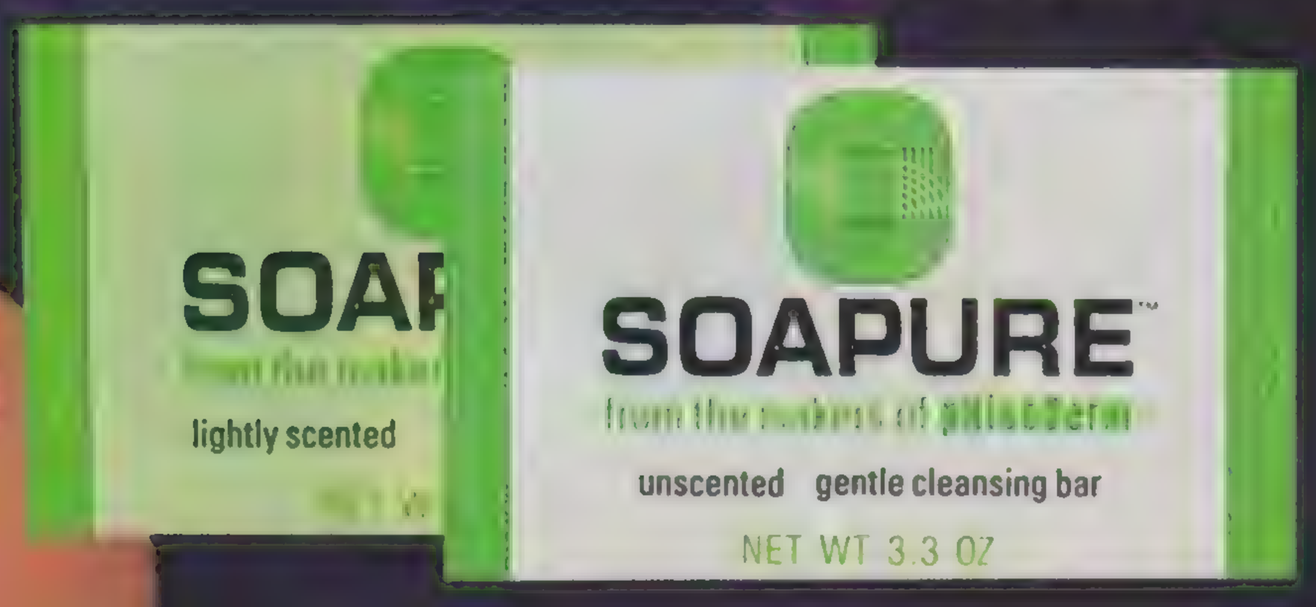
A unique new cleansing bar called SOAPURE™ challenged the leading premium facial soaps. And the results were truly incredible.

In a nationwide survey, we asked loyal users of America's favorite premium facial soaps to try a remarkable new cleansing bar: SOAPURE.

What happened? An astonishing 2 out of 3 said they'd actually give up their favorite soap and switch to new SOAPURE. Women like you, with skin like yours, said SOAPURE left their skin with a softer, smoother, silkier feeling.

The majority of women who preferred SOAPURE over their regular brands cited 5 important reasons:	
Leaves face softer, smoother	81%
Moisturizes better	76%
Conditions skin	77%
Is milder, gentler	71%
Lathers better	75%

Chances are, you, too, will like SOAPURE better than your regular soap. Try new SOAPURE—lightly scented or unscented—and see.



The challenge of softer, smoother, silkier skin can be met. New SOAPURE.™

HAID FOR FEET

How we carry ourselves has its final resolution in the way our feet meet the ground: The more active the individual and the greater the posture imbalance, the sooner the shock-absorbent quality of the feet may erode and give way to chronic pain involving the metatarsals, muscles, or ligaments of the foot.

An important new tool in diagnosing which part of the foot carries too much weight, which muscles are straining, and which are underused is the Biomechanical Gait Analysis Test. "Just as the EKG yields a computer printout of the heartbeat, the gait machine or electrodynogram (EDG) provides a picture of the way a person walks," said A. Louis Shure, D.P.M., director of podiatry at New York University Hospital and Rusk Institute, and Accent on Feet, NYC. "Although the EDG is not a routine test, its accuracy can help to pinpoint a chronic foot problem that has eluded conventional measures."

In some cases—when feet do not properly meet the ground as you walk—podiatrists may suggest using orthotics, corrective shoe inserts, which help to realign joints and muscles to better support the body; they correct gait in the same manner that eyeglasses correct sight.

Worn like an inner sole, orthotics realign foot motion and minimize the impact of each step upon the upper body. Today, specialized orthotics are available for all variety of footgear: from stylish shoes to ski boots, the latter widely used by the U.S. Olympic Ski Team.

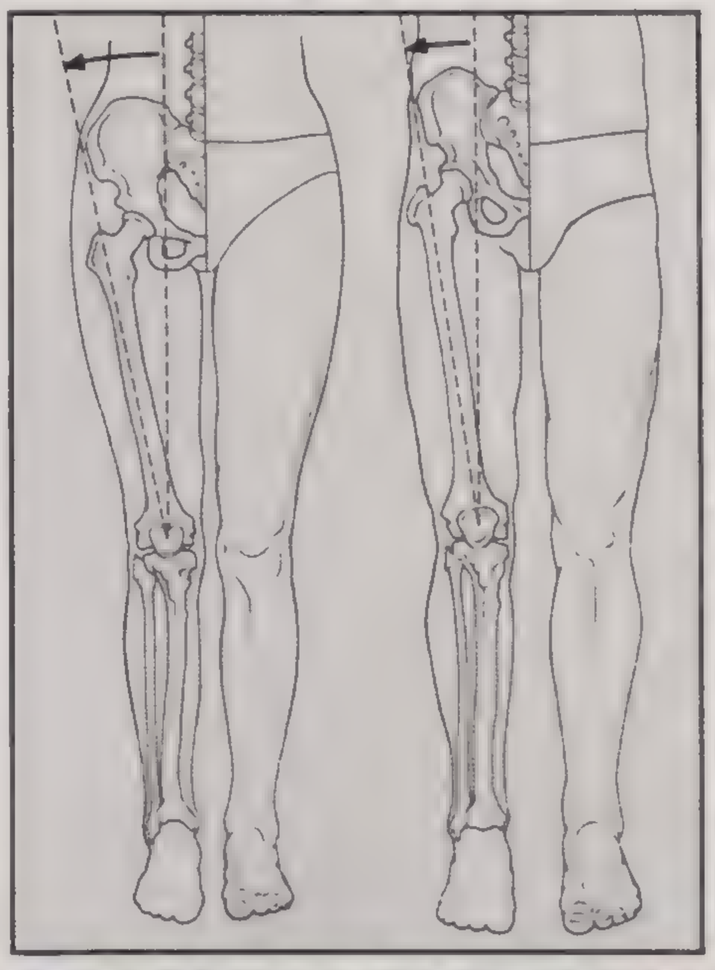
"I've had surgical patients whose foot complaints returned after surgery find relief with orthotics prescribed following an EDG," Dr. Shure added.

While orthotics may provide relief, some doctors believe that they are not adequate and that muscle rehabilitation through exercise is a better solution. "Orthotics help you to feel better without curing the underlying weakness; they should be a last resort," said John F. Waller, Jr., M.D., Lenox Hill Hospital. Instead, he recommends building up the foot's strength with power exercises along with calf stretches. "The foot is basically a forgiving structure; closer attention may correct any internal imbalances without external help."

Burn first aid

General rules from Gustavo Colon, M.D., associate professor of plastic surgery, Tulane University Medical School: Immediately flush or immerse burned area in cold water or apply cold, not ice, compresses for up to thirty minutes. Do not apply butter or greasy ointments on contact burns, as they are not sterile and will make treatment by a doctor more difficult. First degree (outside layer injured but not blistered): Flush with water, cover with sterile or clean bandages, don't apply medication without doctor's recommendation. In the case of sunburn, a moisturizer can be applied for comfort. Keep in mind: A first-degree burn that covers a large area can be more serious than a smaller, deeper burn. Second degree (blisters): Same as for first-degree burns, but seek medical attention. It is difficult to tell the difference between a second- and third-degree burn. Never puncture a blister. Third degree (all skin layers destroyed): seek medical attention immediately. Do not attempt to remove clothes stuck to burn.

SUPPORT YOUR KNEES!



ONE REASON WHY WEARING THE RIGHT SHOE FOR THE RIGHT SPORT IS IMPORTANT FOR WOMEN: THEIR GREATER PELVIC WIDTH PUTS MORE STRESS ON THE KNEES, MAKING THEM MORE PRONE TO INJURY

(see illustration, *left*)

ALCOHOL OR EXERCISE?

Which is the better choice to help you unwind after a stress-filled day? "Definitely exercise. Alcohol is merely a temporary calming agent. The soothing effects of a drink are followed, four to six hours later, by a rebound of nervous energy, often just at the time someone who had an after-work cocktail is trying to go to sleep. Exercise, on the other hand, helps to discharge physical and anxietal energy. Beginning a regular exercise program, it seems, can even help some women to fall asleep more easily," says Robert B. Millman, M.D., clinical professor of public health, The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. "Like alcohol, exercise offers a shift in perspective, an escape from the pressures of work and family. While there is no hard evidence to prove it, it may be that part of being human is a need, at times, to alter the way we feel. If exercise—and the resulting 'runner's high'—can help to achieve this, it is certainly a healthier choice than alcohol."

"A more informed health consumer is the first big step toward remedying some problems of health care," is the belief of The Planetree Health Resource Center in San Francisco. A nonprofit information center/library/bookstore, it provides free or low-cost access to medical information, health services. The goal: implementation of the center's "model hospital unit"—incorporating patient education, physician and family involvement, nutrition, even the arts into the general hospital routine. Information: 2040 Webster Street, San Francisco CA 94115.

The vitamin business

About 37 percent of American adults are taking their vitamins, say recent studies, more multivitamins than single supplements, taken once a day, which means less likelihood of vitamin abuse from oversupplementation or megadosing.

Takers of most vitamins: women, children, Westcoasters, college graduates, full-time employees, people who earn over $10,000 annually. Average vitamin expense among adults: about eight cents/day.

Why does Assistant Buyer Leeann Cafaro find Lightdays® PantiLiners the more comfortable way to stay fresh?

"I run around all day long. With Lightdays, I feel that I can go during the whole day and feel fresh. I've tried other brands, but Lightdays liners are really more comfortable because of their shape. They're contoured on either side, so they really fit.

I would recommend them to anyone who wants that comfortable, after-shower feeling. Lightdays help me feel that way all day."

Leeann Cafaro

More and more busy women like Leeann Cafaro are turning to Kotex® Lightdays PantiLiners. Because Lightdays are not only soft and thin, they're the only panty liner with a contoured shape, designed for a woman's comfort.

The Comfort-Design™ PantiLiner.

Lightdays liners are designed like no other panty liner. The unique hourglass shape curves where you curve for a better fit. And three adhesive strips hold Lightdays liners firmly in place. A special design that makes Lightdays the comfortable way to feel just-showered fresh. Anytime.

When to use them: Lightdays are the perfect protection for the light flow days at the end of your period, or just before.

Kotex Lightdays PantiLiners. For the comfort of just-showered freshness, anytime.

© Kimberly-Clark Corp. 1983

When working out with weights, try to resist the impulse to strain and hold your breath on the lift. Instead, remember to exhale during the effort and inhale between movements for a more comfortable, rhythmic workout

DIET SENSE

Good news travels fast when it's about weight loss, one reason the Diet Center, developed in 1970, now has over 1800 franchises across the country. The program's secret to success: a good diet, a better technique—the one-on-one encouragement of one's own counselor regarding diet info, behavior modification lessons, a daily (if desired) weigh-in/pep-talk. While all staff members don't have formal nutritional training, they are quick to refer questions to a qualified professional. And, counselors do have personal weight-loss experiences; all reached ideal weight on the Diet Center program. The diet is low in calories (about 800-1000, per day), fortified with vitamin/mineral supplements and appetite-curbing tricks (e.g., eight glasses of water a day, hot lemon and water in the morning, one apple before dinner) plus recommended exercise. While it's plain that the Diet Center is a money-making business—they manufacture and sell vitamins, salad dressing, mini-trampolines, books, etc.—the bottom line is their top results.

DIET TIPS

From a woman who's worked a significant weight loss into her turn-on-a-dime life style

I eat only fresh, fine food: the tender heart of Romaine lettuce, unblemished endive, the firmest apple.

I keep a quart bottle of mineral water on my desk. I know I must finish two of these while I'm at the office.

I'm much more discriminating about who I eat with. They must be fascinating, keep my attention on conversation, not on food.

I found a restaurant that prepares food exactly as I order it—without fats or sauces. The chef slices my apple into wonderful shapes, arranges vegetables and chicken for visual appeal. I call the restaurant two days in advance with my order.

I try to keep my dieting private. If everyone knows what I'm doing, they would pressure me—it could sabotage my plans.

When discouraged, I remember to approach the diet one day at a time. Instead of thinking "I'll never eat sweets again," I think "today, I'm going to eat healthfully."

I check in with the Diet Center staff—especially when my motivation wanes. I won't lie to them. If I've overeaten, I admit it and the counselors set me back on track.

I planned a break from the diet program during a vacation. The slip was useful—I realized that I felt healthier on the diet than off. And, it prepared me to go back on the diet—with new conviction.

clear ears **Ever felt your ears clog in an airplane? That signals a blockage of the Eustachian tube (which helps balance the air pressure of your eardrums) caused by colds and ear infections as well as rapid changes from low to high atmospheric air pressures. To unblock? The American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, Inc., suggests swallowing often (chewing gum helps) and yawning; if these don't work, pinch your nostrils shut, breathe through your mouth, push the air into the back of your nose until you hear a pop.**

NATURAL
PURE AND GENTLE
No Synthetics, No Detergents

Pears Soap is made only with simple, wholesome ingredients: glycerine, cedar, rosemary, thyme, natural oils and herbs. No strong perfumes, artificial coloring or harsh free alkali. The result: the finest beauty bar in the world. Gentle enough for the most sensitive, dry or delicate skin—even a baby's.

Made the traditional way for almost 200 years. Each bar is matured for 3 full months by a unique aging process that makes it extremely long-lasting —without artificial hardeners or fillers. In fact, ounce for ounce, independent laboratory tests prove that it...

LASTS 2½ TIMES LONGER THAN
"THE OTHER" TRANSPARENT SOAP

Regular and Unscented Soap. Also Pears Foam Bath.

SUGAR FREE SPRITE.®
Great Lymon taste.
Still caffeine-free.

25¢

SAVE 25¢

25¢

ON SPRITE® AND SUGAR FREE SPRITE.®
GREAT LYMON TASTE. STILL CAFFEINE-FREE.
Good on one 6, 8 or 12-pack of bottles or cans, or one 2-liter bottle.

STORE COUPON

LIMIT: ONE COUPON PER REQUIRED PURCHASE. **EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1984.**

TO THE DEALER: For each coupon you accept as our authorized agent, we will pay you the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling allowance, provided you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer. Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices showing your purchase of sufficient stock to cover all coupons must be shown upon request. Void if prohibited, taxed or restricted. Customer must pay any required bottle deposit and sales tax. Cash value 1/20 of 1 cent. This coupon may be redeemed by mailing to: The Coca-Cola Company, P.O. Box 1504, Clinton, IA 52734

49000 107976

25¢

"Sprite" is a registered trademark of The Coca-Cola Company

Q&A

Can vitamins cause acne?. . . saunas: good or bad for your body, skin . . .

Could a multivitamin cause skin breakout?

Yes, according to James E. Fulton, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., research scientist with the Acne Research Institute and author (with Elizabeth Black) of *Dr. Fulton's Step-by-Step Program for Clearing Acne* (Harper & Row). Iodide (commonly iodine) is strongly suspected to be an acne-inducer, and "multi-vitamins are one of the largest sources of iodide, often containing enough to irritate acne-prone skin. Check labels for brands without iodide," says Dr. Fulton.

James J. Leyden, M.D., professor of dermatology at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, cautions, however, that "the link between iodide in the diet and acne has not yet been scientifically proven. Though there is circumstantial evidence that high doses of iodide contribute to breakouts, we don't know what 'high' is."

According to Dr. Fulton, "Excess iodide irritates the skin because it is excreted through the sebaceous glands, irritating the pores' lining and causing an acne flare-up." Iodized salt is a possible offender. "The reason acne is worse in this country than in Europe may be because our salt is iodized at a ten times higher level," says Dr. Fulton. The acne-prone should also avoid kelp (high in iodide) and sea salt; sea salt is used to salt some taco chips and is included in some multivitamins.

High iodide levels occur naturally in certain foods such as asparagus, broccoli, wheat germ; also in beef because of the iodide ingested by cattle from salt licks. For a list of iodide content in foods, call the Institute at: 800/235-ACNE, in California 225-ACNE. *(More on acne, page 475.)*

Is a sauna really the complexion/muscle "miracle" it's cracked up to be?

"One of the main benefits of a sauna—besides being very pleasurable—is its skin-cleansing effect," says Willibald Nagler, M.D., Anne and Jerome Fisher, physiatrist-in-chief at The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. Skin temperature may rise 20°F, dilating surface blood vessels and improving circulation as well as opening pores. "In some cases, this seems to improve the complexion," says Dr. Nagler, even dry skin, and some cases of eczema if you moisturize afterward.

To maximize skin benefits, enter the sauna dry, wearing nothing or a towel (heavy sweating under a bathing suit can cause contact dermatitis). Stay in until you perspire, usually ten to fifteen minutes. Beginners should stay on cooler lower benches, and if you feel any dizziness or nausea leave immediately—you are probably trying to stay in too long. Then take a tepid or cold shower and scrub the skin. (*Editor's note:* This is an excellent time to use an exfoliating aid such as Elancyl's massage glove or Merle Norman's new buffing mitt.)

As for muscles, "aches from a strenuous workout may be soothed by a sauna," says Dr. Nagler, "because the increased circulation helps to foster the removal of some muscle waste products; but the therapeutic effect on sprains or strains is limited." A bonus: some doctors feel the heat can stimulate the immune system, possibly help prevent colds.

You should not rush into a sauna after exercise. Rest thirty minutes and replenish your fluids first. Also wait at least one and one-half hours after eating a heavy meal. You should rest thirty minutes after a sauna, too, because the changes in temperature can be exhausting. Drink liquids freely—water or fruit juice is best—as you may lose as much as one quart of sweat in thirty minutes in a sauna.

Saunas should be avoided if you have heart disease, high blood pressure, diabetes, or any blood vessel impairment, or if you are pregnant. Never use a sauna under the influence of alcohol or narcotics, or when taking medications such as antihistamines, tranquilizers, lithium, vasoconstrictors, or vasodilators. ▽

THIS CHRISTMAS, EXERCISE YOUR GOOD JUDGEMENT.

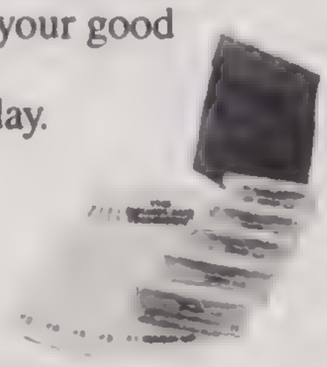
Now you can warm up or shape up with The Exercise Bag from Nickolaus. It's a delightful and simple way to get acquainted with the Nickolaus Technique, a program that's lifted the spirits and bodies of thousands of fitness-conscious New Yorkers at Nickolaus Exercise Centers.

The Exercise Bag consists of five different cassettes designed to shape up specific parts of your body you may consider less than perfect. You may order any or all of them. And if you're sportsminded and like jogging, tennis or racquetball, The Exercise Bag gives you perfect warm-ups. Plus they are a fine introduction to exercise all by themselves. Here's what they do:

#1—Emphasis on the abdomen, neck and upper back.
#2—Emphasis on the thighs, hamstrings, abdomen.
#3—Emphasis on the legs.
#4—Emphasis on the upper body.
#5—Emphasis on stretch and flexibility.

Each 15-minute tape includes its own detailed, illustrated booklet which shows exactly how to do each exercise.

The Nickolaus Technique is endorsed by the New York Times and Good Housekeeping as well as medical experts. So exercise your good judgement. Send for the Exercise Bag today.



Prices for tapes are:
Any 1—$12.00.
Any 2—$23.00.
Any 3—$33.00.
Any 4—$42.00,
or get all 5 for just $50.00.

To order: Send your name and address and check or money order plus $.95 postage and handling, indicate number of cassettes you want and their code number to:

Nickolaus Exercise
Dept. D45,
250 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10010

(NYC residents, add 8% tax, NY State, 7%. Visa and MasterCard accepted on orders over $15.00.)

A.

C.

The 8 Steps Of The Corium Professional Facial

A. Steps 1, 2, and 3 include a personal skin analysis; a thorough cleansing through exfoliation; and deep pore vacuuming.

B. Steps 4 and 5 include skin toning and a muscle firming massage to stimulate blood circulation, increasing the supply of oxygen and nutrients to the cells.

C. Step 6 is a special mask to cool and soothe the skin. It also tightens pores.

D. In step 7 the skin is now properly prepared to accept the full benefits of moisturization. A special formulation replenishes moisture, seals it in, and protects skin from environmental pollutants, including the sun. Step 8 is a prescribed regimen on how to keep your skin in its best condition between facial treatments.

B.

D.

The Next Time You Come Into One Of Our Beauty Salons ...

You can have visibly fresher-looking skin and a younger-looking face ... in just 20 minutes

With The New Corium Facial Given By Trained Cosmetologists For About $15

The fastest way to get noticeably younger, healthier looking skin is the new Corium Professional Facial System. You can actually see and feel the difference after just 20 minutes. And that's all it takes. You'll see cleaner, smoother looking skin immediately ... skin with fewer visible lines ... skin that really looks younger.

The Corium 8-step facial treatment uses patented equipment with special formulas to care for your skin in a way not possible with products you would use at home. The facials are given by Corium trained cosmetologists who are specifically licensed to care for your skin.

They will analyze your skin before giving you a personalized facial treatment ... personalized to your particular skin type and skin needs. They'll advise you on how to care for your skin after your facial treatment so you can have that fresher, younger look even longer.

The next time you call your favorite beauty salon, make an appointment for the 20 minute Corium Tridermal Facial Treatment.

In only 20 minutes, at a cost of about $15, you'll see a fresher, younger looking you.

Corium™ TRIDERMAL FACIAL TREATMENT ... AT MOST INTERCOIFFURE SALONS

And Other Fine Beauty Salons Everywhere.

For The Salon Nearest You Featuring The Corium System, Call Toll-Free 800-243-5243
In Connecticut, Call Collect 1-853-6200

HALF THE CALORIES AND...

Sizzlin' New

Introducing KRAFT Bacon & Tomato and Creamy Bacon Reduced Calorie Dressings.

Now for the first time...two reduced calorie dressings with crisp lean bits of bacon! There's Bacon & Tomato—real bacon with juicy bits of ripe tomatoes and rich sour cream. Or try Creamy Bacon—fresh sour cream with real bacon bits. Both—crunchy, creamy, sizzling sensations! Yet half the oil and half the calories of regular dressings. So rich ...So real... Because...

KRAFT

Taste is everything™

© 1983 Kraft, Inc.

STRESS EATING

It's a learned response, and you can unlearn it . . .

You are angry; so you eat. You're depressed—you turn to food. You made it through a successful presentation at the office—you reward yourself with food.

When food is used to solve life's problems, it usually makes matters worse, because it leads to guilt and weight gain, which only compound the feelings of stress. When you eat because of anger, for example, you end up not only angry for the original reason but also furious with yourself for eating

Food is one of the greatest pleasures in life, and it is natural to turn to a pleasure when you are stressed. It probably begins in infancy: the usual solution to a baby's crying, whatever the reason, is to pop a bottle into her mouth. By the time we're adults we've learned that food is for comfort; and those around us encourage this belief.

The point is that eating for comfort or relief of stress or as a reward was *learned*—as a coping strategy—and you can un-learn it, teach yourself to deal with stresses appropriately

The first step is to start listing every mood, emotion, or situation that makes you want to eat. You may find initially that you can only figure out what triggered the eating *after* you've eaten, but you're starting to recognize a connection between your eating and something you were experiencing, negative or positive. You may end up with a list of ten stresses that trigger eating, or just three

After a week of list-keeping, pick a quiet time to go over your list. For each stress or mood, list five appropriate responses that will really solve the problem. For example, if you are tired, an appropriate response would be to listen to music for twenty minutes or take a warm bath, not eat a chocolate bar. Spell it out so you're not tempted

Anger

1. **Play the piano**
2. **Confront the person I'm angry with**
3. **Clean out a closet**
4. **Blast the stereo**
5. **Go to exercise class**

Your list gives you the weapons to resist stress eating the next time

Most stress-eating patterns have been used as coping strategies for years, so patience is essential. No solution for gaining control of eating works 100 percent of the time. Don't give up when you occasionally fall back on old habits; remember that if a technique works even 30 percent of the time, you are still eating less often.—ANNE M. FLETCHER, M.S., R.D

HARVEY FIERSTEIN

(Continued from page 641)

to domesticity takes him through anonymous sex in such monuments to free-floating lust as a leather bar called The International Stud; a bisexual lover; a lover who is murdered by homo-bashing hoods; and a mother who hopes he'll change his affectional preference. *Torch Song* started way off Broadway, then slowly made its way uptown. So did Harvey Fierstein. He started writing for the theater, and performing in drag, in 1971 when he was sixteen. At twenty-nine, he is truly Uptown.

So Uptown that Fierstein's collaborators on *La Cage aux Folles* are Jerry Herman (*Hello, Dolly!, Mame*) who wrote the music, and Arthur Laurents (author of *Gypsy, West Side Story, The Way We Were, The Turning Point* and on and on) who directed. About their collaboration, Fierstein says, in a voice that no one who has written about him has refrained from trying to describe, "I am completely and utterly madly, passionately, and totally lost in love with Arthur Laurents and Jerry Herman."

La Cage aux Folles's first incarnation was as a play by a Frenchman named Jean Poiret. Next, it was a hugely successful movie (which Fierstein has never seen); and now it's an old-fashioned razzamatazz American musical: sets that appear and disappear as fast as a perambulating floor permits; a drag chorus line in sequins, ruffles, and the biggest wigs this side of Dolly Parton; and songs the audience can hum after one hearing. (The opening number, "We Are What We Are," is a natural for Gay Liberation's anthem.) Fierstein, in a recent speech, characterized *Cage* as a show about Catholic guilt. One assumes he was kidding. The only member of the cast who *might* feel guilt is Georges's son, Jean-Michel, who until his moment of truth (when his father sings "Look Over There" while pointing to a disconsolate and discarded Albin) hasn't wanted his fiancée's family to know that his real mother—forget biology—is a drag queen.

"It's been incredible," Fierstein says of working on *Cage*. "It's very close, very much a marriage of the three of us. At one point somebody—I won't say who—said 'Now that we've got Laurents what do we need with Fierstein?' And Arthur said, 'I'm only here because of Fierstein.'

"Arthur played the overseer of the collaborative committee, Jerry played the intermediate, and I played the faraway role in the rehearsal process. And we had a kind of running rule: if the two of us wanted something the third would go along.

"We were scared that we'd never find an Albin. As it turned out, George Hearn was the very first person who ever read for the role. After he finished, we looked at each other and said 'We can go finish writing this thing. We got no problem.' For the rest of the casting . . . we did all the how-abouts. Jerry worked on the musical front, Arthur worked on the acting front, and I watched the political front.

"There was an actor whom I will not name that they were very hot on. He sings wonderfully . . . he has all the charm . . . he wanted to do the show. But I remembered that he had done a lot of anti-gay work, so of course I would not allow that in the show. Being gay was not a prerequisite to being cast—George Hearn and Gene Barry are both heterosexual—but you will not work for me if you are anti-gay. I will make sure that you will not work anywhere I can get my hands on if you are anti-gay."

> **His real mother—forget biology—is a drag queen**

For all that they are homosexuals, however, Georges and Albin represent the ideal, if somewhat outmoded, heterosexual pairing. Albin, the "wife," is a demon of a housekeeper and cook. Georges, the "husband," keeps a steady hand on the helm. Their fidelity to one another is unquestionable, and so is their affection. They are, in fact, a veritable Darby and Joan.

"I show the image of gays as rather middle class," Fierstein says, "because that's the way I am, so I write about my own fantasies. I mean I would like very much for the relationship that I have now to go on—if it's right for us—for the rest of our lives. I was brought up that way. We're all brought up in the same homes, with the same examples. It's just that homosexuals are told that it's wrong—illegal and morally wrong, so that they never feel they're worthy of exercising the same chances. Why shouldn't a homosexual child make the decision to remain a virgin until he's married, or she's married?" (The answer, for the past if not the future, may be in a recent article by Richard Goldstein in *The Village Voice*. "For gay men," Goldstein writes, "sex, that most powerful implement of attachment and arousal, is also an agent of communion, replacing an often hostile family and even shaping politics.") "A heterosexual child," Fierstein continues, "has that option."

Albin's, however, are limited. Fierstein is faintly queasy about Albin's taking a lesson in "masculinity" so as to seem a "man" to Jean-Michel's fiancée's family. "I feel it's fully motivated," Fierstein says, "because it's one more sacrifice he's making for his son." But it's a sacrifice which entails Albin's losing an option—that of being his drag-queen self, and options are what Fierstein is all about. Options, and never having to apologize or explain.

"It's so much easier to be out of the closet," he says. "There's so much less pressure on you. You never have to think about what you're saying. And when you're referring to who you were out with the night before, you don't have to think of who else you were out with to cover. I just know from the amount of interviews that I've done that for somebody like Tennessee Williams, who must have done four hundred million more of them, trying to cover the fact that he was gay must have been a pain. If he had been out of the closet, and if it hadn't been a big deal, he might have written very different things. Maybe not. Still, I would rather have a happy person than another good play. I would rather be a happy street digger than an unhappy artiste."

At the moment, Fierstein is a happy artiste. He has a big show, a "fancier" apartment, another play, *Spookhouse*, opening off-Broadway in the fall; and later in the season he is performing *Torch Song* in London. That he is making money appears to be dawning on him only slowly. When *Cage* was trying out in Boston, he went to a nearby record shop and saw some Callas recordings that cost $25. Not for me, he thought, until "I realized that that was my show playing next door."

About the voice. If Shakespeare's Owen Glendower could indeed call spirits from the vasty deep they'd have sounded just like Harvey Fierstein. —MARY CANTWELL

Mary Cantwell *is on the Editorial Board of The New York Times.*

A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE

(Continued from page 696)

what is especially interesting is the fact that a major cosmetics company has incorporated an almost holistic approach with a highly scientific one, bringing together what until now have been virtually separate worlds in cosmetic skin-care terms, those of *natural* and *technological:* in products containing naturally therapeutic as well as totally modern "performance" elements.

As one scientist involved in their development explains the products: "They all contain Aqua-Vita Complex—of Montecatini-derived minerals; ATP, a natural cell component for stimulation of skin metabolism; and hyaluronic acids to restore water to skin cells—for a dynamic effect on cell function to help reverse the visible signs of aging.

"But as important, we feel, is the fact that all the products are 'natural,' containing herbs and oils such as carnation, pine, mint, and chamomile, long recognized in aromatherapy for their soothing/healing/stimulating properties. And the products' only scent comes from natural, fragrant herbs."

Women accustomed to "typing" products to their skin should be aware that the Terme line of cleansers, moisturizers, and bath products are for *all* skin types, including what is perhaps the most unique: Fango . . .

Fango is the Italian word for mud, and "fango therapy" at the spa, involving rich volcanic mud slathered—hot—in a full-body "wrap" (see page 694) is both stimulating and sedating—and thoroughly renewing. That "renewal" has been bottled: in Fango Active Mud for Face and Body (see page 697).

Five years of research and development of the line took place in Paris, Rome, and in the U.S.—and also at the spa itself, where research is ongoing at the Princess Marcella Borghese Laboratory and the first annual Borghese-sponsored international dermatology symposium will be held next month. All the products will be sold at the spa itself, where they will be incorporated, to some degree, in spa treatments. They are also being introduced here this fall at one store exclusively: Bloomingdale's in New York and nearby branches.

Princess Marcella reminds: "After twenty-five years of Borghese cosmetics, we are now the first to use these spa minerals in skin-care products." Yes. But the spa Terme di Montecatini is a special "other" world, a trip in time back to a more luxurious, leisured life . . . and it is that, perhaps, as much as anything else that makes a stay there a restorative cure. And it is that Borghese is offering with the new Terme di Montecatini line as well: a welcome self-attention and moment of relaxation certain to have beneficial effects. ▽

_____1983 Boehm Comprehensive Catalog(s) @ $5.00 each. Postage free. (*Enclose your check or money order*)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

BOEHM
25 Fairfacts St., P.O. Box 5051
Trenton, New Jersey 08638
(609) 392-2207 Toll free 800-257-9410

WHITE IRON &
SOLID BRASS BEDS

STARTS UNDER
$200
COMPLETE BED

FREE CATALOG

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE HUNDREDS

- Heirloom Quality
- Antique Replicas
- Different Styles
- Nite 'n Day Beds
- Shipped From Factory
- Dove-Tail Construction
- "Diamond Lite" Finish
- Money Back Guarantee

● 100% Safe Delivery Guaranteed ●

Easy Lay-Away Plan
($25 Down $25 per month)
MC, VISA, AX & COD's Accepted

CANNONDALE'S
"Quality Products At Yesteryear Prices"

SUITE VO93, RT. 3, BOX 448C, SELBYVILLE, DE 19975

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY STATE ZIP _____

Visit Our Showroom-Fenwick Island, Del
Just North of Ocean City, Md

SPLENDOR IN THE CRAFT

(Continued from page 653)

panes of glass are heated at extremely high temperatures and then blown. For this, Rockefeller paid, six or seven years ago, about $400; as further evidence of the soaring interest in craftmasters, Patti's work sells today for as much as $10,000.

"When I was looking for an apartment," Rockefeller said, "I wanted some place in which I could build a forest." To describe the apartment's interior, it might be called "Casablanca"—"I once had a terrible crush on Humphrey Bogart," she said—"and the trees and bamboo furniture give it a little bit of a North African feeling." It is a perfect habitat for her crafts collection, with kilim rugs in bright pinks and reds, and strong fabric designs of Jack Lenor Larsen, president of the Board of Trustees of American Craft Council.

Though Rockefeller's current devotion to making and selling jewelry is new, her interest in crafts media stems from a lifelong concern with communication. "Jewelry is a powerful communicator—but we haven't yet translated its language except in a very rough fashion." Her fascination with jewelry as language is a logical extension of her college studies: art and English, with a focus on modern writers.

For the next twenty years, as a wife, mother, and sometime community activist, Rockefeller was surrounded by the most precious and costly of material objects. Yet when she needed a gift to take abroad, she found her greatest successes at America House, the New York City showroom and shop for crafts established by the American Craftsmen's Cooperative Council in 1940. The enthusiastic response her gifts received supported her view that the less well-known arts of American culture needed, and deserved, wider exposure. She began then, as a well-intended missionary with a commitment to the power of the handcrafted object.

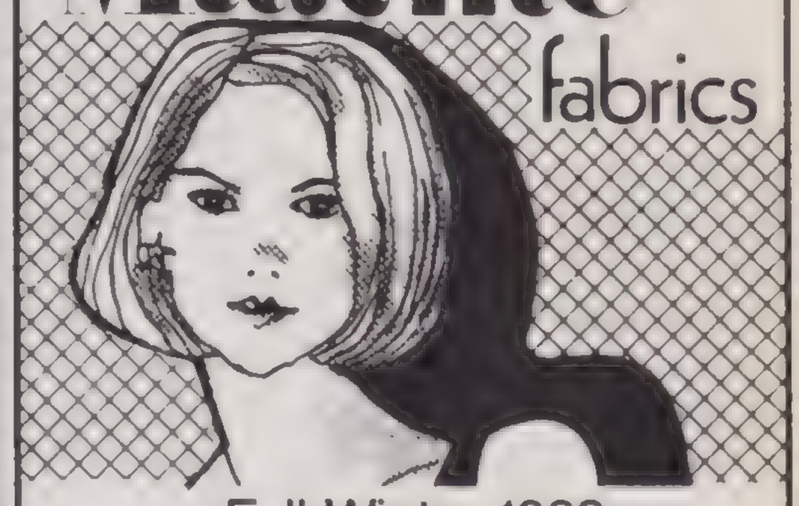
"In the early 1970s, I wanted to show what American material culture was like. I wanted to create an exhibition using objects to tell the story of American history." The exhibition never materialized; but, in her research, Rockefeller discovered the American Craft Council and saw the wealth of creativity in crafts.

First as a volunteer, then as board member, Barbara Rockefeller was critical to the growth of the American Craft Museum, the first public institution devoted solely to exhibiting, researching, cataloguing, and commissioning the work of contemporary craftspersons. The museum, which has galvanized the new crafts movement, is the showcase of the American Craft Council, founded in 1943 by Aileen Osborn Webb—a woman with vision coupled with the taste, intelligence, funds, and resolution to carry it out. Rockefeller succeeded her in 1976, for a three year term.

"I seem to enjoy everything more now. Other than being with my children and my friends and getting to know new people, I most enjoy making images. That process has sharpened my perception of the world." ▽

Television interviewer/producer **Barbaralee Diamonstein's** *latest book "Handmade in America: Conversations with Fourteen Craftmasters" will be published by Harry N. Abrams this month. Her videotaped series on the same subject will be shown first in October at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City and then tours museums nationwide.*

Maxine fabrics



Fall-Winter 1983

Send today for our kit of over 100 Top Quality Fashion Fabrics...including **ANGLO**™ woolens, **VIYELLA**® prints and solids, **MARTIN** velvets, **CROMPTON** corduroys, assorted silks, latest **ULTRASUEDE**® colors with dyed-to-match coordinates...and many more.

(AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER)

SEND $3.00 (Foreign & Canadian... **$4** U. S. Currency) refundable with first order to:

MAXINE FABRICS
Dept. X0983, 417 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"I'm glad I read it!"

The breakthrough bestseller that is revolutionizing the way we make love. $3.95

THE G SPOT
AND OTHER RECENT DISCOVERIES ABOUT HUMAN SEXUALITY
ALICE KAHN LADAS, BEVERLY WHIPPLE, AND JOHN D. PERRY

AT LAST IN PAPERBACK • DELL

EDOUARD MANET

(Continued from page 656)

rendered a passive voyeur by the challenging gaze of the woman, conscious and unafraid of being observed. These self-possessed creatures are decisively naked. In attitude, postures, and expression, Manet's wide-awake, staring models are the first depiction of the modern woman in art.

By studying Manet's choice of models, we learn much about his attitudes toward society and its mores. Manet chose his sitters and subjects carefully and intentionally. Manet's working women were independent in real life, too. Sometimes they earned their freedom from the constrictions of bourgeois morality as courtesans and kept women. One of Manet's most moving portraits is of Baudelaire's Creole mistress, Jeanne Duval, whom he painted toward the end of her short life, when she was no longer a desirable object but a tortured dying woman still proud and self-possessed.

A number of Manet's subjects were ordinary working girls like waitresses and barmaids. His most significant models, however, were artists themselves. The model for Manet's first important nude, the painting known as the "Surprised Nymph," was his wife, Suzanne Leenhoff. A talented pianist who played Wagner for Baudelaire and frequently concertized for her husband and his friends, she met Manet in 1849. She was nineteen and he was seventeen. By painting her the way Rembrandt and Rubens had portrayed their wives in depictions of the Biblical theme of Susannah and the Elders, Manet engaged in dialogue with two of the Old Masters he most admired, equating himself with them and their loving relationships with their wives.

The choice of the theme may have been inspired as well by a play on his wife's name; however, because Manet painted only the bathing Susannah and not the old men secretly observing her, the subject was incorrectly identified for many years as a pagan nymph or Diana, instead of a modest and moral Old Testament Susannah. By eliminating the elders, Manet here, for the first time, casts the spectator in the role of voyeur, eliminating psychic distance and suggesting that the viewer is participating in the scene depicted. This was a daring and novel idea that changed the relationship of the spectator to the work of art thereafter.

Manet did not feel free to marry Suzanne Leenhoff until after his father's death for reasons of social convention. In the meantime, Suzanne, an otherwise altogether correct woman, had an illegitimate son in 1852, identified by Manet's biographers as undoubtedly his child. Léon Leenhoff, as the boy was known, was passed off as Suzanne's brother. After the couple were married, Manet adopted the boy, painting him often.

Suzanne Manet was an accomplished musician, but Manet also painted other women artists, such as the flamenco dancer Lola de Valence, during his early "Spanish" phase, and the actress Méry Laurent late in life. However, the two women Manet painted with the greatest sense of themselves as individuals, indeed defiant individuals, were coincidentally both painters.

Given Manet's new treatment of women as subjects rather than objects, the fact that his two most striking models, Berthe Morisot and Victorine Meurent, were painters seems significant. A brilliant, intense person and a close friend of Degas, Berthe Morisot was the only woman to exhibit with the Impressionists. By marrying Manet's younger brother, Eugène, she literally became a member of his family.

Manet painted Berthe for the first time in 1868, as the enigmatic dark beauty watching a street scene taking place in front of the canvas in "The Balcony." The green velvet ribbon around her neck separates her head from her body in the same way that the black velvet ribbon worn by Victorine Meurent posed as the courtesan Olympia appears as a symbolic division between the face, with its expression of vivid intelligence, and the naked body.

Manet met Victorine Meurent in September 1862. At the time, Victorine was working as an artist's model, although she aspired to be a painter. Manet painted Victorine for the last time, as a woman seated in "The Railway Station," in 1872-73. By then, Victorine herself was painting; and she exhibited a self-portrait in the Salon of 1876, which refused Manet's own entries.

During the first year of their acquaintance, Victorine modeled for Manet's three great revolutionary masterpieces: "The Luncheon on the Grass," "Olympia," and "Mlle. Victorine in the Costume of an Espada." Each, in its way, was a version of the bold, assertive personality and the emerging consciousness of the independent modern woman, in control of her life, demanding confrontation as an equal. In "Luncheon on the Grass," a contemporary version of the *féte champêtre* or lovers picnic, a favorite subject of artists from Rubens to Boucher, Fragonard, and Watteau, the two clothed men are engaged in conversation, while the nude Victorine, chin resting in her hands, stares straight at the viewer, studiously detached and thoroughly unembarrassed. As in so many of Manet's paintings, like "The Balcony," "In The Greenhouse," and "Argenteuil," men seem to be present only as attendants to women, acting as a kind of background for the greater daring of their female companion who fixes the viewer with her steadfast gaze.

The painting of Victorine as a female bullfighter, like "Olympia," belongs to Manet's series of paintings that pay homage to Goya. Once again, Victorine's eyes stare at something outside the picture. While the picadors behind her enrage the bull, the odd and unlikely figure of the girl toreador, her cape a flesh-colored bundle in one hand, her hair tied back with a scarf of a paler, cooler pink, raises her sword, ready to plunge it between the horns of the bull, who will certainly soon be ready to charge, running from the picadors' cruel blows. The way the picture is organized, the bull will charge in front of Victorine, that is, it will be in the spectator's space at the moment of the assault. The way Manet has composed the painting, the object Victorine stares at without flinching, with an expression of courageous confrontation if not actual detachment, is the dangerous wounded animal itself.

This is a strange way to paint a woman indeed: unafraid of danger, physically aggressive, dressed as a man, and poised for the kill. Even contemporary critics realized that Manet was pointing out the artifice of art, even while painting in a realistic style, by using costumes that were not quite correct and creating highly unlikely scenes, like a woman in male attire, on the one hand, and a nude woman with two dressed men on the other.

In the case of Olympia, the undistressed courtesan, posed for by the same Victorine Manet painted as an *espada,* is not altogether nude: like a Cranach Venus, she emphasizes her nakedness by wearing jewelry and hair ornaments; and she also has on shoes. This time, a black servant, who offers a bouquet more openly than Olympia offers herself, looks outside the painting to the left, apparently at the gentleman who brought the flowers. By staring directly at the viewer, Olympia goes even farther in daring, engaging the spectator in the sordid transaction taking place.

The involvement of the viewer in an act of scandalous complicity is the visual equivalent of Baudelaire's addressing the readers of his decadent escapades as "hypocrite lecteur, mon semblable, mon frère"—"hypocrite reader, my double, my brother." Like Baudelaire, Manet addresses a psychological reality, and a moral reality more potent than the reality of the observation of any slice-of-life drama.

Manet's relationship to realism has been another widely debated topic. On the question of realism, he seems to have kept up a running dialogue with two painters, one dead and one very much alive. His admiration for Goya's often irrational psychological reality was balanced by his pictorial critique of Courbet's version of physical realism in painting. For Goya's claim to the objectivity of historical reportage, Manet substitutes the artist's freedom to interpret reality subjectively.

Neither Goya nor Manet was a realist in any strict sense of the term, although they did not idealize their subjects in the manner of academic art. Goya located reality in the truth of his personal experience. Manet, on the other hand, located it in the truth of the medium and act of painting itself. Manet's "Woman with the Parrot," for example, has been recognized as his answer to Courbet's slick, almost photographically realistic painting of a reclining nude, seen from the rear in an erotically contorted pose, who has a parrot perched on her hand. Manet's fully clothed figure of a woman smelling a bunch of violets while standing beside a parrot on his perch translates the cheap, sentimental eroticism of the excitement of seeing an undressed woman in a potentially pornographic situation into an emblem of implicit sensuality.

The luxuriously rich quality of Manet's brushstrokes in this painting, which arouse the desire to touch, is sensual in a way that Courbet's nude can never be. By displacing the sensual from the subject to the medium of his painting, Manet challenges the hierarchy of meaning in painting, insisting that the way something is painted signifies more than subject matter. This displacement of subject matter by formal concerns has been seen as the first step toward an entirely abstract art in which subject is nothing other than the painting itself.

The audacity of Manet's challenge to all that high art held sacred until that moment finds its analogue in the expression of defiance in the eyes of the courageous unconventional women Manet painted. By taking what was still alive in the Spanish, Dutch, French, and Italian Old Masters and synthesizing these qualities into a new art, Manet provided every reason for his being acclaimed as the discoverer of modern art. By presenting women in a new light, as autonomous, active intelligences instead of passive bodies, he also discovered the modern woman; Manet flinched no more from the challenge of her strength than she averted her gaze of defiance from any who would render her less than equal. ▽

FANTASTIC VALUES IN
SCOTTISH DESIGN
CASHMERE
2 For $89 A $180.00 VALUE!!!

Luxurious 100% Cashmere, classic V-Neck pullovers for men & women. Colors: black, white, grey, brown, oat, navy, lavender, yellow, wine, red & pink. Sizes S-M-L. Catalog available, send $1.00 (free w/order).

Scotty McGregor's House of Cashmere shops are located in: Los Angeles, Newport Beach, Coronado, San Francisco & La Jolla.

Scotty McGregor's
House of Cashmere
117 West 9th Street, Suite 118
Los Angeles, CA 90015, (213)622-5620

Qty	M or F	Size	1st Color Choice	2nd Color Choice

Please send_____ @ 2 for $89.00 or $50.00 each
plus $3.00 shipping for a total of $_____
☐ Check ☐ Mastercard/Visa ☐ American Express
Expiration Date _____
Card No _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (_____) _____
OR, ORDER BY PHONE — WE WILL DEDUCT THE TOLL CHARGES FROM YOUR ORDER.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

日本

JAPANESE
HIGH FASHION
MAGAZINES

Now Available in America!

Tokyo's leading fashion editors present their special Fall-Winter collections issues.

FASHION NEWS
Tokyo Collections Issue
MODE ET MODE
Paris Collections Issue
HIGH FASHION
International Collections Issue

We also have a fine selection of Japanese magazines specializing in Art, Interior Design and the Performing Arts.

Please send me the following Fall-Winter Special Collections Issues. I have enclosed a check, money order or VISA/MASTERCARD number with expiration date: _____

Qty.
___ Fashion News.....$14.95
___ Mode Et Mode.....$15.95
___ High Fashion.....$15.95
___ Illustrated brochure of all magazines.....$1.00
Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

KENSINGTON GARDENS, P. O. Box 582
Clinton, WA 98236 / (206) 221-3575

CLASS IN AMERICA

(Continued from page 645)

little sensitivity and imaginative sympathy to hear the time bomb ticking. Just take a few surface indications. Public-opinion polls show that, for the first time since the question first has been asked, the majority of Americans no longer believe that life will be better for their children than it has been for them. Newspapers discuss this ominous fact in terms of class, because class is almost a forbidden category in America. They never discuss it in terms of the injuries that are being revealed.

Or again, the newspapers this year wallowed in the belated honoring of the Vietnam veterans. There was barely a suggestion that we have been witnessing an open class war in America. The Vietnam War *at home* was a class war. The privileged evaded the draft and protested against the war. The unprivileged obeyed the draft and fought the war with barely any honor. As the privileged (Upper Middle Class) of the media simpered over the Vietnam memorial, the wounds of the war had begun to heal perhaps but the class injuries remained.

Yet again, the newspapers report the alarm that ordinary Americans feel at the collapse of the public-school system to which they must send their children. The media and the President explain the collapse in shallow terms; but neither they nor the Democrats think of explaining it in class terms. Yet the truth stands out as hard (and difficult to cut through) as a knot in a plank of wood: the public schools are withering because the economy (and its bosses) no longer needs a liberally educated work force.

But before looking at the Middle Class, let us first try to catch some picture of the class structure in America as a whole. To speak of a *class structure* in America is not the same as speaking of a *class system* in England. The English class system has its seductions for many more Americans than one might readily imagine; and not least, I may say, for members of what Richard Cobden (nineteenth-century British parliamentarian) used to call "the book-writing class." There is some snobbery in this. There is an enjoyment of the deference that, naturally paid to dukes and marquises, is given in some degree to a few others. There are also the genuine attractions of a society that appears to be ordered by some systematic principle.

In its upper reaches, the English class system gives even the visiting American of the "book-writing class" the feeling that he has been allowed a glimpse of some exclusive, very private joke. As Evelyn Waugh once wrote in an open letter to Nancy Mitford, "In England class distinctions have always aroused higher feelings than national honor," adding that these distinctions were a matter of "feverish but very private debate." To feel privy to that debate is seductive to any visitor; but a terminal dose of Anglophilia is not a good qualification for discussing class in America.

So, beginning at the top, to talk of an "Upper Class" in America may seem adequate for a society that has no titled aristocracy; but, even if the country is without titles, of course there is an aristocracy here.

If you take the obvious names of the Upper Class, the Rockefellers and the DuPonts, and so on, they have not made it into Harvard's top club, the Porcellian, just as John F. Kennedy made it only into the third and fourth level clubs. The highest and most impregnable reaches of this aristocracy are to be found among the old New England (especially Massachusetts) families. No Rockefeller or Pew, no Mellon or DuPont, today can compete with the list of aristocratic affiliations and activities that are listed under the name of John Lowell in the current *Who's Who In America;* and why should we turn a hair, since we all know the rhyme about the Lowells and the Cabots, to find that the most senior Cabot today was born the son of Godfrey Lowell Cabot?

There are also other families, bearing names famous in American history—although not of New England lineage—whose members are still active, have two legs and two eyes, produce children, and generally have some sense of social obligation. Although not as set against those "in trade" as the English aristocracy, they nonetheless do preserve some distinction between theirs and new, especially new corporate, wealth.

But the most crucial fact about the aristocracy in America is one that helps to illuminate the whole question of class. The class structure in America is profoundly influenced by the mere size and diversity of the country. There is an aristocracy, but it is uniquely diverse.

Not only from region to region but from state to state and even from county to county, the group is varied in character. Little needs to be said of the aristocracy in the South—either the attitudes that bind it together, or the conditions that make it differ from place to place. But you can go from town to town in the Middle West, and find families that, although they do not seek political office for themselves, or even much economic advancement, nevertheless exercise an influence not unlike that of their forerunners for generations. Towns in the Middle West that were settled by old New England families can still stand out from those that were not.

All the same, the lines within the Upper Class in America are hard to draw, much harder than in England. During the 1980 primary campaign, George Bush made a revealing gesture. He hid the current issue of the Yale alumni magazine which usually lay on his coffee table. Now, a man from a true-blue family would not have had the Yale alumni magazine on his coffee table, even if he had a coffee table; and if he did usually display the magazine, he would not have hidden it, just to prevent reporters from making jokes about it.

If we turn from the Upper Class to the Upper Middle Class, one fact in America now is more significant than any other. Some of the professions—most notably the law and medicine—have been drawn more and more out of the Middle Class, and stand apart from it, in the less than 10 percent of the population who constitute the Upper Middle Class.

Perhaps even more telling and ominous is that this has also happened to sections of what may be broadly called "the intelligentsia." Professors at the great universities; a significant number of artists and others in the art world; media figures and journalists, and a whole range of those in the book-writing class; advertising men and political consultants and many others: these now expect to climb out of the Middle Class just as much as the Superlawyers or the Superdoctors and others at whom they affect to sneer.

Traditionally in all societies, no people slide more slipperily about the whole question of class (and up its greasy pole) than the intelligentsia; but something serious is happening

when, as in the past thirty years, whole sections of the professions become separated from ordinary Middle Class life. When the privileged professors leave far behind the public-school teachers, when doctors are no longer the neighbors of the great middle reaches of the people they are meant to serve, then a class barrier of still unrecognized significance is being erected.

When members of these professions stop sending their children to public schools, when they cease to travel by public transport, when they have no need of a public-health service, then each of these will inevitably and rapidly decline in quality.

This is what is happening in America now. Even a police force will cease to be of real concern to a professional class that can afford to live in reasonably safe condominium buildings with their own security guards. The Middle Class used to look up to the doctors, the teachers, the newspaper editors who lived among them. Now they look up and see only people far removed from them in income and habit.

If we now go to the bottom of the heap—and down there, these days, it is more and more a heap—we are among an increasing number of the Poor. Even *The Wall Street Journal* recently had a piece on its editorial page drawing attention to the growth of what is now called the *Underclass.* Here are those who have given up all hope of regular employment, who have even ceased bothering to register as unemployed. Here are the appalling figures on teenage pregnancies. Here are the families that can depend only on the mother. But here also, overlooked so often, is something else. This multiplying Underclass is developing its own law in its own communities. Unable to find work in the mainstream economy, it more and more creates its own economy. The police increasingly turn a blind eye to much that goes on, while the community begins to police itself by its own rules.

So we return to the great stretch of the Middle and Working classes. It is not only because the Middle Class now so clearly identifies itself with the Working Class that one must in the end consider the two together.

The basic fact is that the (genuine) improvements in the standard of living and consumption of the Middle and Working families in the past thirty years seem today to be leading to fewer and fewer increases in opportunity. But this is not by itself the development that is making the time bomb tick. Most of the expansion of white-collar Middle Class jobs today is taking place in routine white-collar work; this has led some observers to speak of the "proletarianization" of white-collar jobs. Others say that the Middle Class is shrinking—and so the opportunities which used to be associated with the Middle Class—because of the kinds of jobs that are generally now available.

Far more than the "class signals" of consumption, the true indicator of class is occupation. This is where the real injuries are now felt. The work required by the computer and "information" technologies may not give one dirty hands but it is generally menial. People of both the Middle and the Working classes who used to have jobs demanding some skill and even initiative are now confined to routine work which is little different from that of the assembly line. There used to be a large range of skilled trades, from engineers down, which made the Middle Class a place of genuine opportunity. But not today.

Such jobs are now increasingly replaced by work that by any measure is menial. The computer operator or data processor is engaged in more menial work than the foundry worker of a few years ago. An already vast army of secretaries—fobbed off with fancy titles that are meant to disguise their real situation—is doomed to expand in the next few years. Moreover, these office workers even now are paid substantially less than factory workers, partly because they are so replaceable in such routine jobs, but largely because they are not organized by unions as the factory workers were and are.

The same conditions apply in the again rapidly expanding service economy. There you will find many of your high-school and even college graduates—janitors and fast-food waiters and the like—who are not paid substantially less than the workers in manufacturing, but find themselves in jobs that really offer no way up or out.

If anyone doubts the reality of this situation, let him get away from the Ivy League once in a while, and go to the universities that should matter most. The blight that hangs over the state universities now—and so over the whole public-education system meant to feed them—is that the work which will be available to their graduates is likely to be poorly paid, menial in character, and lacking in both opportunity or in individual satisfaction.

The vitality of the Middle and Working classes is being sapped. The American democracy is being reduced to a tiny, highly educated, privileged elite, on the one hand; and, on the other, a great majority—that 80 percent of the population—who are being raised to be no more than helots: not slaves, certainly, as the helots in ancient Greece were not slaves, but also not full, participating citizens with all the privileges of citizenship.

Seven years ago I wrote:

"It could happen that, fifty years from now, six-sevenths of the population will barely be able to read or write, beyond the minimum that will be necessary to survive in a modern society, to read a label, to address an envelope, to perform the mechanical tasks of their occupations, to complete their tax returns, and then to watch television, which the privileged one-seventh has considerately provided for them." Now, a mere seven years later, such a development seems unlikely to take fifty years. America is almost at that stage now.

The educational system and commercial television are directly related. Let us take one creature fact. The oil corporations provide pots of gold to feed the Middle Americans the addictive doses of prime-time television. Then they come along—with their "*Masterpiece Theater* is brought to you by a grant from Mobil Oil"—and provide a small, conscience-saving, mouthful of elitism. Commercial television and the advertising accompanying it are today's version of "Let them eat cake."

It does not worry me that a professional Upper Middle Class enjoys its good fortune, even scans the *Horchow Collection* catalogue while hiding it inside *Commentary*, and begins buying summer houses in the Hamptons, or the Vineyard or the Cape—they have learned to abbreviate them all correctly, even if they have forgotten how to say "Jersey"; and I even find it quite amusing that they refer to these suburbs as "the country." But when a professional Upper Middle Class turns itself into a self-reproducing elite, given even to the most naked forms of nepotism, leaving behind a Middle Class that now cannot identify itself with those immediately above, then Jefferson himself might well have shuddered for America. ▽

Save

PRE-CHRISTMAS SAVINGS OF
30% to 70%
ON LUXURY MERCHANDISE
FROM FAMOUS COMPANIES.

The Grand Finale Christmas catalogue makes holiday shopping easier with tremendous savings on everything from famous designer fashions to diamond solitaires. From Cardin luggage and leather handbags to Italian ceramics. From Cappalli to Wedgwood, it's all yours before Christmas and all guaranteed with a money back refund.
For a year of Grand Finale catalogues, including the special Christmas issue, mail this coupon with $2 to Grand Finale, Box 340257, Dept. NA724, Farmers Branch, Texas 75234.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

SAVE WITH GRAND FINALE CATALOGUES

Available to U.S. addresses only.

Learn FASHION MERCHANDISING
AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

No previous experience needed! Even *beginners* learn fast...everything you need to know for an entry-level job that can start you on the road to a fabulous career as a fashion buyer, designer, media consultant, or other exciting fashion job in promotion, publicity, television, publishing, bridal consulting...or even your own business when you have the experience.

Experts show you what to do, how to do it! Everything explained in easy-to-follow lessons with plenty of pictures, diagrams and drawings that even a beginner can follow...how to design fashionable clothes, how to develop fashion campaigns and promotions, how to merchandise for department stores and manufacturers. No need to quit your job or change your daily routine. Learn at your own pace with no time wasted going to class. Instructors are as close as your telephone, and we pay the bill! Use our toll-free 24-hour home-study hotline for your questions as soon as you enroll.

- **SEND FOR FREE FACTS!**
- **No Cost • No Obligation**
- **No salesman will call!**

ICS SINCE 1891 **School of Fashion Merchandising**
Dept. WD093, Scranton, PA 18515

Rush me free information and color brochure telling how I can train for a career in the fashion industry at home in my spare time.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Guaranteed to remove unwanted face & body hair. Not an ordinary wax. Easy and ouchless Odorless, water soluble, no mess. Lasts up to 6 weeks. Leaves skin silky smooth. Sugar-Wax®, an ancient Near Eastern family secret now available in the American market. Repeated use of Sugar Wax® discourages hair growth. Don't miss this opportunity.

For complete kit send $10.00 for 8 oz. jar or $17.50 for 16 oz. jar to:

SUGAR WAX, INC.

Dept. V-39, Jones Road, East Quogue, NY 11942

PHILIP GLASS

(Continued from page 642)

Chéreau's modern-dress production of Wagner's *Ring* at Bayreuth, recently seen by millions) . . . at the movies (Franco Zeffirelli's ten-handkerchief film version of *La Traviata*) . . . and soon, even to Broadway (Peter Brook's reinvention of *Carmen*—ninety minutes long, four main characters, incidental music by Bizet—opening in NYC in October).

Meanwhile, opera booms at opera houses. NYC's Metropolitan celebrates its centennial on October 22 with *two* four-hour galas. This black-tie, $1000/top-seat glamour event of the New York season will be satellite-beamed around the world, reaching the largest opera audience in the history of the art.

Why opera now? According to Philip Glass: "Opera is something we thirsted for . . . something we needed esthetically." (This craving is, perhaps, our natural, even physical, reaction to the stone-cold purity of dance, music, and theater of the 'sixties and 'seventies.) "By working with visual and performing artists," Glass goes on, "I've made my music respond to a cultural need, fill a cultural void."

But will the new opera go too far? "Opera is a vocal form," says Robert Jacobson, editor of *Opera News.* "In some cases, the vocal virtues are being lost in the quest for verisimilitude or theatrical effect." On the other hand, opera has finally, irrevocably, escaped from its artistic straightjacket . . . and composers like Philip Glass have awakened a sense of the art form's potential, its urgency. ▽

"WOMAN WRITERS"

(Continued from page 644)

She did not flex her muscles, or "give birth" to novels—nothing so physical. Writing is, after all, an unnatural act. Creation, not procreation. The matter of fiction lies without, the organizing consciousness, within.

But suppose that the organizing consciousness is mainly self-consciousness—the self used as a reference point for every observation—what kind of book do we get? Most often, a book of unsought revelations, the fictional equivalent of "let me tell you about my trip." Self-consciousness, unfortunately, is what appears to prompt the work of many of today's "woman writers." Consider Erica Jong: what heroine in her books does not resemble her, or make reference to her (modern woman's) life? Even when Jong was writing about an eighteenth-century adventuress, did not her own neckline drop? Or take Joan Didion, a substantial critic but a self-indulgent novelist: when Didion gives us, in her fiction, sulky, neurotic California women with limp hair and morbid obsessions, who springs to mind? "Self-consciousness," writes Ozick, "narcissism, solipsism—is small nourishment for a writer. Literature is hungrier than that."

But are men less solipsistic than women? Perhaps male novelists are generally less driven to identify themselves (all of "mankind" is their province, after all). Some literary women have made a virtue of disguise: George Eliot, George Sand, Henry Handel Richardson, all were women who felt compelled to shed gender in order to write freely. To be a "woman writer" in the last century was to be encased in domesticity, in romanticism.

In the twentieth century, the idea of "feminine sensibility" (along with its sidekick, female sexuality) began to attract some respect—think of the work of Anaïs Nin—but the boundaries remained essentially the same. No woman of this generation has yet attempted a *Moby Dick,* or even an *Ancient Evenings;* the finest fiction by women today is small scale, the work of Ann Beattie, for example. Mary Lee Settle is the only woman in recent years to attempt fiction on the grand scale. Are others afraid to think big?

Literature is hungry now for writers who are women and who, like Cynthia Ozick herself, listen and look, and brave the great world; for fiction that is not self-referential. Ozick's new novel *The Cannibal Galaxy* (Knopf) is for this reason, among many others, an extraordinary piece of work. It is about European traditions and American dreams, about astronomy, Jewishness, fathering, mothering, love, pride, despair, ambition, self-destruction . . . the list could go on. The book is about the world according to Ozick, which is significantly different from Ozick's world.

The principal character in *The Cannibal Galaxy* is, oddly enough, a man, a French Jew who has survived the Nazi persecution to found a school in the American Midwest. Principal Brill is a man bisected by two cultures, one classical, the other Hebraic. The halves will not meet. The self refuses to be redeemed. Strangely, it does not occur to Brill to enter psychotherapy. He is thoroughly alone, "in the middle" of time, space, and of his own stopped life.

Compare another novel, *Disturbances in the Field* by Lynne Sharon Schwartz (Harper & Row). The protagonist is a woman, an upper-middle-class Manhattanite who lives on the West Side with her happy family, two girls, two boys, and a husband who reads her like a book. Her friends (and she) are professionals. One friend is a psychiatrist; it is he who explains to her about "disturbances" in field theory, physics: "It means that something intrudes between the expressed need on the one hand and the response on the other. So the need doesn't receive the proper response and the transaction remains unfinished."

If that sounds not like physics but like psychology—quite right, the woman *is* going to suffer a cataclysmic "disturbance," and all hell is going to break loose in the emotional field. Lots of names will intervene—Heraclitus, Plato, Anaxagoras—but don't be fooled: Freud's the one. The heroine will lose herself, and she will find herself. Guaranteed.

Disturbances in the Field is not a bad book. Not unappealing. The point is, we can bet that Schwartz herself is an upper-middle-class professional woman who has lived in Manhattan, is married or divorced, has children, has been in therapy, has studied philosophy and science in an Ivy League school. Whereas we would probably never guess from her fiction that Cynthia Ozick has been married for upwards of twenty years, lives in a suburb of New York City, has been an active feminist—and it couldn't matter less. This book is not about her, though it is about what she knows. Philosophy, science quicken *The Cannibal Galaxy;* they only weigh down *Disturbances in the Field.* Here, a few lines from Schwartz:

> In the midst of life, our children, husbands, work, money, aging parents, and shall we take lovers are the daily ontological quandaries. What a falling-off, from that grand fire of Heraclitus that sparked the universe, to our small fires within. And yet to demean the personal is a form of sophistry . . . as well as a form of self-deprecation, feminists say. In any event, what we discuss with fervor today is our lives, their inner workings. This is a tedious sort of fascination, a fascinating sort of tedium. A casuist's labor. When we have thoroughly dissected our aberrations from some Platonic Idea of ourselves, parsed our neuroses, we move on to a more pragmatic question, just as Greek philosophy . . . moved from scientific to epistemological to ethical . . .

Now, Ozick:

> It was surely the most eccentric lecture on the Theory of Education that Principal Brill had ever heard. . . . She was daring, her pursuit was prodigal, she was afraid of nothing: and then, quite tamely, she arrived at the bee . . . how the bee, midflight, is the instrument of Purpose, though its fuzz and its buzz and its wingedness have knowledge only of their own freedom. . . . It smells, it sees, it flies, all of its own will, all of its own delight, and all the while the poor gulled bee is a puppet, artfully deceived, deluded, managed and manipulated. Recondite to any human eye, the pigments in the plants and flowers reflect high-energy ultraviolet light, this invisible yet shouting shine lures on the sensitive bee, it lights in the belief it wills to light, when the truth is it is being drawn on by the paradisal fragrances of the secret sugar compounds that ambush it amid nectar and pollen. And the same with us: when we most imagine ourselves drunken and wild,

SEW & SAVE

frostline kits

save you up to 50%
on quality coats, jackets, vests,
comforters, luggage,camping gear
and much more. Send for
our FREE catalog of **over 130**
ready-to-sew kits.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Mail to: **Frostline Kits**
Dept. VG093
Box 339993
Denver, CO 80233-0583

Or Call:
303-451-5600
ext. 900

"I'm glad I read it!"

The breakthrough bestseller that is revolutionizing the way we make love. $3.95

AT LAST IN PAPERBACK • DELL

en route to more wine or to our self-made whim, that is when we are most tethered . . .

That bee, with its "fuzz and its buzz, and its wingedness," those flowers with their "invisible yet shouting shine" are miracles of language and thought. By comparison, Schwartz's words stumble blindly across the page, not a live noun or verb among them; not ideas, just reflections about "us" ("what we discuss with fervor today is our lives, their inner workings"). But do we want, or need, to identify with this self-observing narrator? Is she—are we—"fascinating" enough to justify all this ponderous talk? Better to be Ozick's "us," participants (male or female) in the cosmos, than to settle for Schwartz's specifically female "tedium," her practical philosophy. "God is in the details," as Ozick frequently remarks. But when observation submits to explanation, when every verb is ultimately reflexive, the novelist fails to create a world—thus betraying the reader, and herself.

The quintessential "woman's novel" has just been published in this country. It is called *The Words To Say It,* (Van Vactor & Goodheart) and it was written by a Frenchwoman named Marie Cardinal whose previous works have been bestsellers and prize winners abroad. *The Words To Say It* has already been made into a film starring Marie-Christine Barrault, and will be released in the U.S. this fall.

The novel is frankly autobiographical: Cardinal was a deeply disturbed woman whose psychosomatic symptom was continuous vaginal bleeding. For years she obsessed about her female organs and their malfunction, until intensive psychotherapy quelled her symptom and she was able to think about other things—her mother, her past, the trauma that set the blood flowing: a Madame Ovary for our time.

If that seems cruel, think how exhausting it is to listen to this woman, who is, in effect, saying: "Let me tell you about my disease. Here, step by step, dream by dream, is my interior life." It never occurs to the author/narrator that we might not be immediately fascinated by "the blood . . . its soft and tepid presence for more than three years between my thighs, the two curettages I had had to stop its flow," or of "my joy on the days when it seemed to dry up, only to show itself in its brownish traces, brownish, then ochre, then yellow." God is in the details? Perhaps not.

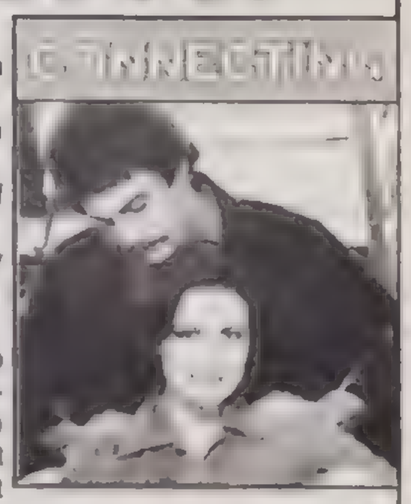
The Words To Say It is graced by a preface and afterword from Bruno Bettelheim, who loved the book. It is, as he claims, a strikingly accurate description of the psychoanalytic process. He believes it to be an almost perfect novel as well. But listen for a moment as the narrator tells about the onset of her malady:

I went to see the doctor with my mother. He confirmed her diagnosis: "It's nothing, it's your nerves. You must have had a little tachycardia, and certainly a slight tendency to swallow air." "A little," "slight." The words were so minimal! And yet what could be worse than what I had experienced? Can one suffer more? Is there any greater human misery?

This is the tone, the attitude that, to a greater or lesser extent, pervades so many novels by today's "woman writers," and diminishes their art. To leave the confines of the self, in order to locate the self in a larger and (possibly) more heroic context, is one goal of literature to which writers who are women might aspire. Cynthia Ozick is one writer with aspirations. There must be more. ▽

How Women Can Win At Love!

- 50 nice things to do for a man!
- Using your eyes to turn him on!
- Fool-proof ways to tell if he likes you!
- How to stop being stingy with your love!



Ever meet a man who was so attractive you actually hurt inside because you never thought you would get to date him? Try the brilliant new CONNECTING SYSTEM, a foolproof 18-point plan for attracting great-looking men. Learn how you might be keeping men from falling in love with you without even knowing it, how to attract men who at first seem cold to your advances, and much, much more

The CONNECTING SYSTEM (consisting of the 2 world-famous bestsellers CONNECTING & GETTING TOGETHER) will show you how to find a great new man the day you receive it — not after you've lost 20 pounds, not after you've been rejected by 50 other men, but the day you receive it! Just the way you are. So order today

To order either book send only $11.95 plus $2.00 shipping, indicating title. Both books $22.90 plus $2.00 shipping — a savings of $3.00. Mail to:

SYMPHONY PRESS, INC.
Dept VG-9, P.O. Box 515, Tenafly, NJ 07670.

MC and VISA accepted. Cardholders may also order by phone: Call toll-free anytime: **800-631-2560.** Your books shipped in 48 hrs. Canadians add 15%

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

FREE CATALOG!
Fashion Footwear

TALLGALS® Sizes 10 to 13

Over 250 styles and colors:
Flats . . . heels . . . boots . . . sandals
Nike sport shoes . . . No extra charge for sizes 10 to 13! Money-back guarantee

Sizes 10-13 only!
Send for your FREE color catalog!

Shoecraft Corp.
Box 129 • Dept. 1423 • Accord, MA 02018

Name _____ Shoe Size _____

Street _____

City State Zip _____

"HI, SOCIETY"

(Continued from page 647)

eligible bachelors. Rosie's literary stance was as a declared outsider whose assumptions about what girls want to know was unabashedly cynical. In short, does he have enough scratch to keep you up to scratch? When the column got into its stride, I used to get calls from ratty-voiced debs that began 'Look, I'd like to remain anonymous but I know this frightful shit you really ought to send Rosie Boot to interview.'

Young society, I discovered is now almost permanently airborne. Not just on traditional up-market hops like Tuscany but long-hauling it to the Sydney social season in January, to Alaska for the salmon fishing in July, the Manhattan cocktail circuit in November. Traditional English events are often upstaged by more glamorous happenings across the Atlantic. "Are there any Englishmen left in England?" wailed Jerry Zipkin, Nancy Reagan's walker, last summer. In June the Derby, for instance, is now mainly attended by feuding gossip columnists and rising jewellers while in August the erstwhile fun people at Cowes Week and the Dublin Horse Show now head for the glitzier zones of Long Island instead.

The spirit of Concorde intruded again at Glyndebourne. 'I suppose,' mused a deb's delight throwing open his picnic hamper, 'Opera is now the middle-class cocaine. Everyone here is paying 60 quid for a toot of Rigoletto.'

Surprisingly, the people who most vigorously entered into the spirit of the new double-edged *Tatler* were those I'd expected most to oppose it—a group I christened The Bright Old Things. I was taken up by the golden oldies like the Hon Dolly Burns, Sir Iain Moncreiffe of that Ilk (who whipped his false teeth out at lunch at Langan's with the cry, 'pretend it's a butterfly!') and the late Geoffrey Keating who constantly lured me to dinner parties which turned out to be *à deux*. Lady Aliki Russell, once Miss Greece in the 1930s was another frisky septuagenarian whose face recurred with dizzying regularity as I pored over the light box looking at social snaps. A lunch party at her house in Chester Square was rich in other Bright Old Things. I was placed opposite one who, unless I misheard him, said he lived in Nostril Abbey. At the end of the table was the guest of honour, one of the brightest old things of all, the Dowager Duchess of Buccleuch. 'You've got that French man on your right at lunch,' she told me, indicating an ancient eminence with a hearing aid, 'The only thing I know about him is that he was a famous *aviateur* in the war and a collaborationist. They say he was responsible for having his mother-in-law turned into lampshades.'

'Was he a friend of Nancy Mitford's?' I asked (I had dined at Dolly Burns's the night before and the other guests all seemed to be writing biographies of the Mitfords).

'I doubt it,' shouted the Duchess. 'After the episode with the lampshades I'm afraid he was rather shunned by the smart set.'

My love affair with the older generation reached its zenith, some say its nadir when I engaged the Duchess of Argyll to write a gossip column. The idea was to upstage Betty Kenward, for decades Jennifer of Jennifer's Diary on *Harpers and Queen,* who kept sailing into the right parties ahead of *Tatler* like a giant powder-puff. It became a contest of coiffure. The Duchess, whatever her penchant for boosting the PR man of Philippine Airlines, cut a dramatic figure as she cruised out of the Grosvenor House where she lived, her hair dressed into crenellated ebony, her pale skin powdered like Marat. Mrs Kenward, on the other hand was an implacable meringue topped by a girlish black velvet bow. Unknowing hostesses who sat them together would sight them back to back, leaning on fists of kid leather. It was one of the thorns in the Duchess's side that the press never afforded her the same respect as Mrs Kenward, even though as she kept insisting, they were both in the same profession. She phoned me constantly on this score, and sometimes appeared at my office in Bruton Street impeccable in a 30-year-old Chanel suit carrying her poodle, Alphonse. 'Some saucy monkey from the *Evening Standard* has been on to me asking how I'm paid. If he rings you, please send him packing.'

The saga of Mrs Eva Goodhew's head-dress gala at San Lorenzo was thirty yards of bad road. Mrs. Goodhew, a sleek German blonde recently divorced from her MP husband and befriended by Pierre Trudeau ('the press are so cruel! They said because I lost the MP I went for the PM!') was determined that her head-dress gala should be the only major social event of the summer season. Only the editor of *Tatler* should be allowed to deal with the picture arrangements. 'I am very very worried about which head-dress shall I wear' she often rang to say, 'the little bananas or the hat made out of cocktail olives?' but as time wore on she became more concerned about omens of a laissez-faire attitude among her guests towards the important head-dress theme. 'One of my friends rang up and said she will wear a garland in her hair. I said *absolutely not.* Surely you can make an effort? Can you not put some Christmas decorations on your head? Can you not festoon a birdcage and be a little *fou* with that? The British are so *lazy.* Only in Paris do they understand a party. Thank goodness there are some real people around like Aliki Russell. She asked me to find a very tall car for her so I *know* she must be trying.'

The guest of honour was the Spanish ambassador. Mrs Goodhew was not amused when our photographer, the celebrated Tom Hustler, nearly strangled the castanet player with his electric lead, and had a sneezing attack all through the flamenco solo. Hustler, I came to realise, may achieve brilliant results but he has a talent for social overkill. 'You asked if you could send a photographer and I open the door to a mountain. Electric leads! Flash guns! A regiment of assistants!' thundered Lord Weidenfeld when I'd persuaded him to let Hustler take 'one or two very discreet snapshots' of a private dinner for Henry Kissinger. Hustler, however, was as unfazed by this reception as he was by the beetroot face of the choking castanet player. He cruised through the room leaving a trail of upturned ashtrays stopping only to say 'How's tricks?' to Lord Carrington or give a thumbs up to the Governor of the Bank of England. 'Definitely not a full page here, dear,' he shouted at me as he crashed off into the night three hours later with a handful of cheese footballs.

I decided that what *Tatler* needed was a few scoops. It also needed to invent a new galère of social personalities. This was not as easy as it might seem. Glamour Queens, especially, are in particularly short supply nowadays. Dewi Sukarno, the still ravishing widow of the Indonesian dictator was eager to get me to Paris to write about her exciting lifestyle.

When I arrived at the smart address in the Avenue Montaigne I found that Madame Sukarno lives alone with her daughter in a suite of shadowy rooms festooned with suspect Oriental mementoes and effusive Christmas cards. She kept excusing herself to make phone calls to "Charles of the Litz." It was not a scene to make the heart sing. Stars, stars, where were the stars?

I spent time cultivating a group I called the Footnotes. These were the people listed under their own name in the back of someone else's biography. They can often be spotted hovering round the new-book island in Foyles busy looking themselves up in the latest memoir.

There are plenty of young Feetnote coming up on the scene—many of them in the fashion world—and the point about them for an editor is that they lead one to the star. Manolo Blahnik, the exotic cobbler who owns Zapata, where all the smartest girls buy their shoes, is (no doubt, appropriately) a formidable Footnote. He is destined to be a relentless pass-through character in the biographies of Bianca Jagger, Paloma Picasso, Jerry Hall. With his slicked-back Chopin hair, cosmopolitan origins and intimate knowledge of shoe-size his access is unbeatable. 'I love feet,' he told me once. 'If someone hes horrible feet I try and like them very much but I find it hard. The trouble with England is, too many people hef horrible feet. The whole blotter countrer is going to rot. You hef to give T.V. to the masses O.K. but there's another third and we are bored out of our minds.'

It was through the good offices of Manolo Blahnik *Tatler* got its cover picture and my close-up view of Princess Caroline of Monaco after repeated 'no's' from formal channels. A phone call to Zapata from fashion editor Michael Roberts confirmed that: yes, Her Serene Highness was coming in to try on a pair of gold sandals. Our grovelling letter requesting the interview was secreted in the tissue-paper alongside the sandals and success! From the humble beginnings of a Zapata shoe-box Roberts and I found ourselves whisked inside the peach-coloured-portals of the Princess's house in Monaco.

Royalty-watching is a major preoccupation for the social journalist and so, perforce, is the watching of their friends. I was able to observe both in Mustique when I went to interview the Hon Colin Tennant and found Princess Margaret had just arrived on the island with her house party—Roddy Llewellyn and the NYC Venezuelan socialites Reinaldo and Carolina Herrera ('Busy, busy,' shrugs Reinaldo if one asks him what he does with his life). While Tennant played the outrageous entertainer clapping his hands to produce magic picnics and barbeques the weekend never lost the latent unease of a royal presence. What, I asked one of the Mustique householders do the royal party do all day? 'The same as everyone else' he replied. 'Except in a slower, grander, duller way.' I felt the sensation again around Prince and Princess Michael of Kent when Princess Michael threw open the ornate doors to an heirloom-stuffed room in Kensington Palace with the cry 'This is our rumpus room.'

One discovers that the people who mix with royalty regularly, however relaxed and contemporary they seem, only survive as royal friends because they are, at heart, old-style courtiers. A year after I interviewed Colin Tennant on Mustique I went to Holkham Hall in Norfolk to do a piece on Lord Coke, then in the middle of a controversy about selling the Leonardo Codex. Holkham is the family seat

of the Leicester family which Tennant married into. (His wife was born Lady Anne Coke). The house where Lady Anne was brought up is an austere, high-minded Palladian palace in a windy park overlooking a lake inhabited by serious geese. The entrance hall, based on a Greek temple has a vast ornate dome held up by columns of Derbyshire alabaster that look like swirling slabs of Windsor cheese. As I wandered through the freezing, funereal rooms I came across a wedding photograph displayed on a cordoned-off table. It was of Colin and Lady Anne Tennant, he freshly bald and very fifties, she glacially blonde with the Queen Mother and Princess Margaret sitting in the front row.

The antics of Mustique fell into a new perspective and I saw a dimension to the story I had missed. It reminded me of the remark Tennant had made as he watched me watching Princess Margaret. 'I think there is a danger of being a little too amusing, don't you?'

We flirted with this danger regularly on the new, whacko *Tatler*. It was impossible not to offend some people inadvertently while deliberately risking the offence of others. One throw-away gag in a social caption could cost one the cooperation of the entire clan.

It was the Summer of the Royal Wedding so perhaps it was not surprising that the upper classes were in a highly strung mood. All Prince Charles's friends were anxious not to put a foot wrong with the unknown quantity Lady Diana Spencer before they knew whether they were in or out. (Out as it transpired.) As far as the *Tatler* was concerned, Lady Diana provided an unlooked-for social bonanza that almost eclipsed the splendour of Mrs Eva Goodhew's head-decor party. At last hostesses had a patriotic excuse to rattle the family rocks and fly in the steel bands. They all started jabbering again about the return of a smart, formal exclusive well-mannered Society. Watching the transformation of Lady Diana from a hesitant mouse into a glittering *femme fatale* was a source of fun and wonderment. She was an upper-class Cinderella starving herself, streaking her hair Hollywood blonde, taking her face to the best make-up artiste in town, flaunting bare shoulders at the opera, putting to rout the time-honoured traditions of royal dowdiness and at the same time—all her tired old gossip-column rivals.

I met the Princess of Wales at the American Embassy a year later. She had become startlingly self-possessed, leading the small-talk with a slightly pointed chin, gallantly keeping each joke on its trapeze before gliding off on her new casters to the next palpitating group.

I liked to think Lady Diana's transformation was the key note of the revamped *Tatler*. We too believed that a sense of fun and fashion did not mean kissing goodbye to the cruddier joys of stalking and salmon-fishing, and won the glossy seal of approval when Condé Nast, owners of *Vogue, House and Garden,* and *Brides* made it clear to our fearless proprietor Gary Bogard they would now like to add the *Tatler* to their stable. It was the first time Condé Nast had bought a new magazine title in Britain for twenty-five years. The sale took place in April 1982 and we moved from our honky-tonk outpost in Covent Garden into Vogue House, in Hanover Square.

That winter Rosie Boot attended a wedding reception in the City of London. All the grandest people in England were there, disgorging from shooting brakes and Rolls-Royces to celebrate the union of a young Irish aristocrat and his bubble-faced bride. Roving the clusters of aunts, Rosie felt that so much eccentricity under one roof must be evidence of centuries of in-breeding. Hen-faced dowagers squawked at each other, middle-aged earls rummaged in their nostrils with napkin-sized handkerchiefs. A pterodactyl wearing a double row of pearls wheeled by on the arm of a baron with three stomachs. The chairman of an auction house ray-gunned his halitosis at a notoriously skint stately home owner. As she cruised each draughty, capacious hall looking for an eligible bachelor, Rosie saw that waves of self-interest as much as blood united this enormous clan. No token hairdressers or cosmopolitan shoe designers had slipped in here. This was a serious wedding, a bonafide finger-buffet, the shape of smart, exclusive well-mannered things to come.

Except of course, the joke was it had never gone away.

Outside it was freezing sleet and the lights of Big Ben, that corny, placemat view, lent the evening a 'fifties timewarp feeling. I felt a stranger from a parallel present. Ms Boot was after a title. But what about me? Going back to the office to look at the same faces on the projector where I knew I'd like them better.

In my three years of editing *Tatler* I had been Alice through the Lightbox. It was time to return to reality or find myself stranded—on the other side.

Lady Hartwell—deceased. Wife of owner of *Daily Telegraph.* Well-known hostess, especially for election-night parties

Marg of Arg—second of three wives of the Duke was Margaret Whigham, famous deb of the early '30s

"Fruity" Metcalfe—equerry to Duke of Windsor, was best man at his wedding

Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava—was Maureen Guinness, brewery heiress

"Lucky" Lucan—The Earl of Lucan, who disappeared nine years ago, after the murder of the family nanny in which he was implicated

Lady Diana Cooper—famous beauty of '20s, actress, and author

Lady Lampton—wife of conservative MP who gave up peerage to remain in the Commons

April Ashley—transsexual. Was a man. Became a model, was married and divorced

Hon. Dolly Burns—daughter of Lord Duveen. Lives in the West Indies

Dowager Duchess of Buccleuch—over eighty years old, was Mollie Lascelles, '20s socialite, was "in on everything"

Lord Weidenfeld—of Weidenfeld and Nicholson, publishers. Literary and forensics enthusiast

Lord Carrington—Foreign Secretary for Mrs. Thatcher. Resigned over the Falkland crisis

Hon. Colin Tennant—son of Lord Glenconner, friend of Princess Margaret, owns the island of Mustique. Wife is lady in waiting to Princess M.

Sir Alfred and Lady Clementine Biet—South African diamond merchant, art collectors, live in Ireland

Sir Iain Moncreiffe—Scottish lord and baronet, authority on Scottish history and heraldry

---

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 594)

it's a shape he continues to evolve, whether as a suit jacket—rounded and softer over slightly softer pants, in black worsted wool—or as an evening "jewel" with his one-of-a-kind ornamentation. . . . **Good-looking longer jackets in tweed were everywhere:** at **Ralph Lauren** in his signature longer, square-shouldered shape . . . at **Basco**—the real thing, a man's tweed jacket women are buying . . . **Alexander Julian's** roomy menswear tweed jackets . . . and at **Calvin Klein,** a strong square-shouldered look in a number of menswear checks or plaids. . . . What's also interesting: the number of jackets in bright colors to wear over black . . . to wear as an accessory. At **Anne Klein II,** a group of bright Shetlands—fuchsia, red, green, purple—in a longer, square-shouldered shape or a more fitted riding jacket shape . . . **Ralph Lauren's** key jacket in hot pink . . . at **Breckenridge,** a bright blue wool poplin soft-shoulder jacket . . . . and a sensational outer jacket of purple padded leather at **Pinky & Dianne.**

No question, more pants than skirts. And the best-looking pants, no question—classic trousers. **A key look: menswear-striped trousers** . . . at **Ralph Lauren,** at **Calvin Klein**—they have a dash that goes with this racier way of dressing. Other menswear patterns: plaids and checks at **Bill Blass, Calvin Klein's** windowpane tuxedo trousers . . . **Basco's** tweed trousers . . . **Ralph Lauren's** "country effect"—tweed with ribbed or banded cuffs. . . . And grey flannels everywhere—from dark charcoal to palest grey. Grey flannel trousers at **Calvin Klein, Barry I. Bricken, Stanley Blacker, Breckenridge** to give an idea of the range . . . at **Pinky & Dianne,** offbeat grey flannels—cropped, peaked in back. . . . An easier take: **Zoran's** narrow grey woven pull-on pants . . . . and from **Michael Kors** and **Neil Leonard** (a name to watch for easy, laid-back dressing)—cropped pants. . . . Different trousers at **Perry Ellis,** with his super-high waistband, day and night, in an across-the-board range of fabrics.

While you see fewer skirts, the skirts you do see have been carefully thought-out—another "effect" of a good sportswear season—the rethinking of pieces. **Perry Ellis'** high-waisted shape in a skirt—very narrow through the hip, softer at the hem, below calf in length. . . . **Norma Kamali's** "trumpet" skirts—also longer, narrow, then soft (a continued Kamali success—her narrow, short jeans skirt—now available in chino) . . . Hard-to-beat grey flannel skirts—**Calvin Klein's**—narrow, but with an inverted pleat for easy moving . . . and **Anne Klein & Co.'s** dark-grey flannel—narrow, below calf, belt loops at the waist . . . the longer, gentler skirts at **Gloria Sachs** in soft tweeds . . . Skirt shape to keep your eye on: the sarong skirt at **Anne Klein II**—in grey flannel and in wool crêpe.

News this year: the way the ease of separates dressing moves into evening. And for easy evening, the word is "sweater"—that shape, that idea dominates, whether or not something is really knitted. And, depending on the level of ornamentation and the accompanying piece, sweaters that move to a more "dressed" situation. The easiest accompaniment—everywhere—the ubiquitous grey flannels. **The sweaters:** at **Bill Blass,** the low-key glamour of a black crewneck with metallic stripes . . . and the high-voltage glamour of his tiger-sequin top, his bold beaded-and-sequined designs . . . at **Oscar de la Renta** sequined flowers on a lace-edged sweater in black, white, and pink . . . his star-sprinkled tank and crewneck tops in red, black, and blue

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 723)

. . . and the all-out dazzle of his argyll sequin sweaters over leggy, narrow, tulip-wrap skirts (in irresistible colors!) . . . **The evening sweater continues: Gloria Sach's** black bugle-beaded, slim-fitting sweater over a narrow black silk skirt . . . **Calvin Klein's** rhinestone buttoned cashmere sweaters with taffeta skirts and at **Michael Kors,** nubby rag wool sweaters with taffeta skirts. . . . **The sequins continue:** at **Giorgio Sant'Angelo,** a sequined cardigan and pullover . . . sequined tops at **Cathy Hardwick, Rebecca Moses** . . . sequins in color at **Andre Van Pier**—green, blue . . . **John Anthony's** gunmetal pullover in sequins with grey flannels . . .

The word for big-evening dressing is narrow. A prevailing narrowness whether something is long or short. Another word that applies: luxurious. Never as many sequins—shiny sequins, matte sequins; never as much beading—but glorious weightless beading. The extraordinary beaded dresses of **Geoffrey Beene**—his provocative, wave-patterned leggy chemise . . . the avant-garde sequins of **Stephen Sprouse** on his graffiti-print tank dresses and bateau-neck dresses—the leggiest of all! . . . Beading at **Halston**—in his narrow-falling tunic tops, narrow skirts. . . . **More luxury at night: lace!** Velvet and lace—the black chemise at **Bill Blass** . . . the lacy lingerie touches—a slip-strap, a hem—on **Fernando Sanchez'** witty, flirty jewel-color satin short dresses . . . **Geoffrey Beene's** confection of lace—in mauve and bronze—scoop neck, 3/4 sleeves, with a dropped waist and soft full skirt . . . The charm of trompe l'oeil at night—again, done very "splendidly"— the trompe l'oeil jeweled belt on **Bill Blass's** one-shoulder panne velvet dress . . . the clusters of medals and decorations on **Oscar de la Renta's** long narrow dresses in velvet and in silk . . . the gold "body" dress at **Beene** . . . **More shimmer at night: in coupe de velours**—in **Geoffrey Beene's** deep-colored T-shape chemise . . . in **Gloria Sach's** coupe de velours skirts with bugle-beaded velvet jackets.

From this all-out luxury at night to the raciness of menswear dressing to the softness of cashmere dressing . . . it's a season that provides distinct ways of dressing. And a few surprises . . . a season in which gloves suddenly make you smile—colored, jeweled, wrapped, layered, even white officer's gloves (at **Perry Ellis**) . . . a season in which a hit of color—in everything from a big fur muff to a muffler—is a quick delicious effect with black, with grey, and with the new subdued tweeds . . . a season in which shorter hair establishes a line and a definite look . . . a season whose upbeat spirit can be symbolized by **Geoffrey Beene's** upbeat "finale"—perfect sequined trousers, a belt of red lips, and a sequin sweatshirt emblazoned with "love and kisses." . . . ▽

GLENN CLOSE

(Continued from page 643)

Mary Kay Place) directed and co-written by Lawrence Kasdan *(Body Heat, Raiders of the Lost Ark).* Then, in *The Stone Boy,* a tender story about a rural Montana family, Close plays in the attractive company of Robert Duvall and Frederic Forrest. In *The Bostonians*—the Merchant/Ivory film of Henry James's novel—she's yet again a fervid feminist. And in *Something About Amelia,* the toughest television movie of the season, Close is a mother faced with the fact that her husband has been sexually molesting their thirteen-year-old daughter.

So far, Close has played Good Capable Women. They may be slightly crazy and you may not always approve of what they do—Sarah is so generous she lends her husband out for the night to a needy woman friend—but Close does it all with such conviction and grace, she makes even extremism look good. We welcome the menacing character she plays in *The Bostonians.* Close does, too—she's ready to be bad: "You know, people would never think of me for the role of a hooker. But that's exactly what I want to do next. A hooker with a Bronx accent."

—DEBORAH MASON

MOVIES: FRIENDSHIP

(Continued from page 643)

Donald Sutherland, Arrival Sean Penn and the infinitely charming Wally Shawn, who brings both sense and a sense of the askew to whatever he does *(My Dinner with André, Manhattan).* . . . In *Harry & Son,* Joanne Woodward and Ellen Barkin have high billing but the heart of the film is a father-son relationship between Paul Newman and Robbie Benson. . . . In Richard Gere's next—*Honorary Consul*—from the Graham Greene novel—no women star at all: for "love interest," we must count on the camera to lust over Gere as it usually does. . . . Political bedfellows make good movies: Nick Nolte and Joanna Cassidy team up as journalists (and lovers) caught in Nicaragua with Gene Hackman in *Under Fire*—this year's *Year of Living Dangerously.* . . . Which brings us to Sigourney Weaver, loving co-conspirator with preppy comic Chevy Chase, who tackles the military-industrial complex in William Friedkin's nuclear comedy, *The Deal of the Century.* . . . In *Return Engagement,* Watergate clown prince G. Gordon Liddy and Dr. Feelgood Timothy Leary exchange friendly fire, debating drugs, Right vs. Left and the Future of Our Youth. . . . Two foreign-made, each its own fascinator: David Bowie is P.O.W. "Straffer Jack" caught in a Japanese camp where his heroic spirit is finally broken in *Merry Christmas Mr. Lawrence,* directed by Nagisa Oshima *(In the Realm of the Senses),* and Hanna Schygulla is the draw in *A Love in Germany* directed by the always remarkable Andrzej Wadja *(Man of Iron).* . . . Just when you thought you wouldn't have Ingmar Bergman's movies to kick around intellectually anymore—*Fanny and Alexander* was billed as his last film—here's *After the Rehearsal* . . . about a director planning his last play. . . . Much to anticipate, all in all, and yet—says Julie Christie, who is quirky, elusive, and beautiful in this month's *Heat and Dust,* speaking for tens of smart actresses: "I would love to be in a film that somehow reflected my life—not as an actress but as a woman. I want to see our ordinary experiences, hundreds of them, that I damn well never see on the screen."

TELEVISION: The bigger the better when it comes to the tiny tube—meaning whopping, star-crusty mini-series. Start with the touch-football-filled, Cuban-crisis-crammed seven hours of NBC's *Kennedy:* with Martin Sheen (toothy, crinkly, wind-blown) as Jack; Blair Brown (cute as a Bouvier button) as Jackie. . . . Clocking in at six hours: CBS's *Chiefs* (police chiefs), a multi-generational murder mystery with old pro Charlton Heston and Tenderly Merciful Tess Harper. . . . For five hours, you get *Mystic Warrior* (ABC), with an all-Indian cast, concerning the way things were around here before the White Men mucked it up. . . . *Princess Daisy* leaps off Judith Krantz's pages and into your home as a four-hour glitz-fest on NBC; Stacy Keach got himself messed up in this one, as did Merete Van Kamp, a Dane who has the lead; Ringo Starr and Barbara Bach will stretch their talents to play a "trendy couple." ▽

FASHION INFORMATION

Page 150: Earrings, $200. Altman's, NYC; Jere Scott at Stanley Korshak, Chicago; Frost Bros; Grace Jones, Salado TX. One-of-a-Kind necklace from the Arthur Koby Collection $1550. Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. **250:** Earrings, Kathy Robinson for Jaka-Ropa. Henri Bendel; Pegasus, Philadelphia. **361:** *Left, photos top to bottom:* Ralph Lauren outfit. . . . Shirt, Pinky & Dianne. Raincoat, Matsuda. . . . Top, Zoran. *Center below left:* Robe, Andrew Fezza. Ray-Ban sunglasses by Bausch & Lomb *Right:* Robe, Cypress. Ray-Ban Sunglasses by Bausch & Lomb. *Photo below right:* Jogging suit, Giorgio Armani. Sneakers, Keds Corp. **470:** Cotton/acrylic shirt, $13. Available at all Gap stores. **595:** Hat at Henri Bendel. **596–597:** Jacket fabric by Anglo Fabrics Wool jersey dress fabric by Jasco Fabrics. Both at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 44; Nordstrom, Dept. 06. **598:** Coat lined in silk/wool/satin. Geoffrey Beene wool/silk/nylon dress, fabric by Taroni. Dress and coat $2540. Turnout, see stores listed on page 598. Glasses, Shady Character. Capezio in the Village, NYC. Earrings, Pauletta Brooks. Patricia Field, NYC. **599:** Wool/acrylic jersey chemise. Fabric by Jackytex. John Baldwin, Dept. 78. Anne Klein for Camp Hosiery. Lord & Taylor. Shoes, Chloé for Pancaldi. Eleganza, Millburn NJ. **600–601:** *Left:* Outfit at John Wanamaker, Dept. 4716; Montaldo's, Dept. 09; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Vintage classic sunglasses by Shady Character. Capezio in the Village, NYC. Earrings, Mark Davis for Byzantium. Barney's. Gloves, La Bagagerie, NYC. Hanes Hosiery. Lord & Taylor. *Right:* Rayon/metallic/silk dress at Frost Bros. Dept. 530; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Round-the-Clock stockings. Lord & Taylor. Shoes, Joan & David Couture. Ann Taylor; Marshall Field's. **602–603:** Large photo: Earrings, Stephen Dweck. Bergdorf Goodman; L. H. Rogers, Salem MA; Ultimo, Chicago. Christian Dior Legwear. Shoes, Joan & David Couture. Ann Taylor. Inset: Dress at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 52; Swansons on the Plaza, Dept. 06. Earrings, Claude Renaud. Bracelet, James I. Murphy. Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC; I. Magnin. Stockings, Leg Looks by Burlington. Bloomingdale's. Manicures by Elisabeth Drabinski of Christiana and Carmen, NYC. **604–605:** Viscose/polyester/silk dress. Fabric, Lafitte. Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 544; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Also at Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Earrings, Patti Horn. Henri Bendel. Bag, Kai-Yin Lo. Bergdorf Goodman. Stockings, Fogal Legwear of Switzerland. Earrings clipped on shoes, Wendy Gell Jewelry. Shoes, Joan & David Couture. **606:** Viscose top. Dress at I. Magnin, Dept. 271. Earrings, Saint Laurent Rive Gauche. Shoes, Charles Jourdan, Trump Tower, NYC. **607:** Sequins on silk chiffon dress. Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 520; Rich's, Dept. 330; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Also to order at

Swansons on the Plaza; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Earrings, Alexis Kirk. Saks Fifth Avenue; Isabell Gerhart, Houston. Bag, Vittorio Ricci, NYC; Sandilar, Southfield and Troy MI. Stockings, Geoffrey Beene for Bonnie Doon. Montaldo's. Shoes, Charles Jourdan, Trump Tower, NYC. **608:** Halston Originals silk top and silk skirt. Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 44; Montaldo's, Dept. 29. Also at Nan Duskin; D. H. Holmes, New Orleans LA; Frost Bros. To order at Stanley Korshak, Chicago; I. Magnin. Earrings, Alexis Kirk. Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC. Leg Looks by Burlington. Bloomingdale's. Shoes, Gino Aldrovandi, NYC. . . . Mary McFadden polyester dress. Bloomingdale's, Dept. 334; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Coat, Geoffrey Beene for H.B.A. Fur.Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Henri Bendel. Shoes, Stuart Weitzman for Mr. Seymour/Martinique; Joseph, Chicago. **609:** Nylon top. Turnout at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 531; Sakowitz, Dept. 48; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Wendy Gell Jewelry. Victoria Falls, NYC. Fogal Legwear of Switzerland, NYC. Shoes, Joan & David Couture. **610:** Dress at Altman's, Dept. 70. Earrings, Isabel Canovas. Bloomingdale's. Bracelet, Bill Schiffer for The Store Upstairs, NYC. Bag, Lisandro Sarasola. Stockings, Geoffrey Beene for Bonnie Doon. Shoes, Stuart Weitzman for Mr. Seymour/Martinique. Saks Fifth Avenue. **611:** Rayon/acetate dress. Montaldo's, Dept. 09; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50. Anne Klein for Michael Forrest black dyed fox coat, about $9,500. Saks-Jandel; Peter Monett for The Union, Columbus OH; Marshall Field's; Bill Marré, St. Louis MO. Earrings, Cimabus. Bag, Carlos Falchi. Cuff, Fabrice for Montana. Hanes Hosiery. Altman's. Shoes, Joan & David Couture. Ann Taylor. **612–613:** *Large photo:* silk/rayon dress. Bloomingdale's; I. Magnin, Dept. 341. Hat, Importina for Commodore. Lord & Taylor; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Gloves, Sachiko for Lacrasia. Earrings, Wendy Gell. Victoria Falls, NYC; I. Magnin. Hue stockings. Macy's Jewelry. Pancaldi shoes. Bloomingdale's; Shoes Plus, Paramus NJ. Boa, Yves Saint Laurent for Alixandre. *Inset:* Outfit at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 315; Marshall Field's, Dept. 175; Hudson's, Dept. 394. Hat, Madcaps. Ann Tayor, NYC; Joseph Magnin. Earrings, Marieluisa Stern for Stigi. Calvin Klein muff at Bergdorf Goodman. Christian Dior Legwear. Shoes, Walter Steiger Madison Avenue, NYC and Brighton Way, Beverly Hills. **614–615:** Ralph Lauren wool sweater. Blouse, $358. Pants, $278. Lord & Taylor, Dept. 163. Jacket at Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 36. Earrings, Robert Lee Morris at Artwear, NYC; Body Sculpture, Boston. Bracelets, wrist to cuff: Robert Lee Morris at Artwear, NYC; Barbara Bowman. Botticelli, NYC; Robert Lee Morris at Artwear, NYC. Glove, Mario Valentino by Aldo and Ivo Portolano. Late September at Mario Valentino, NYC. **616:** Outfit at Woodward & Lothrop, Dept. 51; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Nancy Heller cashmere sweater, $270. Henri Bendel. Earrings and bracelet, Isabel Canovas. Martha. Bag, Jean-Charles Brosseau. Henri Bendel. Belt, Calvin Klein. Gloves, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Saks Fifth Avenue. **617:** Calvin Klein. Bonwit Teller, pants Dept. 118 (coat, Dept. 39); Kaufmann's, Dept. 859; Jacobson's, Dept. 21; I. Magnin, Dept. 201. Pants only at Rich's, Dept. 338; Sakowitz, Dept. 71; Bullocks Wilshire, Southern California, Dept. 335. Echo Scarfs. Bergdorf Goodman. Watch, Hublot. Tourneau, NYC. Gloves, Bottega Veneta, NYC. Shoes, Bally of Switzerland. **618:** Suit at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 511; Higbee's, Dept. 344; Neiman-Marcus, Dept 50; Sakowitz, Dept. 48; Frost Bros., Dept. 530. Also at O'Neils, Akron OH. Fur, $22,000. October at The Revillon Boutique at Saks Fifth Avenue; Dittrich Furs, Detroit; N.H. Rosenthal Furs, Chicago; Alaskan Fur Company, Kansas City MO; Sakowitz; Bullock's. Sunglasses by Private Eyes. Necklaces, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman; Ultimo, Chicago. Belt, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. **619:** Ralph Lauren at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 354; Garfinckel's, Dept. 81. **620:** Outfit at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 211; Kaufmann's, Dept. 819; Montaldo's, Dept. 01. Necklaces, Kirk's Folly. Bloomingdale's. Gloves, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Yves Saint Laurent Shoes. **621:** Outfit at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 218; Rich's, Dept. 330; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50; Sakowitz, Dept. 48; Frost Bros., Dept. 530; Liberty House, Dept. 361. Bracelets, wrist to cuff: Maripolitan, Macy's. Jody Powell Designs. Bergdorf Goodman; Bullocks Wilshire. Necklace, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman; Ultimo, Chicago. Shawl, Bill Blass. Belt, Calvin Klein. **622:** Hat, Patricia Underwood for Perry Ellis. Bergdorf Goodman. Gloves, Aldo and Ivo Portolano. Bergdorf Goodman. **623:** Outfit at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 335; Rich's, Dept, 338; Parisian, Birmingham AL, Dept. 94; Hudson's, Dept. 394; I. Magnin, Dept. 55. Also at Montaldo's, Dept. 90; Marshall Field's, Dept. 175; Swansons on the Plaza, Dept. 08; Mary V's,, Tyler TX. Bracelet, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. Necklace, Henri Bendel. Stockings, Perry Ellis for Trimfit. Shoes, Perry Ellis. Delman at Bergdorf Goodman. **624:** Scarf, The Honey Collection. Gloves, Aldo and Ivo Portolano. Bergdorf Goodman. **625:** Perry Ellis. Bloomingdale's, Dept. 317; B. Forman, Dept. 352; Neiman-Marcus, *(Continued on page 726)*

If you're a friend of Jack Daniel's, drop us a line. We'd like to get to know you.

WE'RE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE that some things in America are still moving slow.

It takes a whole lot of just sitting for a batch of Jack Daniel's to gain rightful age. And, since there's no way to speed this process along, our employees get good at just sitting too. You may feel most things in America move too quickly today. But after a sip of Jack Daniel's, you'll be pleased some things (and some people) still take it slow.

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

Tennessee Whiskey • 90 Proof • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery
Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc., Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop. 361), Tennessee 37352

Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

FASHION INFORMATION

(Continued from page 725)

Dept. 36; Nordstrom, Dept. 34. Also at Nan Duskin; Gidding-Jenny; Jacobson's, Dept. 21; Bullock's, Dept. 333. Hat, Patricia Underwood. Bergdorf Goodman. Earrings, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. **626:** Socks, Norma Kamali for Camp Hosiery. Shoes, Norma Kamali. Macy's, Herald Square. **627:** Outfit at Bonwit Teller, Dept. 154; B. Forman, Dept. 389; Hudson's, Dept. 394; Neiman-Marcus, sweater, Dept. 36 and pants, Dept. 78. Also at John Freeman, Tyler TX. Sweater only at Marshall Field's, Dept. 451; Pepi Sport, Vail CO. Belt, Polo/Ralph Lauren Leathergoods. Bloomingdale's; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Atlanta. Boots, Ralph Lauren Footwear. Bloomingdale's. **628–629:** Dress at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 320; Kaufmann's, Dept. 815; Hudson's, Dept. 394; Sakowitz, Dept. 71. Also at Nan Duskin; Marshall Field's, Dept. 175; Nordstrom, Glendale and Costa Mesa CA, Dept. 66. Bracelet, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman. Earrings, Napier. Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field's. Hanes Hosiery. **630–631:** Hat, Tryons by Peter Bradly. Henri Bendel; Capt. Tryon, Sag Harbor NY. Boots, Guido Pasquali. **632:** Pin, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Henri Bendel. Aris gloves. Christian Dior Legwear. **633:** Sweater and pants, Bill Blass. Glasses, Peepers International. Chain to order at 10/10 Optics, NYC. Gloves, Aldo and Ivo Portolano. **634–635:** Inset: Ralph Lauren blouse, $318. Pants, $218. Turnout at She at La Place, Beachwood OH; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Denver; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Phoenix; Garys & Co., Marina del Rey and Newport Beach CA. Jacket and pants at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 310. Glasses, Shady Character. Capezio in the Village, NYC. Earrings, Robert Lee Morris at Artwear, NYC. Bracelet, Mark Davis for Byzantium. Barney's. Watch, Rado Suisse. Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC. Belt by Calvin Klein. Large photo: Chameleon sunglasses by Corning. Altman's; Nordstrom, Place Two. **636–637:** Rayon/acetate pants. Turnout at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 218; Kaufmann's, Dept. 897; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50. Also at Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Earrings, Diva Fantasy Designs. Macy's, Florida; Tootsies, Houston; Charles Gallay, Beverly Hills. **638:** Silk matte jersey skirt. Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50. Turnout also to order at Montaldo's; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Black dyed fox coat, $10,500. Bloomingdale's; Colbert's, Amarillo TX; I. Magnin, San Francisco. Earrings, Jerry Kott. Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Bracelets at Henri Bendel. **639:** Turnout at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 306; Woodward & Lothrop, Dept. 51; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50. Shawl, Bill Blass. To order at Bloomingdale's. Earrings, Dennis Higgins at Artwear, NYC. **660:** Earrings, Victor Carranza. **661:** Earrings, Naomi Greenspan for Tema Szapiro. Gindi, NYC; La Difference, Miami. Bracelets, Miss Ellen Ruth Levy. Stockings, Evan-Picone Leg Fashions. Bloomingdale's; Emporium—Capwell, San Francisco. Shoes, Pancaldi. Brown's Shoe Shops, Canada. **662:** Cotton/acetate blouse. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Altman's; Saks-Jandel. Belt used as necklace, Scooter Paris. Henri Bendel. Bangles, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman; Sakowitz. Stockings, Dim. **663:** Turnout also at Woodward & Lothrop, Dept. 129. Lou Lattimore, Dallas; Bacci's, British Columbia. Skirt at Filene's, Boston, Dept. 351. Gloves, Naomi Misle. Skin Clothes, NYC. Evan-Picone Leg Fashions. Macy's. **666:** Manicure, Elisabeth Drabinski of Christiana and Carmen, NYC. **672:** Coat at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 211. Jay Lord Hatters. Charivari, NYC; Giorgio, Beverly Hills. Echo Scarfs. Charivari, NYC; Filene's. Shoes, Vittorio Ricci. Saks Fifth Avenue NYC. **673:** Coat at Dayton's, Dept. 361. Pants, Ralph Lauren. Hat, Madcaps for Saint Laurent Rive Gauche. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC; Saint Laurent Rive Gauche, Beverly Hills. Scarf, Burberrys. All Burberrys stores. Gloves, Loewe, Trump Tower, NYC. **674:** Coat at B. Forman, Dept. 334: Bullock's, Dept. 333; I. Magnin, Dept. 55. Also at Nordstrom, Seattle, Dept. 34. Pants, Perry Ellis. Ray-Ban Sunglasses by Bausch & Lomb. My Optics, NYC. Earrings, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. Attache, Loewe, Trump Tower, NYC. Gloves, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Shoes, Perry Ellis. Bloomingdale's. **675:** Shirt, $220; pants, $196. Outfit at Macy's, Dept 170; Hudson's, Dept. 394; Frost Bros., Dept. 500; Bullock's, Dept. 332; Nordstrom, Dept. 66. Also at Nan Duskin; Marshall Field's, Dept. 175; Harold's, Minneapolis MN. Blouse only at ZCMI, Salt Lake City UT. Earrings, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. Henri Bendel. Calvin Klein Scarves. Saks Fifth Avenue, Montaldo's. Belt, Barry Kieselstein-Cord. Gloves, Naomi Misle. Johnny Ward, NYC. Shoes, Vittorio Ricci. Saks Fifth Avenue NYC. **676:** Oscar de la Renta rayon/wool dress. Altman's, Dept. 59; Parisian, Birmingham AL; Kaufmann's, Dept. 897; Higbee's, Dept. 344; Balliet's; MM Cohn, Little Rock AR; Bullocks Wilshire, Dept. 335; Liberty House, San Francisco and Honolulu, Dept. 361. Glasses, Johnathan Sceats for Robert Marc Opticians, NYC. Earrings, Don Myers. Bloomingdale's. Perry Ellis Scarves for Vera. Saks Fifth Avenue. Belt, Miss Ellen Ruth Levy. Wilkes Bashford, San Francisco. Bracelet, Dennis Higgins at Artwear, NYC; Body Sculpture, Boston. Stockings, Fogal Legwear of Switzerland. Adolfo. October at John Baldwin, Dept. 75; Balliet's; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 91. To order at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 528. Bracelet, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. **677:** Basile. Mid-September at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 307; The Twenty-Four Collection, Miami; Sables, Lexington KY; Stanley Korshak, Chicago; Claire Pearone, Troy MI; Lou Lattimore, Dallas; Regines, Los Angeles; Wilkes Bashford, San Francisco; Pino's, Seattle; Chez Catherine, Canada. Belt comes with dress. **678:** Adele Simpson turnout at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 52; Kaufmann's, Dept. 897: Saks-Jandel; Balliet's; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 50. Earrings, Jerry Kott. Bergdorf Goodman. Bracelet, Patrick Retif. Maya Belts. Saks Fifth Avenue. **679:** Neil Leonard silk charmeuse T-shirt. Turnout at Bergdorf Goodman; Hirshleifer's, Manhasset NY; Fosters, Minneapolis MN; HR Lowe, Fort Worth TX; Regine, Los Angeles. Shoes, Maud Frizon. Evan-Picone turnout at Sakowitz, Dept. 71. Jacket and pants at Sibley's, Rochester NY. Jacket at Nordstrom, Glendale CA, Dept. 14. Christian Dior Weatherwear at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 322; Filene's, Dept. 321; Rich's; Hudson's, Dept. 354; The Denver, Denver CO; Goldwaters, Scottsdale AZ and Albuquerque NM; Nordstrom, Seattle, Dept. 07. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman. Belt by Ruza. Bonwit Teller. Gloves, Aldo and Ivo Portolano. Bonwit Teller. **680:** *Large photo:* Dress at Bonwit Teller, NYC, Dept. 44; Saks-Jandel; Rich's; Maas Brothers, Tampa FL; Higbee's, Dept. 344 L. S. Ayres, Dept. 353; Dayton's; Sakowitz Dept. 51; Frederick & Nelson. Earrings, Cec LePage for Lucita Plexus von M. at Judith Feldman. J. Antonio, NYC. Bracelets, Marieluisa Stern for Stigi. Terry at Jimmy's, Brooklyn NY. Belt, Calvin Klein. Leg Looks by Burlington. Shoes, Walter Steiger Madison Avenue, NYC and Brighton Way, Beverly Hills. *Inset:* Dress at Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 39. Leg Looks by Burlington. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC and Bal Harbour. **681:** Jacket at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 85; Saks-Jandel; Balliet's; Nordstrom, Costa Mesa CA, To order at I. Magnin. Liberty House, Honoulu. Pants at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 395; Rich's, Dept. 341; The Gazebo, Dallas; Neusteter's, Denver; The Broadway, Los Angeles. Emporium-Capwell, San Francisco. Socks, Electric Sok! Shoes Vittorio Ricci, NYC. **682:** Large photo: Frances Henaghan dress at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 3; Higbee's, Dept. 345. Sash, Calvin Klein. Belt, Basile. Armwarmers, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Stockings, Evan-Picone Leg Fashions. *Inset:* Calvin Klein Mid-September at Altman's, Dept. 147; Kaufmann's Dept. 859; Rich's, Dept. 338; Parisian, Birmingham AL; Balliet's; Bullock's, Dept. 332; Eaton's, Canada. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. **683:** Betty Hanson at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 322; Lewin's, Wichita KS. I. Magnin, Dept. 211. Gloves, Aldo and Ivo Portolano. Castleberry Knits at Altman's, Dept. 160; Rich's, Dept. 331; Higbee's, Dept. 344; Marshall Field's, Dept. 091; Sakowitz, Dept 51; I. Magnin, Nordstrom. Vintage glasses by Shady Character. Laughing Stock, NYC. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bergdorf Goodman. Bracelet, Isabel Canovas. Bloomingdale's. **684:** *Left:* Lambswool/angora dress. Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 305; Montaldo's, Dept. 50; Parisian, Birmingham AL; Higbee's, Dept. 343; Hudson's, Dept. 353; Marshall Field's, Dept. 436; Bullock's; I. Magnin, Dept. 218; Nordstrom, Seattle, Dept. 64. Bracelet, Pellini Bijoux. Henri Bendel. Dim stockings. Macy's; The Broadway, Los Angeles. Shoes, Charles Jourdan, Trump Tower, NYC. *Right:* Wool/angora sweater. Acetate/viscose skirt. Turnout at Bloomingdale's; Saks-Jandel; Marshall Field's, Dept. 175; Sakowitz, Dept. 77; Eaton's, Canada. Earrings, Kenneth Jay Lane, Saks Fifth Avenue. Belt, Sonia Rykiel. Stockings, Dim. Macy's; The Broadway, Los Angeles. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC and Bal Harbour; Joseph, Chicago. Boa, left, and half sweater, right, Sonia Rykiel. **686:** Outfit at Barney's, Dept. 77; Filene's, Dept. 351; I. Magnin, Dept. 201. Also at Linda Dresner, Troy MI; Ultimo, Chicago; Jackson Graves, Minneapolis MN; Holt Renfrew of Canada, Dept. 09. Antron/spandex bra, $24. Lord & Taylor; Pogue's, Cincinnati; I. Magnin. Belt, Sonia Rykiel. Gloves, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Saks Fifth Avenue; Dayton's. Boots, Vittorio Ricci. Delman at Bergdorf Goodman; Sandilar, Southfield and Troy MI; Tootsies, Houston. **687:** Lambswool/cashmere pants, $170. Macy's Herald Square, Dept. 50; Macy's San Francisco, Dept. 170. Bracelet, Linda Charlop. Sunglasses, Peepers International. Gloves, Sachiko for LaCrasia. Lord & Taylor. Boots, Slugger by Freelance. Evviva, NYC; The Bootlegger, Washington DC. Foreground: Bathrobe, Hermès. Bag, La Bagagerie, NYC. **688:** Outfit at Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 36. Blanket, Zoran. Barney's. Cypress cotton terry cloth bathrobe. Henri Bendel. Boots, Slugger by Freelance. Bloomingdale's. **689:** Rayon/silk outfit at Altman's, Dept. 70; I. Magnin, Dept. 30. Also at Charles Sumner, Boston. Lillie Rubin-South & West; Sakowitz, Dept. 48. One-of-a-kind necklace, Arthur Koby Collection. Saks Fifth Avenue; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC. **690:** Pullover and pants, cashmere/lambswool. Outfit at Bonwit Teller, Dept. 42; Robinson's, Dept. 128. Also at Sables, Lexington KY. Sunglasses, Michele Lamy. 10/10 Optics, NYC. Stockings, Hue. Shoes, Andrea Pfister. Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC. Model in doorway: Hanes Hosiery. Altman's. **691:** Outfit at Bloomingdale's, Dept. 354. Also at Polo/Ralph Lauren, Chicago; Ruth Kishline Country Clothes, Evansville, IN; Polo/Ralph Lauren at Wilkes Bashford, San Francisco. Blanket at Macy's, San Francisco, Dept. 170. To order at Bergdorf Goodman. Hat, Steven O'Banion. Patricia Field, NYC; The Twenty-Four Collection, Miami. Earrings, Patti Horn. Henri Bendel. Boots, Vittorio Ricci. Model in foreground: Hanes Hosiery. Altman's. **692:** Top and pants, Zoran $410 each. Saks Fifth Avenue. Boots, Slugger by Freelance. Saks Fifth Avenue; The Knit Wit, Philadelphia. **693:** Ralph Lauren at Barney's, Dept. 75; Kaufmann's, Dept. 559; Rich's, Dept. 338; I. Magnin, Dept. 53. Also at Polo/Ralph Lauren, Pittsburgh PA; The Polo/Ralph Lauren Shop, Washington DC; Ralph Lauren for Women, Palm Beach. Boots, Slugger by Freelance. Saks Fifth Avenue; The Knit Wit, Philadelphia. Gloria Sachs at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 211; Kaufmann's, Dept. 819; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 36. Also at Bullocks Wilshire, Los Angeles, Dept. 337. Boa, Judyth van Amringe. Therapy, NYC; Ultimo, Chicago. Bag, Maud Frizon, NYC. Stockings, Leg Looks by Burlington. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC and Bal Harbour. **694–695:** *Left:* Dress at Filene's, Dept. 352; Jackson Graves, Minneapolis MN, Dept. 185; I. Magnin, Dept. 36. Belt, Randi Zinz and Ginger Propper for Two Blondes. Henri Bendel; Octavia, Baltimore MD. Christian Dior Legwear. Bloomingdale's. Shoes, Walter Steiger, Madison Avenue, NYC. *Right:* Hermès cotton terry cloth wrap. Hermès Boutique at Bergdorf Goodman. **696–697:** *Left:* Dress, Zoran. Boa, Judyth van Amringe. *Right:* Dress, Geoffrey Beene. Sonia Rykiel sweater. All jewelry at Marina B., Geneva, Switzerland. **698:** Nat Kaplan polyester blouse. Turnout available at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 508; Higbee's, Dept. 344; Sakowitz, Dept. 51. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bag, British Khaki by Robert Lighton. Sils Mara, NYC. Yohji Yamamoto also at Eleganza, Millburn NJ; The Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Alan Bilzerian, Boston and Worcester MA; Apropos, Newport Beach CA. Omega watch. **699:** Bill Haire at Robinson's, Dept. 104. Shirt, Calvin Klein Underwear. Earrings, Patrick Retif. **700:** Alexander Julian at Saks Fifth Avenue, Dept. 368; Filene's, Dept. 329; Hudson's, Dept. 394; Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 31. Earrings, Yves Saint Laurent. Bracelet, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Macy's, Herald Square. Kasper merino wool jacket. Turnout at Lord & Taylor, Dept. 106; Higbee's, Dept. 344. Earrings and bracelet, Mark Spirito. Bergdorf Goodman. Belt, Calvin Klein. **701:** Gordon of Philadelphia wool/polyester pants. Turnout at Altman's, Dept. 83; Famous-Barr, Dept. 36. Hat, Patricia Underwood. Henri Bendel. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Belt, Ruza. Pendleton wool pants, $80. Macy's, Dept. 241; May Co., Cleveland OH; Famous-Barr, Frontenac MO, Dept. 410; Nordstrom, San Mateo CA. Alfred Sung at Filene's, Dept. 321. Sweater, $170. Burberrys, NYC; Boston; Chicago; San Francisco. Pants, $175. Latham House, NYC; Havener's, Witchita KS. Glasses, Alain Mikli. The Ultimate Spectacle, NYC. Omega belt. Nordstrom, Seattle. **702:** Zoran. Barney's, Dept. 77; Filene's, Dept. 351; I. Magnin, Dept. 211. Also at Ultimo, Chicago; Jackson Graves, Minneapolis, MN. Cardigan and pants, Holt Renfrew of Canada, Dept. 09. Pierre Cardin outfit at Altman's, Dept. 30; B. Forman, Dept. 389. Also at Marshall Field's, Dept. 473; Alvin's, Pontiac MI. Shoes, Keds Corp. Tannersport lambswool/angora/nylon cardigan. Cardigan and pants at Margo Moore, Darien CT and Camden ME; The Homestead Salon, Hot Springs VA. Cardigan and blouse at Wilmington Country Store, Greenville DE. Sweater at Bullocks Wilshire. Ralph Lauren. Belt, Polo/Ralph Lauren Leathergoods. Bloomingdale's. Gloves, Aris. Saks Fifth Avenue. **703:** Jones New York wool/nylon pants. Outfit at Macy's, Dept. 185; Hudson's, Dept. 396; Marshall Field's, Dept. 148; Bullock's, Dept. 346; Nordstrom, Dept. 14. Also at Rich's, Dept. 316. Vest, blouse and pants at Filene's, Boston, Dept. 390. Cardigan and vest at Dayton's, Dept. 348. Earrings, Mark Spirito. Watch, Seiko. Fortunoff, NYC; Westbury NY; Wayne and Paramus NJ. Weisfield Jewelers, California. Hat, Madcaps. Henri Bendel; Gaspari Leather Design, Short Hills NJ and King of Prussia PA; Twenty-Four Collection, Miami. **706:** Orlon top, $35. Antron/Lycra unitard, $38. Outfit at Pavlova's Pointe, NYC. ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

PLAYERS GO PLACES

New Players.

Regular and Menthol
Kings and 100's.

Kings: 12 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine—100's: 14 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1983

In the Museum of Modern Art there is one wristwatch design in their permanent collection.

From $145 in 18K gold micron-finish for men and women. Swiss hand-crafted. Also in all 14K gold.

It was selected because it represents an achievement in 20th century design: Simplicity. Functionality. Tastefulness.

MOVADO™

The Museum® Watch.

For more information write to Movado, Dept. VO, 650 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019.
Beverly Hills/Miami